

Enrolling at VC Is As Easy As 1, 2, 3.

1. APPLY:

- A. Online:
 - Go to www.venturacollege.edu/apply
- B. Or Complete the Application on page 91.

2. GET COUNSELING

Sign-up for and attend a one-day New Student Assessment, Orientation & Advisement session. See page 8.

3. REGISTER FOR CLASSES

- By WebSTAR online or
- In-person at the Admissions & Records Office or at the East Campus. See page 5.

Reasonable accommodation in the assessment process, including alternate formats, is available upon request, for students with disabilities. Prior arrangements must be made with the alternate media specialist, (805) 654-6402. For more information, call (805) 654-6448. See page 8.

¡NUEVOS ESTUDIANTES!

Inscribirse en el Colegio de Ventura es tan fácil como contar uno, dos, tres.

1. SOLICITAR

- A. Por el Internet:
 - Vaya a www.venturacollege.edu/apply
- B. O complete la solicitud en la página 93.

2. RECIBA ASESORAMIENTO

Inscribase y asista a un día de Evaluación, orientación y consejería académica para nuevos estudiantes. Llame al número 654-6484 para asistencia.

3. INSCRIBASE EN SUS CLASES

- Por WebSTAR o
- En persona en la oficina de admisión o al East Campus. Llame al número 654-6484 para asistencia.

Cuando usted complete los pasos uno y dos, usted será elegible para registrarse con prioridad.

Acomodaciones razonables para el proceso de evaluación incluirea materiales de formatos alternativos que son disponibles para los estudiantes con discapacidades si los solicitan. Hacer una cita con el especialista alternativos (805) 654-6402.

Front cover Photos: LRC building, nursing graduate and back cover photo, courtesy of Alisa S. Moore; ASVC and student club leaders, courtesy of Barbara Harvey; VC rose garden, courtesy of Angelica Ramos-Navarro. Cover design/production: Barbara Harvey, inside production: Christina L. Garcia and schedule coordinator: Alisa S. Moore.

Table of Contents

Classes/Classes

Distance Education Classes	11
Fall 2006 Class Listing	19
Off-Campus Classes	64
Saturday Classes	12
Short-Term Fall Classes	13
Curriculum, Degrees & Certificates Offered	18

Directories/Directorios

Campus Services	100
Faculty and Administration Directory	98
On-Campus Assistance	99

Fees/Cuotas	71
-------------------	----

Financial Aid	72
---------------------	----

Final Exam Dates and Times	97
----------------------------------	----

Forms/Formularios

Application for Admission	91
Fee Payment	71
Fee Refund Request Form	89
Parking Permit Request Form	89
Legal Residence	92
Solicitud de Admision	93

New Students/Estudiantil Nuevo

Steps for Enrolling/Ingreso	Inside Cover
Application for Admission	91
Orientation, Assessment, Advisement Calendar	8
Orientacion, Evaluacion y Asesoramiento	9
Solicitud de Admision	93

Parking Information	72
---------------------------	----

Policies and Information/Informacion y

Reglamento	83
------------------	----

Prerequisites for English, Math, Microbiology & Speech

15

Registration/Inscripcion

Calendar	5
Calendario	7
Direccion Electronica/Ayuda con su PIN	6
Registration Guidelines	4
Payment Options	71

Special Programs/Programas Especiales

East Campus in Santa Paula	76
International Students	76

Support Services/Servicios de Asesoría

Campus College Services	73
-------------------------------	----

What's New at VC!	68
-------------------------	----

The schedule is available in alternate formats upon request. Please call the Educational Assistance Center at (805) 654-6300.

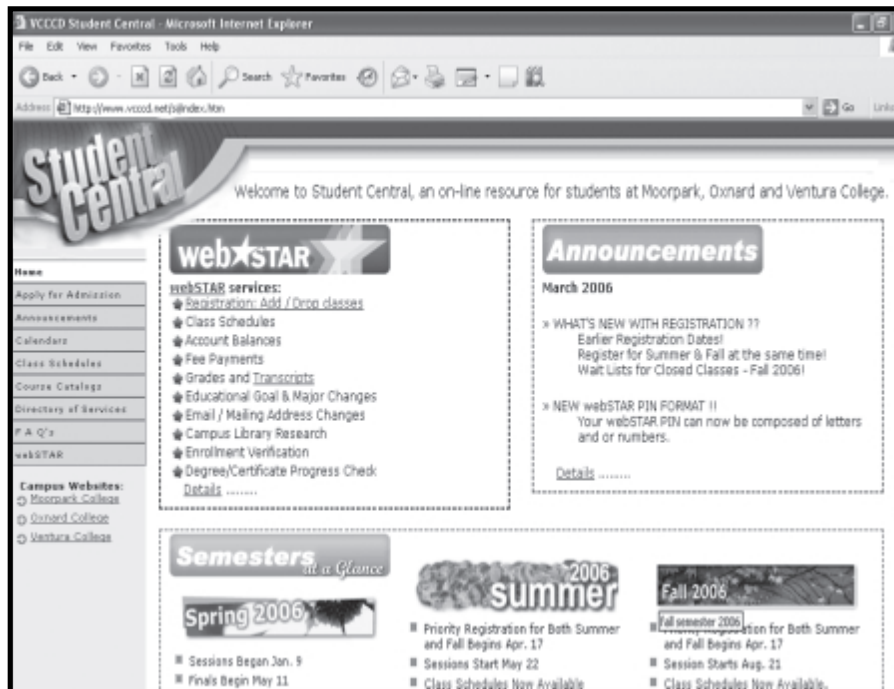
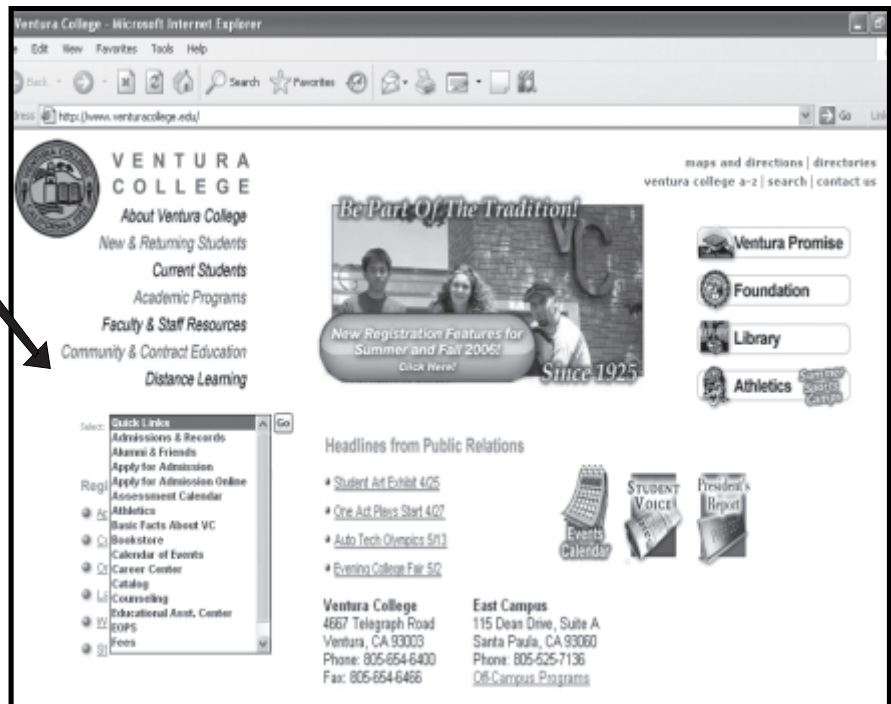
ONLINE INFORMATION

Visit Ventura College Online

www.venturacollege.edu

Use Quick Links to:

- ◆ Apply Online
- ◆ Register Online
- ◆ Search for Classes Online (Click on Schedule of Classes)
- ◆ Check and Pay Your Fees Online (Click on Fees)
- ◆ Check your Registration Appointment



Use WebSTAR to:

- ◆ Apply Online
- ◆ Register Online
- ◆ Place Yourself on a Waitlist for a Closed Class } **NEW!**
- ◆ View or Pay Fees with Visa or Mastercard
- ◆ Check Grades
- ◆ Update Contact Information
- ◆ Print an Official Enrollment Verification (for Health Insurers, etc.)
- ◆ Check Your Progress Toward Completing a Degree or Transfer Requirements

Now Available:
Education to Fit Your Busy Life!
 DID YOU KNOW YOU CAN
Complete Your General Education
*Requirements **Online** at VC?*

The online and hybrid classes listed below fulfill General Education requirements for the Associate's Degree and for transfer certification to CSU!

Fall 2006

Class	Course Title	CRN	Start Date	Class	Course Title	CRN	Start Date
ANTH V01	Physical Anthropology	75702	8/21/06	GW V02T	Transfer Success	71417	8/28/06
ANTH V01L	Physical Anthropology Lab	79556	8/21/06	GW V02T	Transfer Success	70383	10/9/06
ANTH V02	Cultural Anthropology	70161	8/21/06	HED V93	Health and Wellness	78064	8/21/06
ART V01	Art Appreciation	70159	8/21/06	HED V93	Health and Wellness	78136	10/16/06
AST V01	Elementary Astronomy	71252	8/21/06	HIST V07A	United States History I	70094	8/21/06
BIOL V01	Principles of Biology	70151	8/21/06	IDS V74	Adobe Photoshop	70603	8/21/06
BUS V03	Introduction to Accounting	79202	8/21/06	LIB V01	Library of 21st Century	71506	OPEN
BUS V27A	Beginning Medical Terminology	79233	8/21/06	MATH V04	College Algebra	70181	8/21/06
CD V61	Child, Family & Community	79155	8/21/06	MATH V44	Elementary Statistics	70183	8/21/06
CD V65	Admin Child Develop Programs	73693	8/21/06	MATH V44	Elementary Statistics	77884	8/21/06
CJ V05	Criminal Procedures	71778	8/21/06	MUS V08	Music Appreciation	71553	8/21/06
ECON V01A	Principles of Macroeconomics	70049	8/21/06	PE V43	Aerobic & Strength Training	70312	8/21/06
ECON V01B	Principles of Microeconomics	71533	8/21/06	PHIL V01	Introduction to Philosophy	77389	8/21/06
ENGL V01A	English Composition	72112	8/21/06	PHSC V01	Concepts in Physical Science	71936	8/21/06
ENGL V01A	English Composition	71532	8/21/06	POLS V01	American Government	70867	8/21/06
ENGL V01A	English Composition	71646	8/21/06	POLS V03	Intro: Political Science	70034	8/21/06
ENGL V01B	Critcl Think&Composition	71880	8/21/06	PSY V15	Intro to Abnormal Psychology	70593	8/21/06
GW V01A	Discovering the Right Career	78596	8/28/06	SOC V01	Introduction to Sociology	73660	9/11/06
GW V01A	Discovering the Right Career	78856	10/9/06				

Call the Counseling Office Now!
805-654-6448
And Start on the Road to Your Degree!



The Ventura Promise

- ❖ Did you complete high school or your GED in 2006?
- ❖ Do you live in the communities of Ventura, Santa Paula, Fillmore, Ojai, Piru or Camarillo?
- ❖ Does your adjusted gross family income fall below \$50,000 per year?

If you can answer “yes” to all of the questions above, you may qualify for “The Ventura Promise,” a new program of the Ventura College Foundation that will pay your enrollment fees for up to one full year of coursework at Ventura College!

**Contact the Ventura College Foundation Office
at 654-6461 for additional details!**

REGISTRATION GUIDELINES / INFORMATION

NEW STUDENTS

If you have never attended Ventura College:

- Apply by mail, in-person or online.
- Register online or in-person.

CONTINUING STUDENTS

If you have attended Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College within the past two semesters:

- Look up your priority registration appointment online at www.venturacollege.edu, then click on Student Central.
- Register online or in-person on/after your appointment date.

RETURNING STUDENTS

If you last attended Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College more than two semesters ago:

- Call the Admissions Office at (805) 654-6457 to update your student information and get your registration appointment.
- Register online or in-person.

SPECIAL ADMISSIONS STUDENTS

Apply online at www.venturacollege.edu/apply or register in-person

- 9th - 12th grades register starting May 9.
- K - 8th grades register starting August 21.

Completed Special Admissions packet required at time of registration. See VC Catalog for more information.

E-MAIL ADDRESS

Do We Have Your E-mail Address?



Having an e-mail address on file allows you to:

- Receive messages from your instructor.
- Receive notices from the College.
- Automatically reset your PIN on WebSTAR.
- Use the waitlist option in WebSTAR.

To give us your e-mail address, follow these easy steps:

- 1) Log in: www.venturacollege.edu
- 2) Click on "Student Central, then the WebSTAR icon
- 3) Log into "WebSTAR"
- 4) Select "Personal Information" from the menu
- 5) Select "Update E-mail Address"
- 6) Enter your address type (home, work, etc.) and then enter your e-mail address
- 7) Double check the e-mail address - make sure it's correct!

Contact the Admissions Office if you have questions!

PIN ASSISTANCE

ID and PIN Numbers Have You

Confused?



Log-in to WebSTAR using:

- User ID (Social Security # or assigned Student ID number) available on schedule print-outs or at the Admissions Office.
- Then enter your 6-character alpha or numeric PIN number.

Your PIN number:

- The first time you log into WebSTAR, use your 6-digit date-of-birth as your PIN number.
- After your initial log-in, you will get a message that your PIN is expired. You will be prompted to create a new 6-character PIN using letters and/or numbers.

NEW!!
Now you can use letters and/or numbers for a PIN

Your PIN number is "Expired":

- For security reasons your PIN number automatically expires due to inactivity.
- If you get a message that your PIN is expired, you will be prompted to create a new 6-digit PIN number.

If your PIN number is "Disabled":

- For security reasons your PIN is disabled due to too many unsuccessful attempts to log-in.
- Call the Admissions Office, 654-6457, and provide your current e-mail address if it's not on file.
- Once your e-mail address is on file, you will be able to use the PIN reset option on WebSTAR.
- You will be e-mailed a temporary PIN number to access WebSTAR. This number must be used within 24 hours.
- After you log-in to WebSTAR, you will be required to create a new permanent 6-digit PIN number of your choosing (other than your date of birth).

FALL 2006 REGISTRATION CALENDAR



AUGUST 21 - DECEMBER 20

WebSTAR – Go to www.venturacollege.edu/register
Computers available for student use at the LRC "BEACH" and the Internet Café.

Now thru August 18 Open online registration for all students, no appointment necessary.
See hours below for in-person registration.

July 28 Fees are due for all registrations completed through July 21.
Students who registered between April 3 and July 21 must pay their fees by July 28.
Unpaid fees will result in students being dropped from classes on August 2. Drops will also occur on August 9 and August 16 for registrations completed after July 21.
See page 71 for more information.

August 14 Walk-in registration at the Admissions & Records Office.
See hours below. Online registration is ongoing.

August 18 Last day to be placed on a waitlist for a closed class.

Are you on a waitlist? Remember to attend the first meeting of the class! Available seats will be given to waitlisted students in order of their priority on the list at the first class meeting only. Not sure if you are still on a waitlist? Check your student schedule online at www.venturacollege.edu/register.

August 19 First day of Instruction for Saturday classes.

August 21 First Day of Instruction.

August 21 Special Admission K-8 grade students may register in-person at the Admissions Office.
See hours below, refer to page 81 for more information.

August 21 - Sept. 1 Late registration and program adjustment online or in-person.
To register in a closed class you must attend the class and get an Add authorization code or signature from the instructor. Classes may be added in-person through 9/1/06 and online through 9/3/06.

September 1 Last day to drop with full refund or credit (All Students/Full Semester only).

September 2-4 Holiday. No classes in session.

September 15 Last day to drop a full semester length class without a "W" on transcript.

September 15 Last day to drop a full semester length class for a 50% refund of nonresident tuition.

September 22 Last day to request or revoke a Credit/No Credit request for a full semester length class.

November 10 Holiday. No classes in session.

November 22 Last day to drop a full semester length class with a "W". Semester length classes cannot be dropped by student or instructor after this date and a grade of "W" cannot be assigned.

November 23-26 Holiday. No classes in session.

December 14-20 Final Exams.

IN-PERSON REGISTRATION HOURS

Thru August 11
Noon-6:00 p.m.,
Mon. thru Thurs.

August 14 - Sept. 1
9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.,
Mon. thru Thurs.

9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.,
Friday

FINDING SHORT-TERM CLASS DEADLINE DATES

To find the deadlines for dropping a class, getting a refund, etc., go to the Ventura College website at www.venturacollege.edu, and:

- Click on STUDENT CENTRAL.
- Click on the Class Schedule Icon.
- Select ADVANCED SEARCH option.
- Enter the CRN for your class and click the SEARCH button.
- Click on the underlined CRN number and scroll down to see the deadline dates.

As a general rule, deadline dates for all short-term are determined by the following formula:

- Refund deadline: 10% of class meeting
- No "W" deadline: 30% of class meeting
- Credit/no credit deadline: 30% of class meeting
- Last day to drop: 75 % of class meeting

LINEA DIRECTIVA DE REGISTRACION / INFORMACION

NUEVOS ESTUDIANTES

Si nunca ha asistido al Ventura College:

- Aplique por correo, en persona o por Internet.
- Regístrese por Internet o en persona.

ESTUDIANTES QUE CONTINÚAN

Si ha asistido Moorpark, Oxnard o Ventura College durante los últimos dos semestres:

- Busque su cita de inscripción prioritaria en el Internet en www.venturacollege.edu después oprima Student Central.
- Regístrese por Internet o en persona durante o después de la fecha de su cita.

ESTUDIANTES QUE REGRESAN

Si la ultima vez que asistió a Moorpark, Oxnard o Ventura College fue hace mas de dos semestres:

- Llame a la oficina de Admisión y Archivos al (805) 654-6457 para poner al día su información estudiantil y para obtener su cita para inscribirse.
- Inscribbase por Internet o en persona.

ESTUDIANTES BAJO ADMISION ESPECIAL

Debe aplicar por Internet www.venturacollege.edu/apply o en persona.

Inscripción por Internet no disponible.

- Grados del 9 al 12 inscribirse comenzando el 9 de mayo.
- Grados K al 8 inscribirse comenzando el 21 de agosto.

Las formas de Admisión Especial de su high school es requerida. Todo papeleo requerido debe estar completo antes de registrarse.

DIRECCION ELECTRONICA

¿TENEMOS SU DIRECCION ELECTRONICA?



Tener su dirección electrónica archivada le permite:

- Recibir mensajes de su instructor
- Recibir avisos del colegio
- Recomponer su PIN en WebSTAR

Para darnos su dirección electrónica, siga las siguientes instrucciones fáciles:

- 1) Entre a: www.venturacollege.edu
- 2) Oprima "Student Central, después oprima WebSTAR
- 3) Entre a "WebSTAR"
- 4) Seleccione "Personal Information" del menú
- 5) Seleccione "Update e-mail Ardes"
- 6) Apunte su tipo de dirección (casa, trabajo, etc.) y apunte su dirección electrónica
- 7) Revise su dirección electrónica – Asegurese que este correcta.

Comuníquese con la Oficina de Admisión si tiene preguntas.

TODAS LAS CUOTAS DEBERÁN SER PAGADAS DE INMEDIATO

Todo aquel estudiante que no pague a tiempo será sujeto a una o más de las consecuencias siguientes: clases serán canceladas, tendrá que registrarse nuevamente, suspender el acceso a su archivo, lo cual suspenderá cualquier trámite escolar y ciertos servicios escolares.

Estudiantes que abandonan sus clases después de la fechas ya fijadas para conseguir reembolso, serán responsables para pagar toda la cuota de registración.

Favor de ver el calendario de registración para fechas de vencimiento y de reembolso.

AYUDA CON SU PIN

Números de ID y PIN ¿LO TIENEN CONFUNDIDO?



Entre a webSTAR usando:

- Su ID (Numero de Seguro Social o su Numero Estudiantil Asignado disponible en la pagina imprimida de sus clases o en la Oficina de Admisión). Después ponga sus 6 números o letras de PIN.

Su número de PIN:

- La primera vez que entre a WebSTAR tendrá que usar sus 6 dígitos de su fecha de nacimiento como su número de PIN.
- Después de su entrada inicial, recibirá un mensaje de que su PIN ha expirado. Se le pedirá que construya un nuevo PIN usando 6 dígitos o letras (excepto su fecha de nacimiento).

Si su numero de PIN a "Expirado":

- Por motivos de seguridad su número de PIN automáticamente expira si no es usado.
- Si recibe un mensaje de que su PIN ha expirado, se le pedirá que construya un nuevo PIN usando 6 dígitos.

Si su número de PIN esta "Inhabilitado":

- Por motivos de seguridad su número de PIN automáticamente es inhabilitado después de varios intentos sin tener éxito de entrar.
- Llame a la Oficina de Admisión para darle su dirección electrónica si aun no esta archivada.
- Una vez que sus dirección electrónica este archivada, usted podrá usar la opción en WebSTAR para recomponer su numero de PIN.
- Se le enviara por e-mail un PIN temporal para tener acceso a WebSTAR, este numero deberá ser usado dentro de 24 horas.
- Después de entrar a WebSTAR, usted tendrá que crear un nuevo número de PIN con 6 dígitos de su preferencia (excepto su fecha de nacimiento).

CALENDARIO DE REGISTRACION PARA OTOÑO 2006

**Nuevo!
Lista de
Espera para
Clases Cerrado**

REGISTRESE PARA CLASES DE OTOÑO

WebSTAR – Oprima Student Central en www.venturacollege.edu/register

¿No tiene acceso a una computadora?

Use el Ventura College Internet Café o el LRC "B.E.A.C.H."

- Ahora al Incripciones abiertas para todos los estudiantes – no es necesaria cita.
- 18 de agosto Favor de ver el horario adjunto.
- julio 28 Ultimo día para pagar la cuota de registraci3n para clases seleccionadas entre el 3 de abril.
El último día para pagar la cuota de registraci3n es el día 28 de julio para aquellas personas que se registraron entre el 3 de abril al 21 de julio. Si la cuota de registraci3n no se paga, se le cancelaran sus clases el día 2 de agosto. Clases ser3n canceladas los días 9 y 16 de agosto para personas que se registraron despu3s del día 21 de Julio. Para mas informaci3n favor de ver p3gina 71.
- agosto 14 Primer día de registraci3n en persona en las oficinas de Admisi3n.
Favor de ver el horario adjunto. Continúan las registraciones por medio del internet.
- agosto 18 Ultimo día para adirse a la lista de espera para clases sin cupo.
¿Se anot3 a la lista de espera? Recuerde que debe presentarse a la primera clase! El lugar se les otorgar3 a las personas cuyos nombres est3n en la lista de espera en el orden en que se apuntaron, siempre y cuando exista espacio en la clase. Si no est3 seguro de haberse puesto en la lista de espera, informese por medio del internet al: www.venturacollege.edu/register.
- agosto 19 Primer día de instrucci3n para clases que se ofrecen los s3bados.
- agosto 21 Primer día de instrucci3n.**
- agosto 21 Registraci3n en persona para personas de kinder ha primaria en las oficinas de Admisi3n.
Favor de ver el horario adjunto.
- agosto 21 al Ultimos días para registrarse y modificar su horario de clases por el internet o en persona.
1 de septiembre Para entrar a una clase sin cupo, ser3 necesario presentarse a esa clase el primer día de clase y conseguir un c3digo o firma del professor/a. Se pueden aadir clases en persona hasta el día 3 de septiembre, 2006.
- septiembre 1 Ultimo día para cancelar clases de semestre completo y recibir reembolso.
Favor de ver p3gina abajo para m3s informaci3n acerca de las clases de tiempo corto.
- september 2-4 Vacaciones. No se ofrecen clases.
- septiembre 15 Ultimo día para cancelar clases de semestre completo sin calificaci3n o sin "W".
- septiembre 15 Ultimo día para cancelar clases de semestre completo y recibir reembolso de 50% de cuotas para inscripci3n para no residentes.
- septiembre 22 Ultimo día para solicitar una nota de cr3dito/no cr3dito para clases de semestre completo.
- noviembre 10 Vacaciones. No se ofrecen clases.
- noviembre 22 Ultimo día para retirarse de clases de semestre completo con nota de "W". Despu3s de esta fecha no podr3 retirarse de clases sin recibir una calificaci3n.
- noviembre 23-26 Vacaciones. No se ofrecen clases.
- diciembre 14-20 Ex3menes finales**

HORARIO PARA REGISTRARSE EN PERSONA

Ahora al 11 de agosto
12:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
lunes a jueves

14 de agosto a 1 de septiembre
9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
lunes a jueves

9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
viernes

FECHAS LIMITE PARA CLASES DE CORTO PLAZO

Entre al sitio Web de Ventura College www.venturacollege.edu y

- Oprima STUDENT CENTRAL.
- Oprima la opcion CLASS SCHEDULE.
- Oprima la opcion ADVANCED SEARCH.
- Apunte el numero de CRN para su clase y oprima SEARCH.
- Oprima en el CRN subrayado y baje para ver las fechas limites.

Como regla general, las fechas límites para clases de corto plazo son determinadas de las siguientes maneras.

- Fecha de Reembolsos = 10% de veces que las clases se reúnen
- Fecha para retirarse sin "W" = 30% de veces que las clases se reúnen
- Fecha Cr/NCr = 30% de veces que las clases se reúnen
- Fechas para retirarse con "W" = 75% de veces que las clases se reúnen.

MATRICULATION FOR NEW STUDENTS

Orientation, Assessment and Advisement

New Students

New students are strongly encouraged to participate in a **full day Guidance Course** which includes orientation, assessment, and advisement sessions. Students can receive .5 unit of credit for completing the full day course, **and be eligible for priority registration**. The .5 unit of course credit is degree applicable, and also transferable to Cal State Universities. A nominal fee will be charged for the course. Students can also take the Guidance Course on a "no credit" basis. Those taking the course on a no credit basis will not receive credit, and will not be charged fees for the course.

Please Read Carefully

It is recommended that you complete an "Admissions Application" before you can attend the matriculation sessions. An online application is available at www.venturacollege.edu. You may also obtain a blank application at the Admissions and Records Office at your convenience. See map on page 101 for testing site location.

Continuing Students

Continuing students and other students whom only require testing, should refer to the testing schedule online at www.venturacollege.edu or contact the Assessment Specialist at (805) 654-6402.

Reasonable Accommodations

Reasonable accommodations in the assessment process, including testing materials in alternate formats are available upon request for students with disabilities. Prior arrangements must be made with the alternate media specialist at (805) 654-6300. Additional test dates may be available. Call the Assessment Office at (805) 654-6402 for information.

Instructions

Please arrive at all assessment sessions 15 minutes early. **You must be on time for all assessment sessions.** See map on page 101 for location. There will be a lunch break following assessment, so you may choose to bring a sack lunch. If you are not able to attend the Matriculation activities on the same day, please contact the Counseling Office (805) 654-6448 or the Assessment Office (805) 654-6402 for other alternatives.

**Receive .5 unit credit for a nominal fee by completing Matriculation.
If you want .5 unit of credit,
you will be charged for the course plus the health fee.**

Please register for the sessions using the calendar below.

Full Day Guidance Courses

Date	Day	Location	Time	CRN Credit	CRN No Credit
August 19, 2006	Saturday	Guthrie Hall	8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.	76456	78456
October 28, 2006	Saturday	Guthrie Hall	8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.	76457	78457
November 4, 2006	Saturday	Guthrie Hall	8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.	76458	78458
November 18, 2006	Saturday	Guthrie Hall	8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.	76459	78459

MATRICULACIÓN PARA ESTUDIANTES NUEVOS

Orientación, Evaluación y Asesoramiento

Estudiantes Nuevos

Se les aconseja a los estudiantes nuevos a que participen en **un día entero en el curso** de Matriculación el cual incluye sesiones de orientación, evaluación y asesoría. Los estudiantes pueden recibir un crédito de .5 de unidad por completar este curso de un día entero, **y ser elegibles para inscribirse con prioridad**. Este crédito puede aplicarse a su licenciatura, y también es transferible a las Universidades de Cal State. Se le cobrará una cuota pequeña por el curso. Los estudiantes también pueden tomar el curso de Matriculación "sin crédito." Aquellos que tomen el curso sin obtener el crédito, no recibirán crédito, y no se les cobrará la cuota por este curso.

Por Favor Lea Con Cuidado

Se les recomienda llenar una solicitud de Admisión antes de asistir a las sesiones de Matriculación. Una solicitud esta disponible por Internet en **www.venturacollege.edu**. También puede obtener una solicitud en la oficina de Admisiones y Registros. Vea el mapa en la página 101 para los lugares de evaluaciones.

Estudiantes Que Continúan

Estudiantes que continúan y todos los otros estudiantes quienes tan solo requieren evaluación, favor de referirse al calendario de evaluaciones por Internet **www.venturacollege.edu** o ponerse en contacto con el Especialista de Evaluaciones al (805) 654-6402.

Acomodaciones Razonables

Las acomodaciones razonables para el proceso de evaluación incluirán materiales de formatos alternativos que estarán disponibles para los estudiantes con discapacidades si los solicitan. Convenio previo debe hacerse con el especialista de medios alternativos al (805) 654-6300. Fechas adicionales para tomar las evaluaciones pueden estar disponibles llamando a la Oficina de Evaluaciones al (805) 654-6402 para mas información.

Instrucciones

Por favor llegue a las sesiones de evaluación 15 minutos temprano. **Debe de llegar a tiempo para todas las sesiones de evaluación.** Vea el mapa en la página 101 para el lugar. Después de la evaluación habrá un receso para almorzar, puede traer un almuerzo si lo desea. Si no puede asistir a las actividades de Matriculación de un día entero, favor de ponerse en contacto la oficina de consejería al (805) 654-6448 o con la oficina de evaluaciones al (805) 654-6402 para otras alternativas.

Reciba .5 de crédito de unidad por una cuota pequeña por completar la sesión de Matriculación. Si quiere el .5 de unidad como crédito, se le cobrará por el curso y la cuota de salud.

Día Entero en el Curso

Fecha	Día	Sitio	Horario	CRN Credito	CRN Sin Credito
19 de agosto, 2006	sabado	Guthrie Hall	8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.	76456	78456
29 de octubre, 2006	sabado	Guthrie Hall	8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.	76457	78457
4 de noviembre, 2006	sabado	Guthrie Hall	8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.	76458	78458
18 de noviembre, 2006	sabado	Guthrie Hall	8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.	76459	78459

ONLINE GUIDANCE WORKSHOPS

Guidance Workshops Something for Every Student!

Online

NEW

GW V01A - Discovering the Right Career - 1 unit

This course focuses on becoming aware of one's interests, skills, and abilities through testing and other means of self-analysis. The student will study the job market and employment trends. Various research resources will be explored. The course will teach decision-making skills to assist the student in making appropriate career choices. Instructor: Aseneth Cota.

CRN 78596 Orientation Meeting: Date: Tuesday, August 29 at 5:00 p.m., in the Transfer and Career Center in Building E. Eight-week class from 8/28/06 to 10/20/06.

CRN 78856 Orientation Meeting: Date: Tuesday, October 10 at 5:00 p.m., in the Transfer and Career Center in Building E. Eight-week class from 10/09/06 to 12/01/06.

GW V02T - Transfer Success - 2 units

This course is designed to provide students with information relevant to making a decision regarding major and college choice. Students will be exposed to the different segments of higher education. Admissions requirements, major preparation and general education coursework will be covered. Instructor: Aseneth Cota.

CRN 71417 Orientation Meeting: Date: Tuesday, August 29 at 6:00 p.m., in the Transfer and Career Center in Building E. Eight-week class from 8/28/06 to 10/20/06.

CRN 70383 Orientation Meeting: Date: Tuesday, October 10 at 6:00 p.m., in the Transfer and Career Center in Building E. Eight-week class from 10/09/06 to 12/01/06.



Por Computadora

NUEVO

GW V01A Descubriendo La Carrera Correcta - 1 unidad

El enfoque de este curso es de cómo estar consciente de los intereses, experiencias, y habilidades de uno mismo por pruebas y otros medios de análisis propios. El estudiante estudiará el mercado de empleos y los empleos que estén de moda. Se explorarán varios recursos de investigación. El curso enseñara técnicas de cómo tomar decisiones para asistir al estudiante a escoger una carrera apropiada. Instructora: Aseneth Cota.

Clase CRN 78596 Junta de Orientación: Martes, 29 de agosto a las 5:00 p.m., en el Transfer and Career Center (Edif. E). Nota: 8-semanas de clase del 8/28/06 a 10/20/06.

Clase CRN 78856 Junta de Orientación: Martes, 10 de octubre a las 5:00 p.m., en el Transfer and Career Center (Edif. E). Nota: 8-semanas de clase del 10/09/06 a 12/01/06.

GW V02T Éxito De Traslado - 2 unidades

Este curso esta diseñado para proveerle al estudiante información relacionada en como hacer decisiones tocante a sus selecciones de Maestria y Colegios. Los estudiantes estarán expuestos a diferentes segmentos universitarios. Temas a cubrir, requerimientos de admisión, preparación de maestria y trabajo educacional. Instructora: Aseneth Cota.

Clase CRN 71417 Junta de Orientación: Martes, 29 de agosto a las 6:00 p.m., en el Transfer and Career Center (Edif. E). Nota: 8-semanas de clase del 8/28/06 a 10/20/06.

Clase CRN 70383 Junta de Orientación: Martes, 10 de octubre a las 6:00 p.m., en el Transfer and Career Center (Edif. E). Nota: 8-semanas de clase del 10/09/06 a 12/01/06.

DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASSES

Please check www.online.venturacollege.edu/distance/learning/ for updates and mandatory orientation information or see the Schedule of Classes section for details. Additional class meetings will be announced at orientation.

Fall Internet Courses

COURSE	TITLE	CRN	STARTDATE
ANTH V01	Physical Anthropology	75702	8/21/06
ANTH V01L	Physical Anthropology Lab	79556	8/21/06
ANTH V02	Cultural Anthropology	70161	8/21/06
ART V01	Art Appreciation	70159	8/21/06
AST V01	Elementary Astronomy	71252	8/21/06
BIOL V01	Principles of Biology	70151	8/21/06
BUS V03	Introduction to Accounting	79202	8/21/06
BUS V27A	Beginning Medical Terminology	79233	8/21/06
BUS V27B	Advanced Medical Terminology	72175	8/21/06
CD V61	Child, Family & Community	79155	8/21/06
CD V65	Admin Child Develop Programs	73693	8/21/06
CJ V05	Criminal Procedures	71778	8/21/06
ECON V01A	Principles of Macro-Economics	70049	8/21/06
ECON V01B	Principles of Micro-Economics	71533	8/21/06
ENGL V01A	English Composition	71532	8/21/06
ENGL V01A	English Composition	71646	8/21/06
ENGL V01A	English Composition	72112	8/21/06
ENGL V01B	Critical Thinking &Composition	71880	8/21/06
GW V01A	Discovering the Right Career	78596	8/28/06
GW V01A	Discovering the Right Career	78856	10/9/06
GW V02T	Transfer Success	70383	10/9/06
GW V02T	Transfer Success	71417	8/28/06
HED V93	Health and Wellness	78064	8/21/06
HED V93	Health and Wellness	78136	10/16/06
HIST V07A	United States History I	70094	8/21/06
HUM V15	Tutorial Procedures & Methods	70904	8/21/06

Fall Internet Courses

COURSE	TITLE	CRN	STARTDATE
IDS V74A	Adobe Photoshop I	70603	8/21/06
LIB V01	Using Library of 21st Century	71506	8/21/06
MATH V01	Elementary Algebra	70288	8/21/06
MATH V01	Elementary Algebra	71908	8/21/06
MATH V03	Intermediate Algebra	74106	8/21/06
MATH V03	Intermediate Algebra	77396	8/21/06
MATH V04	College Algebra	70181	8/21/06
MATH V10	Prealgebra	78495	8/21/06
MATH V44	Elementary Statistics	70183	8/21/06
MATH V44	Elementary Statistics	77884	8/21/06
MUS V08	Music Appreciation	71553	8/21/06
PE V43	Aerobic & Strength Training	70312	8/21/06
PHIL V01	Introduction to Philosophy	77389	8/21/06
PHSC V01	Concepts in Physical Science	71936	8/21/06
POLS V01	American Government	70867	8/21/06
POLS V03	Intro to Political Science	70034	8/21/06
PSY V15	Intro to Abnormal Psychology	70593	8/21/06
SOC V01	Introduction to Sociology	73660	9/5/06

Fall Video/TV Courses

COURSE	TITLE	CRN	STARTDATE
HEC V23	Child Growth & Development	78000	8/21/06
HIST V07A	United States History I	73755	8/21/06
POLS V01	American Government	70270	8/21/06
PSY V01	Introduction to Psychology	71728	8/21/06
PSY V05	Developmental Psychology	77370	8/21/06

SPRING SESSION 2007



ARE YOU
**Thinking About Taking
 Spring Classes at VC?**
Plan Now!

Spring semester begins Monday, January 8!
 Spring Schedule of Classes will be available online
 and in print the first week of November!

FALL SATURDAY CLASSES

COURSE	CRN	TITLE	STARTDATE	ENDDATE
WEEK OF Saturday, August 19				
ART V12A	70160	Drawing & Composition I	8/19/06	12/16/06
ART V41A	71458	Relief Printmaking I	8/19/06	12/16/06
ART V41B	71463	Relief Printmaking II	8/19/06	12/16/06
ART V42A	71468	Intaglio Printmaking I	8/19/06	12/16/06
ART V42B	71472	Intaglio Printmaking II	8/19/06	12/16/06
ART V48	71484	Introduction to Printmaking	8/19/06	12/16/06
BIS V44A	71779	Microsoft Word I	8/19/06	12/16/06
BIS V44B	71781	Microsoft Word II	8/19/06	12/16/06
BUS V11	71774	Beginning Keyboarding	8/19/06	12/16/06
BUS V12	71777	Intermediate Keyboarding	8/19/06	12/16/06
BUS V33	71362	Business Law	8/19/06	12/16/06
CD V13	70417	Social Studies: Young Children	8/19/06	09/16/06
CT V37	70561	Landscape Construction	8/19/06	12/16/06
CT V66	72186	National Electrical Code	8/19/06	12/17/06
ENGL V01B	70058	Critical Thinking & Composition	8/19/06	10/14/06
GW N101	78456	College Orientation	8/19/06	08/19/06
GW V02A	76456	College Orientation	8/19/06	08/19/06
HS V10L	77903	Certified Nurse Asstant Lab	8/19/06	12/16/06
HS V10L	77957	Certified Nurse Asstant Lab	8/19/06	12/16/06
MT V04	72185	Measurements & Computations	8/19/06	12/17/06
PE V56	70596	Tennis: Beginning	8/19/06	12/16/06
PE V57	70616	Tennis: Intermediate	8/19/06	12/16/06
PHOT V01	70574	Beginning Photography	8/19/06	12/16/06
POLS V01	71619	American Government	8/19/06	12/17/06
PSY V01	71202	Introduction to Psychology	8/19/06	12/16/06
RE V01	71364	Real Estate Principles	8/19/06	12/16/06
WEL V01	79096	Introduction to Welding	8/19/06	12/16/06

COURSE	CRN	TITLE	STARTDATE	ENDDATE
WEEK OF Saturday, August 26				
BIS V71C	71626	Creating a Web Page	8/26/06	9/23/06
WEEK OF Saturday, September 30				
BIS V76A	71617	Microsoft Excel for Windows I	9/30/06	10/21/06
CD V17	70421	Family & Parenting Involvement	9/30/06	10/21/06
WEEK OF Saturday, October 14				
GEOG V24	70226	Global Positioning Syst (GPS)	10/14/06	10/21/06
WEEK OF Saturday, October 21				
ENGL V01B	70945	Critical Thinking & Composition	10/21/06	12/16/06
ENGL V23	70404	Intro to Dramatic Literature	10/21/06	12/16/06
SPCH V01	70317	Speech Communication	10/21/06	12/16/06
WEEK OF Saturday, October 28				
BIS V76B	71618	Microsoft Excel for Windows II	10/28/06	11/18/06
GW N101	78457	College Orientation	10/28/06	10/28/06
GW V02A	76457	College Orientation	10/28/06	10/28/06
WEEK OF Saturday, November 04				
GW N101	78458	College Orientation	11/4/06	11/4/06
GW V02A	76458	College Orientation	11/4/06	11/4/06
WEEK OF Saturday, November 18				
GW N101	78459	College Orientation	11/18/06	11/18/06
GW V02A	76459	College Orientation	11/18/06	11/18/06

What's New in Online Student Services?

Need a printed verification of your current enrollment? Check out webSTAR for the following new feature! Go to www.venturacollege.edu/verify. Click on webSTAR and log-in.

National Student Clearinghouse for an official printed enrollment verification

This new feature is located under the STUDENT SERVICES menu in WebSTAR. Please note that the enrollment verification provided through the Clearinghouse does not include GPA information and may not be accepted by all requestors. GPA verification requests must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office on campus.

Check your progress toward completing a degree or transfer requirements!! Go to www.venturacollege.edu/progress log-in to webSTAR and select "Student Services," then "Student Records," to run a progress check on your Ventura College degree or transfer IGETC or CSU-GE requirements. As always, you should consult with a counselor for an official evaluation of your degree or transfer status.

New for Fall 2006

Waitlist for Closed Classes!

Students have the option of placing themselves on a waitlist for closed classes through the registration process. This new feature of webSTAR will appear automatically when students attempt to register in a closed class. Just follow the easy steps to select the Waitlist Option!

NOTE: An e-mail address is required to use the "Waitlist Option" in webSTAR. Contact the Admissions & Records Office for information or if you do not have or wish to provide an e-mail address to the College. Students who do not have or do not wish to provide their e-mail address must come to the College Admissions Office to be placed on a waitlist.

FALL SHORT-TERM CLASSES

COURSE	CRN	TITLE	STARTDATE	ENDDATE	COURSE	CRN	TITLE	STARTDATE	ENDDATE
WEEK OF Saturday, August 19					WEEK OF Monday, September 04 (continued)				
CD V13	70417	Social Studies: Young Children	8/19/06	9/16/06	NS V58	70838	Psychiatric Nursing: CO	9/6/06	12/20/06
ENGL V01B	70058	Critical Thinking &Composition	8/19/06	10/14/06	NS V58	70986	Psychiatric Nursing: CO	9/6/06	12/20/06
HED V84	77970	CPR for Professional Rescuers	8/17/06	8/19/06	SOC V01	73660	Introduction to Sociology	9/5/06	12/20/06
WEEK OF Monday, August 21					WEEK OF Monday, September 11				
BIS V71C	71626	Creating a Web Page	8/26/06	9/23/06	AUTO V32	77911	ASE Certification Preparation	9/12/06	11/9/06
BIS V76A	71494	Microsoft Excel for Windows I	8/21/06	10/16/06	BIS V44B	79273	Microsoft Word II	9/14/06	12/7/06
BIS V76A	71620	Microsoft Excel for Windows I	8/22/06	9/14/06	BIS V47A	71392	Microsoft Access I	9/14/06	12/8/06
BIS V76B	79229	Microsoft Excel for Windows II	8/21/06	10/16/06	BIS V71C	70215	Creating a Web Page	9/15/06	11/3/06
BUS V25	77770	Medical Coding	8/21/06	10/13/06	CD V01	71333	Careers in Childhood Education	9/11/06	11/3/06
BUS V97	79380	Medical Assisting	8/21/06	11/13/06	CJ V60A	71806	Breath Alcohol Testing	9/14/06	9/14/06
BUS V99B	78880	Computer Office Assistant II	8/21/06	10/13/06	LS V01L	70846	Assessment/Learning Skills Lab	9/11/06	10/13/06
CD V14	79088	Creative Arts: Young Children	8/21/06	10/16/06	NS V83B	72195	Nursing Care Planning II	9/11/06	10/2/06
CD V18	73666	Special Needs Children	8/22/06	10/10/06	WEEK OF Monday, September 18				
CD V30	79085	The Process of Parenting	8/25/06	9/29/06	BIS V44A	71631	Microsoft Word I	9/19/06	12/5/06
CD V31	77993	Parenting the Infant & Toddler	8/25/06	9/29/06	BIS V44A	79241	Microsoft Word I	9/19/06	12/5/06
CJ V85	71818	PC 832: Arrest/Search/Seizure	8/21/06	10/30/06	BIS V44A	71613	Microsoft Word I	9/21/06	12/7/06
CT V40	71339	Building Code Cert Prep	8/25/06	10/13/06	BIS V44A	77924	Microsoft Word I	9/18/06	12/8/06
CT V61	71043	Public Works Construction	8/25/06	11/17/06	BIS V44A	77926	Microsoft Word I	9/18/06	12/7/06
ENGR V01	70275	Introduction to Engineering	8/21/06	10/10/06	BIS V44B	71858	Microsoft Word II	9/19/06	12/5/06
GEOG V22	71072	Fundamentals: Mapping & GIS	8/21/06	11/17/06	BIS V44B	71627	Microsoft Word II	9/19/06	12/5/06
GEOG V26	74450	Introduction to GIS Software	8/21/06	10/16/06	BIS V44B	77943	Microsoft Word II	9/18/06	12/7/06
HEC V31	72040	Lighting Design	8/23/06	10/11/06	BIS V44B	77944	Microsoft Word II	9/18/06	12/7/06
HED V93	71222	Health and Wellness	8/21/06	10/16/06	BIS V47B	70833	Microsoft Access II	9/18/06	12/8/06
NS V76B	72192	Dosage Calculations II	8/25/06	9/15/06	BUS V07A	71592	Business Calculations: Calcitr	9/18/06	12/8/06
PE V58	79438	Tennis: Advanced	8/21/06	10/30/06	BUS V07B	71956	Business Calculations: Excel	9/18/06	11/22/06
PE V58	71909	Tennis: Advanced	8/21/06	10/30/06	BUS V11	70765	Beginning Keyboarding	9/18/06	12/20/06
THA V10	71278	Production and Performance	8/21/06	10/13/06	BUS V12	75045	Intermediate Keyboarding	9/18/06	12/20/06
THA V10	75117	Production and Performance	8/21/06	10/13/06	LS V19	71303	Learning Strategies	9/18/06	10/27/06
THA V10	75119	Production and Performance	8/21/06	10/13/06	WEEK OF Monday, September 25				
THA V12	71306	Student One-Act Play Festival	8/21/06	10/13/06	BIOL V90	76395	Directed Studies in Biology	9/25/06	12/20/06
WEEK OF Monday, August 28					BIS V71A	73055	Intro to Internet, Web, E-mail	9/25/06	10/16/06
AUTO V96	75614	Automotive Internship II	8/28/06	12/20/06	BIS V71B	73063	Using the Web for Research	9/25/06	10/16/06
AUTO V96	75615	Automotive Internship II	8/28/06	12/20/06	BIS V76A	71617	Microsoft Excel for Windows I	9/30/06	10/21/06
BUS V97	74017	Medical Assisting	8/28/06	11/20/06	BUS V07B	76321	Business Calculations: Excel	9/25/06	12/15/06
HED V84	74583	CPR for Professional Rescuers	8/31/06	9/2/06	CD V17	70421	Family & Parenting Involvement	9/30/06	10/21/06
LS V01L	77737	Assessment/Learning Skills Lab	8/28/06	9/29/06	HED V93	75658	Health and Wellness	9/25/06	12/20/06
LS V03A	71902	Study Skills: Notetaking	8/28/06	9/29/06	LS V01L	70870	Assessment/Learning Skills Lab	9/25/06	10/27/06
NS V76A	72190	Dosage Calculations I	8/28/06	9/19/06	MATH V10	76868	Prealgebra	9/25/06	12/20/06
WEEK OF Monday, September 04					MATH V10	70645	Prealgebra	9/26/06	12/5/06
BIS V71A	70213	Intro to Internet, Web, E-mail	9/8/06	10/27/06	NS V83A	72194	Nursing Care Planning I	9/28/06	10/19/06
BIS V71B	70214	Using the Web for Research	9/8/06	10/27/06	WEEK OF Monday, October 02				
IDS V60B	79513	EOPS Retention	9/6/06	10/25/06	ACT V03	70627	ACT Access to Computers	10/2/06	12/20/06
IDS V60B	71928	EOPS Retention	9/5/06	10/27/06	CD V30	71344	The Process of Parenting	10/6/06	11/17/06
LS V01L	70863	Assessment/Learning Skills Lab	9/5/06	10/6/06	CD V31	79994	Parenting the Infant & Toddler	10/6/06	11/17/06
NS V56	72188	Medical-Surgical Nusring II:CO	9/6/06	12/20/06	CJ V86	75381	PC 832: Firearms	10/6/06	10/8/06
NS V56	70735	Medical-Surgical Nusring II:CO	9/6/06	12/20/06	LS V01L	70883	Assessment/Learning Skills Lab	10/2/06	11/3/06
NS V56	70737	Medical-Surgical Nusring II:CO	9/6/06	12/20/06	LS V03B	71307	Study Skills: Test Taking	10/2/06	11/3/06
NS V57	70740	Nursing Seminar II: CO	9/6/06	12/20/06	PE V43	70299	Aerobic & Strength Training	10/2/06	12/20/06
NS V58	72189	Psychiatric Nursing: CO	9/6/06	12/20/06					

FALL SHORT-TERM CLASSES

COURSE	CRN	TITLE	STARTDATE	ENDDATE
--------	-----	-------	-----------	---------

WEEK OF Monday, October 09

BUS V07A	71598	Business Calculations: Calcitr	10/9/06	12/15/06
CD V16	70427	Behavior&Classroom Management	10/10/06	11/28/06
GEOG V24	70226	Global Positioning Syst (GPS)	10/14/06	10/21/06
LS V01L	70738	Assessment/Learning Skills Lab	10/9/06	11/17/06
WEXP V95	72071	Work Experience I	10/9/06	12/20/06
WEXP V96	72072	Work Experience II	10/9/06	12/20/06

WEEK OF Monday, October 16

BIS V44A	71612	Microsoft Word I	10/19/06	12/14/06
BIS V44A	71377	Microsoft Word I	10/16/06	12/7/06
BIS V44B	71616	Microsoft Word II	10/16/06	12/6/06
BIS V76B	70099	Microsoft Excel for Windows II	10/17/06	10/26/06
BUS V99C	79496	Computer Office Assistant III	10/16/06	12/15/06
EAC V32	76158	Job-Seeking Strategies	10/16/06	12/20/06
EAC V32	71917	Job-Seeking Strategies	10/16/06	12/20/06
ENGL V01B	70945	Critical Thinking &Composition	10/21/06	12/16/06
ENGL V23	70404	Intro to Dramatic Literature	10/21/06	12/16/06
ESL V01	78287	Low-Beginning ESL	10/16/06	12/20/06
ESL V01	78289	Low-Beginning ESL	10/18/06	12/20/06
ESL V02	70557	High-Beginning ESL	10/16/06	12/20/06
ESL V02	78293	High-Beginning ESL	10/16/06	12/20/06
ESL V02	78295	High-Beginning ESL	10/18/06	12/20/06
ESL V03	78297	Low-Intermediate ESL	10/16/06	12/20/06
ESL V03	78303	Low-Intermediate ESL	10/18/06	12/20/06
ESL V04	78305	High-Intermediate ESL	10/16/06	12/20/06
ESL V04	78307	High-Intermediate ESL	10/16/06	12/20/06
ESL V05	78311	Low-Advanced ESL	10/16/06	12/20/06
ESL V05	78317	Low-Advanced ESL	10/18/06	12/20/06
ESL V06	71226	High-Advanced ESL	10/16/06	12/20/06
ESL V06	71434	High-Advanced ESL	10/16/06	12/20/06
HEC V32	71195	Kitchen & Bath Design	10/18/06	12/6/06

COURSE	CRN	TITLE	STARTDATE	ENDDATE
--------	-----	-------	-----------	---------

WEEK OF Monday, October 16(continued)

HED V93	78136	Health and Wellness	10/16/06	12/20/06
HIST V01A	73701	Intro to Western Civilizatn I	10/16/06	12/6/06
HIST V01B	71984	Intro to Western Civilizatn II	10/16/06	12/6/06
HIST V07A	70091	United States History I	10/16/06	12/6/06
LS V01L	76307	Assessment/Learning Skills Lab	10/16/06	11/17/06
POLS V01	70853	American Government	10/16/06	12/13/06
SPCH V01	70317	Speech Communication	10/21/06	12/16/06
THA V10	71300	Production and Performance	10/16/06	12/8/06
THA V10	75126	Production and Performance	10/16/06	12/8/06
THA V10	75127	Production and Performance	10/16/06	12/8/06

WEEK OF Monday, October 23

BIS V76A	72052	Microsoft Excel for Windows I	10/23/06	12/20/06
BIS V76B	72055	Microsoft Excel for Windows II	10/23/06	12/20/06
BIS V76B	71618	Microsoft Excel for Windows II	10/28/06	11/18/06
BUS V94	75041	Reception Skills	10/23/06	11/16/06
CD V11	71966	Lang Arts/Literacy: Children	10/23/06	12/20/06
GEOG V28	76767	GIS: Project Development	10/23/06	12/13/06
NS V84A	77961	Success in High-Risk Nursing I	10/23/06	12/20/06
NS V84B	77964	Success in Hi-Risk Nursing II	10/23/06	12/20/06

WEEK OF Monday, October 30

ACT V01	71145	ACT Evaluation	10/30/06	12/1/06
BUS V11	70785	Beginning Keyboarding	10/30/06	12/20/06
BUS V12	75044	Intermediate Keyboarding	10/30/06	12/20/06
LS V01L	70888	Assessment/Learning Skills Lab	10/30/06	12/1/06

WEEK OF Monday, November 06

BIS V71C	73077	Creating a Web Page	11/6/06	11/27/06
LS V01L	70897	Assessment/Learning Skills Lab	11/6/06	12/8/06
LS V03C	71904	Study Skills: Research Paper	11/6/06	12/11/06

WEEK OF Monday, November 13

LS V01L	70775	Assessment/Learning Skills Lab	11/13/06	12/15/06
---------	-------	--------------------------------	----------	----------

Are You on a Waitlist for a Closed Class?

READ THIS!!

IF:

- ❖ A seat opens up and
- ❖ You are next in line to be added
- ❖ Then you will be automatically registered in the class.
- ❖ You will receive an e-mail or phone call confirming your enrollment.
- ❖ As with all registrations, fees are due immediately upon confirmation that you have been registered.

IF:

- ❖ You are still on a waitlist on the first day of class, and
- ❖ You still want to enroll in the class, then, attend the first class meeting. That is the only day the instructor will honor your waitlist priority.
- ❖ IF the instructor gives you an add code authorization, THEN:
 - ❖ Go online and drop the waitlisted class
 - ❖ Add the class again, using the add code
 - ❖ OR register for the class in-person at Admissions and Records.

GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE AND INTERNSHIP

Qualifications & Meeting Dates



- **Eligibility:** Must be enrolled in 7 units which may include work experience/internship unit
- **Attend:** one mandatory orientation meeting.
- **Credit:** 3 units for 225 hours of paid work (14.25 hours per week).
3 units for 180 hours of unpaid/volunteer work (11.25 hours per week).
- **Cooperative Work Experience:** Maximum 3 units per semester for a total of 6 units.

For More Information Call
(805) 654-6400 ext. 3271

Orientation

Mandatory Meeting Times! You must attend one session.
Tuesday, August 22 at 3:00 p.m. or Wednesday, August 23 at 11:00 a.m.

Please see the instructor or your counselor to enroll in work experience. Work experience offers 2 courses that are not related to college majors. The V95 sections are designed for unpaid/volunteer work while the V96 sections are designed for paid work. Students may also participate in Internships. Please speak with individual departments regarding specific Internship projects.

Work Experience

WEXP V95 WORK EXPERIENCE I 3.00 Units
COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of seven (7) units to include work experience. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times, not to exceed 6 units. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. TRANSFER CREDIT: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Field trips will be required.
HESTER R 11.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

WEXP V96 WORK EXPERIENCE II 3.00 Units
COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of seven (7) units to include work experience. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times, not to exceed 6 units. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. TRANSFER CREDIT: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Field trips will be required.
HESTER R 14.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

PREREQUISITES REQUIRED FOR ENGLISH, MATH, MICROBIOLOGY AND SPEECH

NOTICE! – PLEASE READ

Required **English**
prerequisites page 38

Required **Math**
prerequisites page 47

Required **Microbiology**
prerequisites page 50

Required **Speech**
prerequisites page 62

If you have any questions, please speak with a counselor.

PREREQUISITE REQUIREMENT

The course prerequisites specify the preparation required to successfully complete a particular course. For those students taking English and/or math courses and/or microbiology and/or speech courses, the completion of the required prerequisites taken at Oxnard, Moorpark or Ventura College will be verified by computer before students are allowed to complete registration. If you enroll prior to receiving the grade in a prerequisite course, enrollment is contingent on the final grade. **For students who have met the prerequisites at other institutions, documentation (such as a high school and/or college transcript) must be reviewed prior to registration. Without this documentation, students will not be allowed to register. Do not delay! Contact the Assessment Specialist, at (805) 654-6402.**

PETITION TO CHALLENGE

Students who believe they have met the prerequisite in ways other than by completing an equivalent course (for example, private instruction or on the job training) may file a "Petition to Challenge." The challenge form outlines the specific reasons students may give for challenging a prerequisite or corequisite and is available from the Counseling Office in the Administration Building. **The challenge process must be completed prior to the end of late registration. Students are encouraged to submit a prerequisite challenge seven working days prior to the first day of class.**

NEW STUDENTS

New students may need to meet with a Ventura College counselor prior to registration to avoid registration delays. Call the Counseling Office at (805) 654-6448 for more information or to schedule an appointment.

SCHEDULE INFORMATION

HOW TO READ THE LIST OF CLASSES

Course I.D. → **BUS V01A Financial Accounting** ← **Course Title**

"PREQ" - a class you must complete before signing up for the next. → PREQ: BUS V03 or 1 year of high school bookkeeping with a grade of C or better
TRANSFER CREDIT: CSU; UC. CAN BUS 2 or CAN BUS SEQ A [with BUS V01B].

CRN #: applies to the 5-digit number assigned to each class	53072	CARRIGER J	8:30am - 9:20am	MW	4.00	UV-1
		AND	9:30am - 11:20am	MW		U-2
CRN # →	50654	CARRIGER J	8:30am - 9:20am	TTH	4.00	UV-2 ← Location
		AND	12:30pm - 2:20pm	TTH		U-2 ← Evening, weekend or off-campus classes shown in bold print
	50272	BELL R	6:00pm - 8:50pm	W	4.00	*EC ← Units
		↑ Instructor's Name	↑ Meeting Time(s)	↑ Meeting Day(s)		*EC - East Campus

S=SAT SU=SUN

Key to Abbreviations

ANEX	71 Day Road, next door to ICPD building, Ventura
ARR	By arrangement with instructor
CAMA	Airport Way, Camarillo Airport, Camarillo
CDC	Child Development Center
COM	Comm. Mem. Hospital/Loma Vista
CMS	Cabrillo Middle School, 1426 E. Santa Clara St., Ventura
EC	East Campus, 115 Dean Drive, Suite A, Santa Paula
FILL	Fillmore Convalescent Hospital, 118 "B" St., Fillmore
FITC	Fitness Center, VC, Building C
FHS	Fillmore High School, 555 Central Ave., Fillmore
ICPD	71 Day Road, Ventura
LRC-LC	Library Resources Center - Learning Center
MAHC	Maywood, 2641 South C Street, Oxnard
NHS	Nordhoff High School, 1401 Maricopa Hwy., Ojai
RESA	Reserve Academy, Camarillo Airport, Camarillo
SHOR	Shoreline Care Center, 5255 South J St., Oxnard
SJRM	St. John's Regional Medical Ctr., 333 North F St., Oxnard
SPHS	Santa Paula High School, 404 N. 6th St., Santa Paula
SOA	Sheriff's Academy, Camarillo Airport, Camarillo
TBA	To Be Announced (call Division Secretary for date/time)
TR	Trailer
TV	Video/TV
TWIN	Twin Pines, 250 March Street, Santa Paula
VCC	The Venturan, 4904 Telegraph Rd., Ventura
VCMC	Ventura Co. Medical Ctr., 3291 Loma Vista Rd., Ventura
VHS	Ventura High School, 2155 E Main Street, Ventura
VICC	Victoria Care Center, 5445 Everglades, Ventura
WEB	Internet
WGNW	Wagon Wheel Bowling, 2801 Wagon Wheel Rd., Oxnard
WVJCC	W. Ventura Job & Career Ctr., 701 E. Santa Clara St., Ven.

Records Available Online:

Access your academic records online. Log-on to www.venturacollege.edu and click on Student Central. Records may be accessed using your assigned ID number or social security number and your 6-digit PIN. The PIN is set as your DOB (date-of-birth), but you will be required to select a personal PIN the first-time you access online services. Display your transcripts, current class schedule, financial account summary, and update your address and telephone number.

Student Notice: All students enrolled in any credit courses may be required to attend extra educational events.

Schedule of Classes – Subject to Change: Ventura College has made every effort to insure that the information provided in this schedule of classes is accurate. However, the provisions of this publication should not be considered to be an irrevocable contract between the student and the College. The College reserves the right to make such additions, amendments or deletions as may be necessary due to changes in applicable federal, state or local laws, district or College policies or regulations, student enrollment, level of financial support or other unforeseen reasons. Such changes may be made without prior notice by the College administration.

Prerequisites: A course prerequisite states the preparation required to successfully complete a particular course. A prerequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must possess prior to enrollment and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed. Students must have satisfied the prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements for all courses in which they enroll. It is recognized that students may challenge a pre- or corequisite as allowed by state law. The student shall bear the initial burden of showing that grounds exist for the challenge.

Corequisites: A course corequisite states the course or courses in which a student must be concurrently enrolled. A corequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must acquire through concurrent enrollment in another course and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed.

Recommended Preparation:

Recommended preparation states the preparation suggested by the faculty to successfully complete a particular course. While encouraged to do so, students are not required to satisfy recommended preparation guidelines to enroll in a course.

Instructional Materials: Some classes require students to purchase or provide materials and supplies for school projects.

CAN: The notation of CAN following the transfer credit statement designates a California Articulation Number. The CAN system provides a cross-reference number or course identification for courses which are acceptable "in lieu of" comparable courses at participating California colleges and universities. These courses will be acceptable as equivalent in content and scope to identically designated CAN courses at transfer institutions and will satisfy comparable degree requirements at all participating campuses in California. Additional transfer information is available from the counseling office, the transfer center, or the ASSIST Web site: www.assist.org

Collaborative Learning: A method of instruction committed to actively engaging students in their learning, using small groups, team and group projects, and providing opportunities for students to share common experiences and solve problems.

Courses Open to Enrollment: Each course offered by the Ventura County Community College District and its colleges is open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the prerequisites to the class or program, unless specifically exempted by statute.

Educational Work Load: A student's educational work load generally consists of 15 units of work per semester in order to make normal progress towards an AA/AS degree and/or transfer requirements. Students desiring to take an overload of more than 19.5 units (9 units in summer) must have a counselor's approval.

Restrictions on Enrollment: Some course descriptions may contain restrictions such as "proof of negative TB clearance is required."

INFORMACION DE PROGRAMA

COMO LEER EL LISTADO DE CLASES

Course I.D. → **BUS V01A** **FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING** ← Course Title

"PREQ" - clase que se requiere tomar antes de inscribirse → **PREQ:** BUS V03 OR 1 YEAR OF HIGH SCHOOL BOOKKEEPING WITH A GRADE OF C OR BETTER
TRANSFER CREDIT: CSU; UC. **CAN BUS 2** or **CAN BUS SEQ A** [with **BUS V01B**].

CRN #: los 5 números dígitos asignados a cada clase	CRN # → 53072	CARRIGER J	8:30am - 9:20am	MW	4.00	UV-1	
		AND	9:30am - 11:20am	MW		U-2	
	50654	CARRIGER J	8:30am - 9:20am	TTH	4.00	UV-2	← Lugar
		AND	12:30pm - 2:20pm	TTH		U-2	
	50272	BELL R	6:00pm - 8:50pm	W	4.00	*EC	← Clases en la noche, educación a distancia, están marcadas mas oscuras
		Nombre del Maestro/a	Horario de clases	Días de la clase	Unidades		

S=SABADO SU=DOMINGO ***EC=Campo de este (Santa Paula)**

Key to Abbreviations

ANEX	71 Day Road, al lado del edificio ICPD, Ventura
ARR	por arreglos con el profesor
CAMA	Airport Way, Camarillo Airport, Camarillo
CDC	Child Development Center
COM	Comm. Mem. Hospital/Loma Vista
CMS	Cabrillo Middle School, 1426 E. Santa Clara St., Ventura
EC	East Campus, 115 Dean Drive, Suite A, Santa Paula
FILL	Fillmore Convalescent Hospital, 118 "B" St., Fillmore
FITC	Fitness Center, VC, Building C
FHS	Fillmore High School, 555 Central Ave., Fillmore
ICPD	71 Day Road, Ventura
LRC-LC	Library Resources Ctr - Learning Ctr
MAHC	Maywood, 2641 South C Street, Oxnard
NHS	Nordhoff High School, 1401 Maricopa Hwy., Ojai
RESA	Reserve Academy, Camarillo Airport, Camarillo
SHOR	Shoreline Care Center, 5255 South J St., Oxnard
SJRM	St. John's Regional Medical Ctr., 333 North F St., Oxnard
SPHS	Santa Paula High School, 404 N. 6th St., Santa Paula
SOA	Sheriff's Academy, Camarillo Airport, Camarillo
TBA	Se avisará (llame usted a la oficina de la division para adquirir el fecho y las horas)
TR	Trailer
TV	Video/TV
TWIN	Twin Pines, 250 March Street, Santa Paula
VCC	The Venturan, 4904 Telegraph Rd., Ventura
VCMC	Ventura Co. Medical Ctr., 3291 Loma Vista Rd., Ventura
VHS	Ventura High School, 2155 E Main Street, Ventura
VICC	Victoria Care Center, 5445 Everglades, Ventura
WEB	Internet
WGNW	Wagon Wheel Bowling, 2801 Wagon Wheel Rd., Oxnard
WVJCC	W. Ventura Job & Career Ctr., 701 E. Santa Clara St., Ven.

CAN: La anotación CAN después del crédito transferible significa "el número de articulación en el sistema de California." El sistema de CAN provee un número de referencia o identificación para los cursos que son aceptados en lugar de otros cursos semejantes en Universidades y colegios participantes en este sistema en el estado de California. Estos cursos serán aceptados como idénticos si son designados con el mismo numero de CAN en las instituciones transferibles y satisfacer los requisitos para títulos en todos los colegios y Universidades participantes. Información adicional sobre cursos transferibles puede ser obtenida en la oficina de consejería académica en el Centro de Transferencia, o en el Programa ASSIST dirección en la Web: www.assist.org

Corequisitos: Un curso o cursos corequisitos indican que los cursos deberán de tomarse al mismo tiempo. Un corequisito representa un conjunto de habilidades o conocimientos que el estudiante deberá de adquirir a través de inscripciones al mismo tiempo o en las clases indicadas, de no hacerlo así el estudiante probablemente no tendrá éxito en esas clases.

Cursos Abiertos Para

Inscripción: Todos los cursos ofrecidos por el Ventura County Community College District (Distrito de los Colegios Comunitarios en el Condado de Ventura) y sus colegios están abiertos para inscripción y participación para cualquier persona que haya sido aceptada en el colegio y que reúna los requisitos de las clases o programas, a menos que específicamente se haya hecho una excepción documentada.

Programa Educativo: El programa de estudios que generalmente tiene estudiante es de 15 unidades por semestre para poder hacer un progreso normal y obtener el título de AA/AS o para transferirse a una Universidad de cuatro años. Los esetudiantes que desean tomar más de 19.5 unidades por semestre, tendrán que tener autorización de un consejero académico.

Materiales Académicos: Algunas clases requieren que los estudiantes compren o provean materiales específicos para proyectos de estudio.

Prerequisitos: Un curso prerrequerido indica la preparación necesaria para exitosamente completar otro curso en particular. Un prerequisito representa un conjunto de habilidades o conocimientos que el estudiante deberá de tener antes de inscribirse de lo contrario las probabilidades de éxito son menores. Los estudiantes deberán satisfacer los prerequisitos y/o corequisitos requeridos para todos los cursos en los cuales deseen inscribirse. El estudiante puede retar un pre- o corequisito como lo permite la ley del estado. El estudiante puede solicitar tomar un examen en ciertos cursos y probar que tiene los conocimientos necesarios.

Preparación Recomendada: La preparación recomendada es la indicada por los catedráticos para completar exitosamente un curso en particular. Es recomendado hacerlo, pero los estudiantes no tienen que satisfacer este requisito para inscribirse en una clase. Horario del Clases - Sujeto a cambios El Colegio de Ventura ha hecho todo el esfuerzo para asegurar que la información proveída en este panfleto de clases sea correcta. Sin embargo, las provisiones de esta publicación no deberán ser consideradas como un contrato irrevocable entre el estudiante y el colegio. El Colegio se reserva el derecho de hacer adiciones, enmiendas o eliminaciones cuando sean necesarias debido a cambios en la aplicación de las leyes federales, estatales o locales, del distrito o pólizas y reglamentos del colegio, número de estudiantes inscritos, nivel de recursos financieros u otros razones no previstas. Tales cambios serán hechos por la administración sin previos aviso.

Noticia Para el Estudiante: A todos los estudiantes inscritos en cursos de crédito se les puede requerir la asistencia a eventos educativos.

CURRICULUM, DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

2006-2007 Ventura College

+Preparation for license/permit

◆Not offered 2006-07

Curriculum	C	AA/AS	CoA	CoC
Accounting		X	X	
Agriculture	X			
Agricultural Plant Science		X	X	
American Ethnic Studies	X			
Anatomy	X			
Anatomy/Physiology	X			
Anthropology	X			
Architecture	X	X	X	
Art	X			
Asian American Studies	X			
Assistive Computer Technology	X			
Astronomy	X			
Automotive+	X	X	X	
Bilingual/Cross-Cultural Studies		X	X	
Biological Sciences		X	X	
Biology	X			
Biotechnician				X
Bookkeeping				X
Business	X			
Business General		X	X	
Business Information Systems	X			
Business Management		X	X	
Ceramics		X	X	
Chemistry	X			
Chicano Studies	X			
Child Development+	X	X	X	
CNC Machine Operator				X
Commercial Art		X	X	
Computer Science	X	X	X	
Computerized Office				X
Construction Technology+	X			
◆Building Inspection Option+		X	X	
◆Construction Management Option+		X	X	
Criminal Justice	X			
◆Academic Option		X	X	
◆Academy Option		X	X	
Dance	X			
Developmental Studies	X			
Drafting	X			

Curriculum	C	AA/AS	CoA	CoC
Drafting Technology:				
◆Electronic Drafting & Manufacturing Option		X	X	
◆Industrial Design & Manufacturing Option		X	X	
Economics	X			
Education	X			
Educational Assistance Center	X			
Emergency Medical Technology	X			
Emergency Medical Services: Paramedic Studies+		X	X	
Engineering	X	X	X	
English	X			
English as a Second Language	X			
Environmental Studies				X
Executive Assistant		X	X	
Fashion Design & Merchandizing	X	X	X	
Fine Art		X	X	
French◆	X◆			
Geographic Information Systems (GIS)				
◆Basic Competency				X
◆Agricultural Applications				X
Geography	X			
Geology	X			
German	X			
Guidance Workshops	X			
Health Education	X			
Health Information Technology+		X		
Health Science	X			
Health Sciences Administration				X
History	X			
Home Economics	X	X	X	
Human Services		X	X	X
Humanities	X			
Interdisciplinary Studies	X			
Interior Design				X
International Studies		X	X	
Internship	X			
Italian	X			

Curriculum	C	AA/AS	CoA	CoC
Japanese	X			
Journalism	X	X◆	X◆	
Leadership	X			
Learning Skills	X			
Library Instruction	X			
Manufacturing Technology	X	X◆	X◆	
Mathematics	X	X	X	
Mechanical Inspection				X
Medical Assistant+		X	X	
Medical Transcription				X
Microbiology	X			
Microcomputers: Business Applications				X
Multimedia	X	X◆	X◆	X◆
Music	X	X	X	
Natural Resources		X	X	
Nursing Science+	X	X		
Paramedic+	X			
Philosophy	X			
Photography	X	X	X	
Physical Education	X			
Physical Science	X			
Physical Science Engineering Technology		X	X	
Physics	X			
Physiology	X			
Political Science	X			
Psychology	X			
Real Estate	X			
Recreation	X	X	X	
Sign Language	X			
Sociology	X			
Spanish	X			
Speech	X			
Study Skills	X			
Supervision	X	X	X	
Theatre Arts	X	X	X	
Water Science+	X	X	X	
Welding+	X	X	X	
Work Experience	X			

C = Courses AA/AS = Associate Degree CoA = Certificate of Achievement CoC = Certificate of Completion

Fall 2006

Begins August 21 • (Saturday Classes Begin August 19)

Agriculture

Faculty Contact: Casey Mansfield (805) 654-6366

AG V03 Plant Biology 3.00 Units

CAN AG 8. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70014 DOWNER AJ 09:30am-11:50am MW AA-8 3.00

AG V04 Soil and Water Science 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN AG 14.

70982 BUDKE WC 02:00pm-04:30pm TTh AA-8 3.00

AG V45 Tree Management 3.00 Units

Formerly HORT V45. Transfer credit: CSU.

70973 DOWNER AJ 06:00pm-08:50pm W AA-8 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK S AA-8

NOTE: CRN 70973 WILL HAVE FOUR SATURDAY LABS FROM 9:00 A.M. TO 5:00 P.M. ON SEPTEMBER 9, SEPTEMBER 30, OCTOBER 21 AND NOVEMBER 4, 2006.

AG V54 Conservation Natural Resources 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70498 FARRELL JM 10:30am-11:50am TTh AA-8 3.00

American Ethnic Studies

Faculty Contact: Mayo de la Rocha (805) 654-6400 ext. 3123

AES V02A U.S. Hist: Native Americans I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V05A.

70463 EVANS JM 08:30am-09:20am MWF AA-7 3.00

70526 MILLER JL 10:30am-11:50am TTh TR-2 3.00

AES V11 Racial & Ethnic Group Relations 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as SOC V03.

70549 SERRANO GA 11:30am-12:20pm MWF G-211 3.00

70607 SERRANO GA 07:00pm-09:50pm M K-2 3.00

AES V20 Intro to Chicano Studies 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CHST V01.

70560 ROCHA J 08:30am-09:20am MWF TR-5 3.00

70565 ROCHA J 10:30am-11:50am TTh K-1 3.00

73911 SAIZ BF 07:00pm-09:50pm W X-3 3.00

AES V21A The Heritage of Mexico I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V10A.

70568 DE LA ROCHA I 09:30am-10:20am MWF K-1 3.00

AES V22 U.S. History: Chicanos 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V12.

70036 SANCHEZ TD 10:30am-11:20am MWF K-2 3.00

AES V40A U.S. Hist: African Americans I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V03A.

70585 WASHINGTON OV 10:30am-11:50am TTh TR-5 3.00

AES V42A African History to 1800 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V14A.

75197 WASHINGTON OV Noon-01:20pm TTh TR-5 3.00

AES V62 Intro Asian American Studies 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AAS V01.

70124 WONG S 07:00pm-09:50pm Th K-3 3.00

AES V66 Intro Modern Latin Amer Art 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Same as ART V09. Transfer credit:

CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

72226 BITTL AH 11:30am-12:20pm MWF G-215 3.00

Anatomy

Faculty Contact: Terry Pardee (805) 654-6400 ext. 1357

ANAT V01 General Human Anatomy 4.00 Units

PREQ: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V03. CAN BIOL 10. Transfer credit:

CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70113 PARDEE T 08:30am-11:20am M SCI-308 4.00

PARDEE T Noon-01:20pm MW UV-2

70169 PARDEE T 01:30pm-04:20pm M SCI-308 4.00

PARDEE T Noon-01:20pm MW UV-2

70130 PARDEE T Noon-01:20pm MW UV-2 4.00

PARDEE T 08:30am-11:20am W SCI-308

70185 JOHNSON KA 05:30pm-06:50pm MW UV-1 4.00

STAFF 01:30pm-04:20pm W SCI-308

70204 JOHNSON KA 07:00pm-09:50pm M SCI-308 4.00

JOHNSON KA 05:30pm-06:50pm MW UV-1

70166 JOHNSON KA 05:30pm-06:50pm MW UV-1 4.00

BELLENSON EY 07:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-308

70172 JOHNSON KA 05:30pm-06:50pm MW UV-1 4.00

STAFF 10:30am-01:20pm F SCI-308

Anatomy/Physiology

ANPH V01 Intro Human Anatomy/Physiology 5.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V10-V10L or CHEM V20-V20L or CHEM V30-V30L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better.

Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

72152 RIDDLE MR 07:30am-10:20am F SCI-308 5.00

AND 10:30am-01:20pm F SCI-360

AND 01:30pm-04:20pm F SCI-308

NOTE: CRN 72152 WILL NOT SATISFY VC NURSING REQUIREMENTS FOR AA-RN.

Anthropology

Faculty Contact: Gigi Fiumerodo (805) 654-6400 ext. 1274

ANTH V01 Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units

CAN ANTH 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required.

70845 LANGE CK 08:00am-09:20am MW Q-4 3.00

70814 LANGE CK 09:30am-10:50am MW Q-4 3.00

70848 LANGE CK 11:30am-12:50pm MW Q-4 3.00

70859 AIELLO PV 09:00am-10:20am TTh Q-4 3.00

70864 AIELLO PV 10:30am-11:50am TTh Q-4 3.00

70096 AIELLO PV Noon-01:20pm TTh Q-4 3.00

70515 MCKENNA PM 07:00pm-09:50pm T Q-4 3.00

75702 RENGER RC 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 75702 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE FOR WHICH AN ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED. FOR ORIENTATION INFORMATION, SEE THE VC WEBSITE, DISTANCE EDUCATION PAGE. THE DIRECT LINK IS [HTTP://WWW.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU/DISTANCELEARNING/ONLINECOURSES/CLASSORIENTATIONS/ORIENTATION2.HTML](http://www.venturacollege.edu/distancelearning/onlinecourses/classorientations/orientation2.html). STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATION MEETINGS: FRIDAY, AUG. 18TH FROM 5:30 PM TO 7:00 PM OR SATURDAY, AUG. 26TH FROM 11:30 AM TO 1:00 PM IN THE LIBRARY/LRC BUILDING, FIRST FLOOR "BEACH" COMPUTER LAB. IF YOU CANNOT ATTEND ORIENTATION, PLEASE CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN: HUNTALAN@VCCCD.NET OR 654-6400 EXT. 1267. IF YOU HAVE ANY OTHER QUESTIONS ABOUT THE COURSE, PLEASE CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR AT BRENGER@VCCCD.NET.

ANTH V01L Physical Anthropology Lab 1.00 Unit

PREQ: ANTH V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

79556 RENGER RC 3:00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 1.00

NOTE: CRN 79556 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE FOR WHICH AN ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED. FOR ORIENTATION INFORMATION, SEE THE VC WEBSITE, DISTANCE EDUCATION PAGE. THE DIRECT LINK IS [HTTP://WWW.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU/DISTANCELEARNING/ONLINECOURSES/CLASSORIENTATIONS/ORIENTATION2.HTML](http://www.venturacollege.edu/distancelearning/onlinecourses/classorientations/orientation2.html). STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATION MEETINGS: FRIDAY, AUG. 18TH FROM 5:30 PM TO 7:00 PM OR SATURDAY, AUG. 26TH FROM 11:30 AM TO 1:00 PM IN THE LIBRARY/ LRC BUILDING, FIRST FLOOR "BEACH" COMPUTER LAB. IF YOU CANNOT ATTEND ORIENTATION, PLEASE CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN: HUNTALAN@VCCCD.NET OR 654-6400 EXT. 1267. IF YOU HAVE ANY OTHER QUESTIONS ABOUT THE COURSE, PLEASE CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR AT BRENGER@VCCCD.NET.

ANTH V02 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN ANTH 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72810 MCDOWELL PV 09:00am-10:20am MW X-4 3.00

70898 FIUMERODO MT 10:30am-11:50am MW X-4 3.00

71335 FIUMERODO MT 12:30pm-01:50pm MW X-4 3.00

70900 FIUMERODO MT 09:00am-10:20am TTh X-4 3.00

70876 FIUMERODO MT 10:30am-11:50am TTh X-4 3.00

79122 FIUMERODO MT Noon-01:20pm TTh X-4 3.00

70932 SUMNER S 07:00pm-09:50pm Th X-4 3.00

70161 SUMNER S 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70161 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE FOR WHICH FIVE ON-CAMPUS CLASS MEETINGS ARE MANDATORY. THESE CLASSES WILL MEET ON THE FOLLOWING TUESDAY EVENINGS FROM 7:00 PM TO 9:30 PM ON AUG. 22, SEPT. 19, OCT. 17, NOV. 14, AND DEC. 19 IN SCI-301. FOR CLASS INFORMATION, PLEASE SEE [HTTP://WWW.ANTHROSUSAN.COM](http://www.anthrosusan.com) AND CLICK ON THE "FALL INTERNET COURSE" LINK. THE INSTRUCTOR CAN BE REACHED AT SUSANSUMNER@ANTHROSUSAN.COM. INTERNET ACCESS IS REQUIRED FOR THIS CLASS. COMPUTERS WITH INTERNET ARE AVAILABLE ON CAMPUS IN THE LIBRARY/LRC BUILDING.

ANTH V07 Magic Religion & Culture 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ANTH V02. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70452 FIUMERODO MT 04:00pm-06:50pm M X-4 3.00

Architecture

Faculty Contact: Ralph Fernandez or Scot Rabe (805) 654-6400 ext. 2288

ARCH V10 Intro to Architectural Design 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

75362 FERNANDEZ RJ 09:00am-09:50am TTh SCI-107 2.00

70656 CORMANE CF 05:00pm-05:50pm MW SCI-107 2.00

ARCH V11 Blueprint Reading: Arch/Const 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V20 and DRFT V02B.

70206 MANSFIELD CL 10:00am-11:20am TTh AA-7 3.00

ARCH V15 Design and Model Construction 2.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times. Transfer credit: CSU. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

71982 RABE P 04:00pm-05:50pm TTh SCI-106 2.00

ARCH V21 Architectural Graphics I 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

70661 FERNANDEZ RJ 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SCI-107 3.00

70664 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SCI-100 3.00

ARCH V22 Architectural Graphics II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ARCH V21. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

70668 FERNANDEZ RJ 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SCI-107 3.00

74599 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SCI-100 3.00

ARCH V23 Introduction to Autocad 2.00 Units

PREQ: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as DRFT V05A. ARCH V23/DRFT V05A may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

70677 FERNANDEZ RJ 10:30am-12:20pm MW SCI-106 2.00

70690 LEDUC R 06:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-106 2.00

70685 LEDUC R 06:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-106 2.00

ARCH V25 Digital Tools for Architecture 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ARCH V23/DRFT V05A. Fees will be required.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71311 STAFF 04:00pm-05:50pm MW SCI-106 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

ARCH V31 Architectural Practice I 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

70704 FERNANDEZ RJ 01:00pm-03:50pm MW SCI-107 3.00

76911 DAVIS KL 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh SCI-107 3.00

ARCH V32 Architectural Practice II 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

70709 FERNANDEZ RJ 01:00pm-03:50pm MW SCI-107 3.00

76912 DAVIS KL 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh SCI-107 3.00

ARCH V33 Computer Applctns: Architecture 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ARCH V31; and ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

May be taken for a maximum of 3 times. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

70718 FERNANDEZ RJ 01:00pm-03:20pm MW SCI-107 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70718 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT INSTRUCTOR, RALPH FERNANDEZ, (805) 654-6398, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

ARCH V40 Architectural Design I 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

70720 CORMANE CF 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SCI-107 3.00

ARCH V41 Architectural Design II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ARCH V40. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

70724 CORMANE CF 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SCI-107 3.00

ARCH V58 International Residential Code 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V58.

70070 STUART SR 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh AA-7 3.00

ARCH V64 Build Const: Materials/Methods 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V64.

70378 MANSFIELD CL 08:30am-09:50am TTh AA-7 3.00

ARCH V67 Building Accessibility Regs 2.00 Units

Same as CT V67. ARCH V67/CT V67 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times.

72178 STUART SR 04:30pm-05:20pm TTh AA-7 2.00

ARCH V95 Architecture Internship I 3.00-4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: completion or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship courses. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

72061 FERNANDEZ RJ 11.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72061 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, (805) 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

72063 FERNANDEZ RJ 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 4.00

NOTE: CRN 72063 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, (805) 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

ARCH V96 Architecture Internship II 3.00-4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

72064 FERNANDEZ RJ 14.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72064 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

72068 FERNANDEZ RJ 18.75 HRS/WK ARR TBA 4.00

NOTE: CRN 72068 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

Art

Faculty Contact: Bob Moskowitz (805) 654-6400 ext. 1297

ART V01 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70941 PHELPS M 08:30am-09:20am MWF G-215 3.00

70947 BURG M 09:30am-10:20am MWF G-215 3.00

70951 PHELPS M 10:30am-11:20am MWF G-215 3.00

70971 KORN HD 09:00am-10:20am TTh G-215 3.00

71760 OVERBOE RH Noon-01:20pm TTh G-215 3.00

72712 OVERBOE RH 01:30pm-02:50pm TTh G-215 3.00

71757 BURG M 07:00pm-09:50pm M G-215 3.00

70964 PHELPS M 07:00pm-09:50pm W G-215 3.00

71426 ROLFE J 06:00pm-08:50pm Th FHS 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71426 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL

70159 BITTL AH 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70159 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATIONS:** FRIDAY, AUG. 18, 7:00PM - 9:00PM, IN ROOM G-215, OR SAT. AUG. 19, 11:00AM - 1:00PM. MIDTERM WILL BE HELD SAT., OCT. 14, 11:00AM - 1:00PM IN ROOM G-215. FINAL WILL BE HELD SAT., DEC. 16, 11:00AM - 1:00PM IN ROOM G-215. A REVIEW SESSION IS OFFERED THE FRIDAY NIGHT BEFORE EACH EXAM AT 7:00PM IN ROOM G-215. E-MAIL INSTRUCTOR FOR INFORMATION AT ABITTL777@AOL.COM

ART V02A History of Western Art I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN ART 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70979 OVERBOE RH 10:30am-11:50am TTh G-215 3.00

ART V02B History of Western Art II 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN ART 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71763 BITTL AH 12:30pm-01:50pm MW G-215 3.00

ART V04 Introduction Renaissance Art 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70555 ROLFE JV 07:00pm-09:50pm T G-215 3.00

ART V09 Intro Modern Latin Amer Art 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Same as AES V66. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70142 BITTL AH 11:30am-12:20pm MWF G-215 3.00

ART V11A Color & Design: 2D Design 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 14.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

71150 STAFF 07:30am-10:20am MW CR-204 3.00

71157 JENKINS C 01:30pm-04:20pm MW CR-204 3.00

71155 COUGHRAN S 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CR-204 3.00

71769 MOSKOWITZ R 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CR-204 3.00

ART V11B Color & Design: Theory & Practice 3.00 Units

PREREQ: ART V11A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be

required. CAN ART 22. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

79259 COUGHRAN S 07:30am-10:20am MW CR-204 3.00

ART V12A Drawing & Composition I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN ART 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

Fees will be required. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

71171 ORR DL 08:30am-11:20am MW CR-201 3.00

71176 ORR DL 11:30am-02:20pm MW CR-201 3.00

71181 ONSTOT MM 01:30pm-04:20pm MW H-2 3.00

71185 COUGHRAN S 07:30am-10:20am TTh H-2 3.00

79290 FELL SA 10:30am-01:20pm TTh H-2 3.00

71180 FELL SA 08:30am-02:20pm F H-2 3.00

71771 JENKINS C 07:00pm-09:50pm MW H-2 3.00

71546 ONSTOT MM 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh H-2 3.00

70160 STAFF 08:30am-02:20pm S H-2 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70160 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/16/06

ART V12B Drawing & Composition II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit:

CSU;UC. Fees will be required. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

79293 FELL SA 08:30am-02:20pm F H-2 3.00

71556 JENKINS C 07:00pm-09:50pm MW H-2 3.00

ART V13A Life Drawing I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 24. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71196 MCKILLOP DK 07:30am-10:20am MW H-1 3.00

71508 DAY C 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh H-1 3.00

ART V13B Life Drawing II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V13A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit:

CSU;UC.

71566 MCKILLOP DK 07:30am-10:20am MW H-1 3.00

71509 DAY C 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh H-1 3.00

ART V13C Life Drawing III 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V13B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit:

CSU;UC.

71574 MCKILLOP DK 07:30am-10:20am MW H-1 3.00

71510 DAY C 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh H-1 3.00

ART V15A Life Painting I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V13A. Recommended Prep: ART V13B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

79260 MOSKOWITZ R 10:30am-01:20pm TTh H-1 3.00

ART V15B Life Painting II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V15A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit:

CSU;UC.

79261 MOSKOWITZ R 10:30am-01:20pm TTh H-1 3.00

ART V15C Life Painting III 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V15B. Fields trips may be required. Transfer credit:

CSU;UC.

79262 MOSKOWITZ R 10:30am-01:20pm TTh H-1 3.00

ART V16A Begining Oil Painting I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V11A or ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 10. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.
 71204 MOSKOWITZ R 10:30am-01:20pm MW H-1 3.00
 71590 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW H-1 3.00

ART V16B Begining Oil Painting II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V16A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.
 71206 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW H-1 3.00
 71593 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW H-1 3.00

ART V18A Figure Illustration I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V12A or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
 Same as FDM V18A.
 70258 STAFF 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CR-203 3.00

ART V18B Figure Illustration II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V18A or FDM V18A. Field trips may be required. Same as FDM V18B. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
 70261 STAFF 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CR-203 3.00

ART V19 Three-Dimensional Design 3.00 Units
 Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 16. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 materials fee required at registration.
 76760 HOCKING S 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh H-11 3.00

ART V20A Intermediate Oil Painting I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V16B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.
 71216 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW H-1 3.00
 71597 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW H-1 3.00

ART V20B Intermediate Oil Painting II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V20A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.
 71318 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW H-1 3.00
 72749 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW H-1 3.00

ART V24 Collage and Assemblage 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 70948 HUTH PJ 08:30am-11:20am MW H-11 3.00

ART V25A Beginning Sculpture I 3.00 Units
 Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 12. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 materials fee required at registration.
 71327 HUTH PJ 01:30pm-04:20pm MW H-11 3.00

ART V25B Beginning Sculpture II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V25A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 materials fee required at registration.
 71336 HUTH PJ 01:30pm-04:20pm MW H-11 3.00

ART V26A Intermediate Sculpture I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V25B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 materials fee required at registration.
 71341 HUTH PJ 01:30pm-04:20pm MW H-11 3.00

ART V26B Intermediate Sculpture II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V26A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. \$25 materials fee required at registration.
 71348 HUTH PJ 01:30pm-04:20pm MW H-11 3.00

ART V27 Metal Art Sculpture 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V19 and WEL V01. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Same as WEL V27. ART V27/WEL V27 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. \$25 materials fee required at registration.
 79752 WARINNER LL 06:00pm-08:50pm MW S-36 3.00

ART V28A Graphic Communications I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
 71819 HARVEY B 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CR-201 3.00

ART V28B Graphic Communications II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V28A. Recommended Prep: ART V29A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
 71823 HARVEY B 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CR-201 3.00

ART V28C Graphic Communications III 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V28B. Recommended Prep: ART V29A and ART V72. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations-see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
 71824 HARVEY B 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CR-201 3.00

ART V29A Illustration & Layout I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations-see counselor. \$30 materials fee required at registration.
 75271 STAFF 05:30pm-08:20pm TTh CR-201 3.00

ART V29B Illustration & Layout II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V29A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations-see counselor. \$30 materials fee required at registration.
 75272 STAFF 05:30pm-08:20pm TTh CR-201 3.00

ART V29C Illustration & Layout III 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V29B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be taken. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations-see counselor. \$30 materials fee required at registration.
 75274 STAFF 05:30pm-08:20pm TTh CR-201 3.00

ART V31A Head Drawing I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 71371 COOPER CC 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh H-2 3.00

ART V31B Head Drawing II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V31A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 71376 COOPER CC 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh H-2 3.00

ART V32A Ink Techniques I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V12A Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 71397 ORR DL 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CR-201 3.00
 71511 ORR DL 09:00am-02:50pm F CR-201 3.00

ART V32B Ink Techniques II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V32A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 71403 ORR DL 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CR-201 3.00
 71514 ORR DL 09:00am-02:50pm F CR-201 3.00

ART V33A Intermediate Head Drawing I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V31B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 71411 COOPER CC 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh H-2 3.00

ART V33B Intermediate Head Drawing II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V33A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 73950 COOPER CC 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh H-2 3.00

ART V34A 2D Mixed Media I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.
 74479 DECKER BA 09:00am-02:50pm F H-1 3.00

ART V34B 2D Mixed Media II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V34A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.
 71437 DECKER BA 09:00am-02:50pm F H-1 3.00

ART V34C 2D Mixed Media III 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V34B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.
 71439 DECKER BA 09:00am-02:50pm F H-1 3.00

ART V37A Watercolor Painting I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit:
 CSU;UC.
 71827 ORR DL 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CR-201 3.00
 74491 ORR DL 09:00am-02:50pm F CR-201 3.00

ART V37B Watercolor Painting II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V37A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit:
 CSU;UC.
 71829 ORR DL 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CR-201 3.00
 74493 ORR DL 09:00am-02:50pm F CR-201 3.00

ART V40A Intermed Watercolor Painting I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V37B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit:
 CSU;UC.
 71832 ORR DL 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CR-201 3.00
 74494 ORR DL 09:00am-02:50pm F CR-201 3.00

ART V40B Intermed Watercolor Paintng II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V40A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit:
 CSU;UC.
 71835 ORR DL 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CR-201 3.00
 74495 ORR DL 09:00am-02:50pm F CR-201 3.00

ART V41A Relief Printmaking I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 CAN ART 20. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 materials fee required at
 registration.
71458 DAY C 09:00am-02:50pm S CR-203 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71458 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/16/06

ART V41B Relief Printmaking II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V41A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 materials fee required at registration.
71463 DAY C 09:00am-02:50pm S CR-203 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71463 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/16/06

ART V42A Intaglio Printmaking I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 materials fee required at registration.
71468 DAY C 09:00am-02:50pm S CR-203 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71468 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/16/06

ART V42B Intaglio Printmaking II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V42A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 materials fee required at registration.
71472 DAY C 09:00am-02:50pm S CR-203 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71472 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/16/06

ART V43A Silkscreen Printmkng I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 materials fee required at registration.
71837 FREEMAN BN 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CR-203 3.00

ART V43B Silkscreen Printmkng II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V43A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 materials fee required at registration.
71841 FREEMAN BN 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CR-203 3.00

ART V45A Inter Silkscreen Printmaking I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V43B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU. \$30 materials fee required at registration.
71844 FREEMAN BN 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CR-203 3.00

ART V45B Inter Silkscreen Printmakng II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V45A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU. \$30 materials fee required at registration.
71847 FREEMAN BN 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CR-203 3.00

ART V46A Beginning Acrylic Paint I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.
 71477 MOSKOWITZ R 10:30am-01:20pm MW H-1 3.00
71360 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW H-1 3.00

ART V46B Beginning Acrylic Paint II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V46A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.
 71478 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW H-1 3.00
 70706 DECKER BA 09:00am-02:50pm F H-1 3.00
71394 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW H-1 3.00

ART V47A Intermed Acrylic Painting I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V46B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.
 71480 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW H-1 3.00
 71263 DECKER BA 09:00am-02:50pm F H-1 3.00
71399 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW H-1 3.00

ART V47B Intermed Acrylic Painting II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V47A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.
 71482 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW H-1 3.00
 71490 DECKER BA 09:00am-02:50pm F H-1 3.00
71400 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW H-1 3.00

ART V48 Introduction to Printmaking 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
 \$30 materials fee required at registration.
71484 DAY C 09:00am-02:50pm S CR-203 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71484 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/16/06

ART V49 Commercial Art Portfolio Dvlmt 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V28B and ART V29B and ART V72. Field trips may be
 required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
 70595 STAFF 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CR-203 3.00

ART V51A Beginning Ceramics I 3.00 Units
 Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit:
 CSU;UC. CAN ART 6. \$20 materials fee required at registration.
 71782 TOTH MB 08:30am-11:20am MW H-3 3.00
 70260 TOTH MB 11:30am-02:20pm MW H-3 3.00
 71801 TOTH MB 10:30am-01:20pm TTh H-3 3.00
 71803 PINI D 02:30pm-05:20pm TTh H-3 3.00
71804 THOMSEN GI 06:30pm-09:20pm MW H-3 3.00
71805 PINI D 06:30pm-09:20pm TTh H-3 3.00

ART V51B Beginning Ceramics II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V51A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.
 71807 TOTH MB 08:30am-11:20am MW H-3 3.00
 71808 TOTH MB 11:30am-02:20pm MW H-3 3.00
 71809 TOTH MB 10:30am-01:20pm TTh H-3 3.00
 71810 PINI D 02:30pm-05:20pm TTh H-3 3.00
71811 THOMSEN GI 06:30pm-09:20pm MW H-3 3.00
71812 PINI D 06:30pm-09:20pm TTh H-3 3.00

ART V52A Ceramic Design I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V51B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.
 71813 TOTH MB 08:30am-11:20am MW H-3 3.00
 71814 TOTH MB 11:30am-02:20pm MW H-3 3.00
 71815 TOTH MB 10:30am-01:20pm TTh H-3 3.00
 71817 PINI D 02:30pm-05:20pm TTh H-3 3.00
71820 THOMSEN GI 06:30pm-09:20pm MW H-3 3.00
71822 PINI D 06:30pm-09:20pm TTh H-3 3.00

ART V52B Ceramic Design II	3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V52A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.	
71825 TOTH MB	08:30am-11:20am MW H-3 3.00
71828 TOTH MB	11:30am-02:20pm MW H-3 3.00
71826 TOTH MB	10:30am-01:20pm TTh H-3 3.00
71830 PINI D	02:30pm-05:20pm TTh H-3 3.00
71831 THOMSEN GI	06:30pm-09:20pm MW H-3 3.00
71834 PINI D	06:30pm-09:20pm TTh H-3 3.00

ART V53A Ceramic Glaze Theory I	2.00 Units
PREQ: ART V51A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.	
71836 TOTH MB	08:30am-10:20am TTh H-3 2.00

ART V53B Ceramic Glaze Theory II	2.00 Units
PREQ: ART V53A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. \$20 materials fee required at registration.	
71838 TOTH MB	08:30am-10:20am TTh H-3 2.00

ART V53C Ceramic Glaze Theory III	2.00 Units
PREQ: ART V53B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$20 materials fee required at registration.	
71839 TOTH MB	08:30am-10:20am TTh H-3 2.00

ART V55A Ceramic Decorating I	3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V51A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$20 materials fee required at registration.	
71840 THOMSEN GI	03:00pm-05:50pm MW H-3 3.00

ART V55B Ceramic Decorating II	3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V55A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU. \$20 materials fee required at registration.	
71842 THOMSEN GI	03:00pm-05:50pm MW H-3 3.00

ART V71 Computer Graphics & Design I	3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. \$20 materials fee required at registration.	
74220 GILSON R	07:30am-10:20am TTh SCI-233 3.00

ART V72 Computer Graphics & Design II	3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A and ART V71. Recommended Prep: PHOT V01. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU credit limitations - see counselor. \$20 materials fee required at registration.	
71430 GILSON R	10:30am-01:20pm TTh SCI-233 3.00

ART V73 Digital Imaging	3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ART V11A and ART V12A and PHOT V01. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. ART V73/PHOT V73 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. Same as PHOT V73. \$25 materials fee required at registration.	
71531 FELL SA	10:30am-01:20pm MW SCI-233 3.00

ART V88
Understanding the Creative Process
and Teaching the Arts
 One Hour Lecture-Laboratory

This two day, 16 hour workshop will provide artists and teachers with an understanding of the creative process in the visual arts and the California Visual and Performing Arts Content Standards for teaching in the arts K-12. The class meets on Friday and Saturday, Nov. 3 & 4 from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

ART V90 Directed Studies in Art	1.00-3.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Fees may be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.	

73658 MOSKOWITZ R	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 73658 LECTURE CLASS - NO FEE REQUIRED</i>			
73804 MOSKOWITZ R	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 73804 \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION</i>			
73812 MOSKOWITZ R	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 73812 \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION</i>			
73844 MOSKOWITZ R	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 73844 \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION</i>			
74257 MOSKOWITZ R	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 74257 \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION</i>			
74260 MOSKOWITZ R	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	2.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 74260 LECTURE CLASS - NO FEE REQUIRED</i>			
74259 MOSKOWITZ R	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	2.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 74259 \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION</i>			
73831 MOSKOWITZ R	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	2.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 73831 \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION</i>			
74258 MOSKOWITZ R	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	2.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 74258 \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION</i>			
73833 MOSKOWITZ R	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	2.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 73833 \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION</i>			
73836 MOSKOWITZ R	9.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 73836 \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION</i>			
73840 MOSKOWITZ R	9.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 73840 \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION</i>			
73842 MOSKOWITZ R	9.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 73842 \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION</i>			
73838 MOSKOWITZ R	9.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 73838 \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION</i>			
73834 MOSKOWITZ R	9.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 73834 LECTURE CLASS - NO FEE REQUIRED</i>			

Asian-American Studies

Faculty Contact: Mayo de la Rocha (805) 654-6400 ext. 3123

AAS V01 Intro Asian American Studies	3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V62.	
70908 WONG S	07:00pm-09:50pm Th K-3 3.00

Astronomy

Faculty Contact: Steve Quon (805) 654-6400 ext. 1240

AST V01 Elementary Astronomy	3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.	
71246 DOREO DC	09:30am-10:20am MWF SCI-301 3.00
70209 DOREO DC	10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-301 3.00
71251 DOREO DC	07:00pm-09:50pm M SCI-301 3.00
71252 TERRY C	3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71252 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET AND REQUIRES A WEBCT ACCESS CODE. THIS ACCESS CODE IS INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE STUDENT COMPANION TO THE COURSE (VC BOOKSTORE). THE CODE PROVIDES ACCESS TO AN ONLINE TEXTBOOK. NO ADDITIONAL TEXT IS NECESSARY. STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF FOLLOWING ORIENTATIONS: FRI. AUG. 18 FROM 6:00 PM TO 7:00 PM OR SAT. AUG. 19 FROM 9:00 AM TO 10:00 AM IN SCI-118. ACTUAL DATES OF FOUR WED. NIGHT TESTS WILL BE SET AFTER THE FIRST MEETING. GO TO [HTTP://JACADEMIC.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU/CTERRY](http://jacademic.venturacollege.edu/cterry) FOR ACCESS CODE DETAILS, COURSE ORIENTATION AND OTHER COURSE INFORMATION, AND/OR E-MAIL CTERRY@VCCCD.NET.

AST V01L - Lab assignments are built around the Starry Night™ Enthusiast and Deep Space Explorer™ software included with your copy of the *Comins and Kaufmann's Discovering the Universe*, seventh edition, used in the lecture class. Purchase of the *Observing Projects* laboratory manual for this course is required. Windows computer skills are required for the computer-interactive assignments.

AST V01L Elementary Astronomy Lab 1.00 Unit
 PREQ: AST V01 or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU;UC;
 credit limitations - see counselor.
 71165 HOFFMAN L 06:00pm-08:50pm T SCI-114 1.00
 71869 HOFFMAN L 06:00pm-08:50pm W SCI-114 1.00

Automotive

Faculty Contact: Chuck Rockwood (805) 654-6400 ext. 3246

AUTO V10 Intro to Auto Technology 1.50 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
 70269 STAFF 08:00am-11:20am F S-42 1.50
 79749 STAFF 01:00pm-04:20pm F S-41 1.50
 75024 BILLIOT JH 06:00pm-08:50pm M S-41 1.50
 77002 WILLIAMS R 06:30pm-09:20pm W VHS 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 77002 WILL BE HELD AT THE VENTURA HIGH SCHOOL AUTO SHOP ON POLI STREET NEXT TO BASEBALL FIELDS.

AUTO V14 Automotive Electrical Systems 4.00 Units
 COREQ: AUTO V14LA and AUTO V14LB. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU.
 72990 ROCKWOOD CE 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh APP-1 4.00

AUTO V14LA Auto Chassis Electrical Lab 1.00 Unit
 COREQ: AUTO V14 and AUTO V14LB. Field trips may be required.
 72995 ROCKWOOD CE 02:30pm-05:20pm T APP-1 1.00

AUTO V14LB Auto Engine Electrical Lab 1.00 Unit
 COREQ: AUTO V14 and AUTO V14LA. Field trips may be required.
 72997 ROCKWOOD CE 02:30pm-05:20pm Th APP-1 1.00

AUTO V15 Automotive Fuel Systems 2.00 Units
 COREQ: AUTO V15LA and AUTO V15LB. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU.
 73006 STAFF 08:00am-08:50am TTh APP-1 2.00

AUTO V15LA Automotive Fuel Systems Lab A 1.00 Unit
 COREQ: AUTO V15 and AUTO V15LB. Field trips may be required.
 73010 STAFF 09:00am-11:50am T APP-1 1.00

AUTO V15LB Automotive Fuel Systems Lab B 1.00 Unit
 COREQ: AUTO V15 and AUTO V15LA. Field trips may be required.
 73016 STAFF 09:00am-11:50am Th APP-1 1.00

AUTO V20 Automotive Engine Repair 3.00 Units
 COREQ: AUTO V20LA and AUTO V20LB. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU.
 73031 ROCKWOOD CE 08:00am-08:50am MWF APP-1 3.00

AUTO V20LA Automotive Engine Repair Lab A 2.00 Units
 COREQ: AUTO V20 and AUTO V20LB. Field trips may be required.
 73034 ROCKWOOD CE 09:00am-11:50am MW APP-1 2.00

AUTO V20LB Automotive Engine Repair Lab B 1.00 Unit
 COREQ: AUTO V20 and AUTO V20LA. Field trips may be required.
 73037 ROCKWOOD CE 09:00am-12:20pm F S-41 1.00

AUTO V26 Auto Brakes Service & Repair 2.00 Units
 COREQ: AUTO V26LA and AUTO V26LB. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU.
 70318 STAFF 08:00am-08:50am MW S-42 2.00
 73039 STAFF 01:00pm-01:50pm MW S-41 2.00

AUTO V26LA Brakes Service & Repair Lab A 1.00 Unit
 COREQ: AUTO V26 and AUTO V26LB. Field trips may be required.
 70319 STAFF 09:00am-11:50am M S-42 1.00
 74344 STAFF 02:00pm-04:50pm M S-41 1.00

AUTO V26LB Brakes Service & Repair Lab B 1.00 Unit
 COREQ: AUTO V26 and AUTO V26LA. Field trips may be required.
 70320 STAFF 09:00am-11:50am W S-42 1.00
 73043 STAFF 02:00pm-04:50pm W S-41 1.00

AUTO V32 ASE Certification Preparation 1.00 Unit
 Recommended Prep: working in the automotive industry. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
 77911 ROCKWOOD CE 06:00pm-07:50pm TTh S-4 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 77911 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/12/06 TO 11/09/06. CRN 77911 REQUIRES STUDENTS TO HAVE EARPHONES.

AUTO V40 Advanced Problems In Auto Tech 2.00 Units
 PREQ: previous automotive course at Ventura College. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 12 units.
 77515 ROCKWOOD CE 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00
 NOTE: CRN 77515 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT INSTRUCTOR, CHUCK ROCKWOOD, 654-6400, X. 3246, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

AUTO V45 Clean Air Car Certification 6.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: 1 year of automotive tune-up experience. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
 77912 TIMMS LR 06:00pm-08:50pm MW S-4 6.00

AUTO V96 Automotive Internship II 3.00-4.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship.
 75614 ROCKWOOD CE 14.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 75614 IS A 17 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/28/06 TO 12/20/06. CRN 75614 MEETS FOR FIRST CLASS ON TUESDAY, AUGUST 29, 2006, 6:30 P.M., ROOM S-4, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.
 75615 ROCKWOOD CE 18.75 HRS/WK ARR TBA 4.00
 NOTE: CRN 75615 IS A 17 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/28/06 TO 12/20/06. CRN 75615 MEETS FOR FIRST CLASS ON TUESDAY, AUGUST 29, 2006, 6:30 P.M., ROOM S-4, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

Biology

Faculty Contact: David Oliver (805) 6400 ext. 1252

BIOL V01 Principles of Biology 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC: credit limitations - see counselor.
 72240 STAFF 11:30am-12:20pm MWF SCI-222 3.00
 70176 STAFF 01:30pm-02:20pm MWF SCI-222 3.00
 70175 STAFF Noon-01:20pm TTh UV-1 3.00
 72245 STAFF 05:30pm-06:50pm MW SCI-221 3.00
 70177 LORY EE 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh UV-2 3.00
 70151 THIEMAN WJ 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70151 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. AN ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED. FOR ORIENTATION INFORMATION, SEE THE VC WEBSITE, DISTANCE EDUCATION PAGE. THE DIRECT LINK IS [HTTP://WWW.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU/DISTANCELEARNING/ONLINECOURSES/CLASSORIENTATION.HTM](http://www.venturacollege.edu/distancelearning/onlinecourses/classorientation.htm). MANDATORY ORIENTATION: SAT. AUG. 19, 11:30 AM TO 1:00 PM OR FRI., AUG. 25, 5:30 PM TO 7:00 PM IN THE LIBRARY/LRC BUILDING, FIRST FLOOR "BEACH" COMPUTER LAB. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE E-MAIL INSTRUCTOR AT BTHIEMAN@VCCCD.NET

BIOL V01L Principles of Biology Lab 1.00 Unit
 PREQ: BIOL V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
 70194 STAFF 08:00am-10:50am M SCI-304 1.00
 70193 STAFF 02:30pm-05:20pm M SCI-304 1.00
 70178 STAFF 08:30am-11:20am T SCI-304 1.00
 70191 STAFF 01:30pm-04:20pm T SCI-304 1.00
 70196 STAFF 08:30am-11:20am W SCI-304 1.00
 70200 STAFF 02:30pm-05:20pm W SCI-304 1.00
 70192 LOW TA 08:30am-11:20am Th SCI-304 1.00
 70195 STAFF 01:30pm-04:20pm Th SCI-304 1.00
 72251 STAFF 08:30am-11:20am F SCI-304 1.00
 72246 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm M SCI-304 1.00
 70201 LORY EE 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-304 1.00
 72248 STAFF 07:00-09:50pm W SCI-304 1.00
 70203 LORY EE 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-304 1.00

BIOL V03 Organismal & Environmental Biology 5.00 Units
 PREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V20-V20L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better, and MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: ANPH V01 or BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V29-V29L or MICR V01 or 1 year of high school biology with grades of C or better; CHEM V01B-V01BL; MATH V21A or V46A; and MATH V44. Field trips will be required. CAN BIOL SEQ A [with BIOL V04]. Formerly BIOL V20B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

76699	DE JESUS M	01:00pm-02:20pm	MW	SCI-301	5.00
	DE JESUS M	10:00am-12:50pm	TTh	SCI-306	
79389	DE JESUS M	01:00pm-02:20pm	MW	SCI-301	5.00
	DE JESUS M	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	SCI-306	

BIOL V12 Principles of Human Biology 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: high school biology and high school chemistry. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70907	DE JESUS M	05:30pm-06:50pm	MW	SCI-347	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	----	---------	------

BIOL V18 Human Heredity 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V04. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70205	HARBER JJ	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	SCI-221	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	---	---------	------

BIOL V29 Marine Biology 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70931	DIAZ DE LEON EF	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	SCI-221	3.00
-------	-----------------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

BIOL V29L Marine Biology Lab 1.00 Unit
 PREQ: BIOL V29 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

74785	DIAZ DE LEON EF	01:30pm-04:20pm	M	SCI-306	1.00
-------	-----------------	-----------------	---	---------	------

BIOL V30 Biotech & Molecular Biology 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V04 or BIOL V12 or MICR V01 or equivalent; and CHEM V20-V20L or equivalent with grades of C or better. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70958	THIEMAN WJ	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	SCI-221	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	---	---------	------

BIOL V60A Biotech Industry Skills I 1.00 Unit
 Recommended Prep: BIOL V18, V30, V33, and V34; and CHEM V20-V20L and V21-V21L; and MATH V03. Field trips may be required.

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

70725	THIEMAN WJ	06:00pm-06:50pm	M	SCI-232	1.00
-------	------------	-----------------	---	---------	------

BIOL V90 Directed Studies in Biology 1.00-2.00 Units
 PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

76395	PARDEE T	4.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	1.00
-------	----------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 76395 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/25/06 TO 12/20/06

76380	PARDEE T	10.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	2.00
-------	----------	------------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 76380 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/20/06

Business

BUS V01A Financial Accounting 4.00 Units
 PREQ: BUS V03 or 1 year of high school bookkeeping with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN BUS 2 or CAN BUS SEQ A [with BUS V01B]. \$5 materials fee required at registration.

70019	CARRIGER JN	07:30am-08:20am	TTh	UV-1	4.00
	AND	08:30am-10:20am	TTh	U-2	

NOTE: CRN 70019 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.

74044	CARRIGER JN	07:30am-08:20am	TTh	UV-1	4.00
	AND	10:30am-12:20pm	TTh	U-2	

70067	CARRIGER/BELL	06:00pm-08:50pm	MW	U-1	4.00
-------	---------------	-----------------	----	-----	------

BUS V01B Managerial Accounting 4.00 Units
 PREQ: BUS V01A with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN BUS 4 or CAN BUS SEQ A [with BUS V01A]. \$5 materials fee required at registration.

71115	CARRIGER JN	08:30am-11:20am	MW	U-2	4.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	----	-----	------

70073	BELL RM	06:00pm-08:50pm	TTh	U-1	4.00
-------	---------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

BUS V03 Introduction to Accounting 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: BUS V06 or fundamental basic math skills needed to solve business related math problems. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$5 materials fee required at registration.

71354	PALAFX J	07:30am-08:20am	MTWThF	U-3	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	--------	-----	------

70104	KINGHORN SC	10:30am-12:50pm	MW	U-1	3.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	----	-----	------

71467	WALKER AJ	08:00am-10:20am	TTh	U-1	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

70636	KINGHORN SC	10:30am-12:50pm	TTh	U-1	3.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

79202	RUBENSTEIN L	5.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB	3.00
-------	--------------	-----------------	--	-----	------

70112	ENGLAND ME	06:30pm-08:50pm	MW	U-2	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	----	-----	------

73997	DUFFNER JJ	06:30pm-08:50pm	TTh	U-2	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

71773	ENGLAND ME	06:30pm-08:50pm	TTh	EC-23	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 71773 IS OFFERED AT THE EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V04 Computrized Payroll Accounting 3.00 Units
 70671 CARRIGER JN 11:30am-12:20pm MW T-1 3.00
 PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4

BUS V06 Business Mathematics 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: MATH V09.

70679	SULLIVAN VL	12:30pm-01:50pm	TTh	U-3	3.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

70687	DUFFNER JJ	05:30pm-08:20pm	W	TR-8	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	---	------	------

BUS V07A & BUS V07B LAB HOURS

Mon., Wed.: 7:30am-2:20pm

Tues., Thurs.: 7:30am-2:50pm

Fri.: 7:30am-12:50pm

BUS V07A

ATTEND ONE ORIENTATION IN ROOM T-4

Mon., August 21, 12:30 p.m. or 2:30 p.m.

Tues., August 22, 12:30 p.m. or 2:30 p.m.

BUS V07A Business Calculations: CalcItr 2.50 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU.

71186	KINGHORN SC	5.00 HRS/WK ARR		T-4	2.50
-------	-------------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71186 STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ORIENTATION.

71592	KINGHORN SC	7.00 HRS/WK ARR		T-4	2.50
-------	-------------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71592 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/06 TO 12/08/06

71598	KINGHORN SC	8.50 HRS/WK ARR		T-4	2.50
-------	-------------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71598 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/09/06 TO 12/13/06

70294	BIDLINGMAIER JR	06:00pm-08:20pm	TTh	T-4	2.50
-------	-----------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

BUS V07B

ATTEND ONE ORIENTATION IN ROOM T-4

Mon., August 21, 11:30 a.m.

Tues., August 22, 11:30 a.m.

BUS V07B Business Calculations: Excel 2.50 Units
 PREQ: BUS V07A. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$5 materials fee required at registration.

71640	KINGHORN SC	5.00 HRS/WK ARR		T-4	2.50
-------	-------------	-----------------	--	-----	------

71956	KINGHORN SC	8.00 HRS/WK ARR		T-4	2.50
-------	-------------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71956 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/06 TO 11/22/06. SEE LAB HOURS LISTED ABOVE BUS V07A.

70295	BIDLINGMAIER JR	06:00pm-08:20pm	TTh	T-4	2.50
-------	-----------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

76321	KINGHORN SC	7.00 HRS/WK ARR		T-4	2.50
-------	-------------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 76321 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/25/06 TO 12/13/06. CRN 76321

STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ORIENTATION. SEE LAB HOURS LISTED ABOVE BUS V07A.

BUS V08 Computerized Accounting 3.00 Units
 PREQ: BUS V01A or BUS V03. Transfer credit: CSU.
 70692 WALKER AJ 05:30pm-07:20pm T T-1 3.00
 PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-1
 NOTE: CRN 70692 USES QUICKBOOKS.

BUS V11 & BUS V12

FACULTY CONTACT: (805) 654-6400 x1379

DAY HOURS: Mon., Tues, Wed, Thurs: 8:30am-12:20pm
Fri: 8:30am-1:20pm

EVENING HOURS: Tues: 4:00pm-7:00pm

BUS V11 Beginning Keyboarding 1.00-3.00 Units
 May be taken for a maximum of 3 times not to exceed 3 units.
 Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

70743 PALAFOX J 2.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 1.00
 70756 PALAFOX J 4.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 2.00
 70795 PALAFOX J 6.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 3.00
 79569 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-09:20pm TTh EC-18 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 79569 THIS CLASS MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.
 70765 PALAFOX J 5.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 2.00
 NOTE: CRN 70765 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/06 TO 12/20/06
 70785 PALAFOX J 4.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 70785 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/30/06 TO 12/20/06
 71774 STAFF 08:00am-09:50am S EC-21 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 71774 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/16/06. MEETS AT THE EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V12 Intermediate Keyboarding 1.00-3.00 Units
 PREQ: BUS V11 with grade of C or typing 30 wpm. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times not to exceed 3 units.

75043 PALAFOX J 2.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 1.00
 75046 PALAFOX J 4.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 2.00
 75047 PALAFOX J 6.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 3.00
 79570 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-09:20pm TTh EC-18 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 79570 THIS CLASS IS HELD AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
 75045 PALAFOX J 5.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 2.00
 NOTE: CRN 75045 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/06 TO 12/20/06
 75044 PALAFOX J 4.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 75044 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/30/06 TO 12/20/06
 71777 STAFF 08:00am-09:50am S EC-21 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 71777 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/16/06. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V25 Medical Coding 1.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: BUS V27A and BUS V29.
 77770 BUESCHEN V 06:30pm-09:20pm T PHA 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 77770 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/06 TO 10/13/06. MEETS IN AUDITORIUM OF PUBLIC HEALTH, 3147 LOMA VISTA RD, VENTURA. PARKING IN REAR.

BUS V26A Medical Transcription I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: BUS V11 or typing 30 wpm. Recommended Prep: BUS V27A or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required.
 70025 WILEY EL 07:00pm-08:50pm W DP-1 3.00
 AND 02:30pm-05:20pm F DP-1

BUS V26B Medical Transcription II 2.00 Units
 PREQ: BUS V26A and BUS V27A or equivalent. Field trips may be required.
 70072 WILEY EL 07:00pm-07:50pm W DP-1 2.00
 AND 02:30pm-05:20pm F DP-1
 PLUS .25 HRS/WK ARR DP-1

BUS V26C Medical Transcription III 2.00 Units
 PREQ: BUS V26B or equivalent background in medical transcription; and BUS V27B or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required.
 76725 WILEY EL 07:00pm-07:50pm W DP-1 2.00
 AND 02:30pm-05:20pm F DP-1
 PLUS .25 HRS/WK ARR DP-1

BUS V27A Beginning Medical Terminology 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
 79432 GREEBY CM 07:00pm-09:50pm T K-2 3.00
 79233 COLTRIN CA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 79233 THIS IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE ORIENTATION SESSIONS.** THE MEETINGS WILL BE IN THE MATH SCIENCE BUILDING, ROOM SCI-233, FRIDAY, AUGUST 19, 2006, 7:00 PM TO 9:00 PM, OR SATURDAY, AUGUST 20TH FROM 1:30 PM TO 3:00 PM. E-MAIL INSTRUCTOR AT COLTRIN@VCCCD.NET AFTER YOU REGISTER FOR THE COURSE.

BUS V27B Advanced Medical Terminology 3.00 Units
 PREQ: BUS V27A. Field trips may be required.
 70044 GREEBY CM 07:00pm-09:50pm Th TBA 3.00
 72175 COLTRIN CA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 72175 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATIONS:** FRIDAY, AUGUST 25, 2006, 7:30 TO 9:00 PM, OR SATURDAY, AUGUST 26, 2:00 TO 3:30 PM, IN THE LIBRARY/LRC BUILDING, FIRST FLOOR "BEACH" COMPUTER LAB. E-MAIL INSTRUCTOR AT COLTRIN@VCCCD.NET IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS AFTER YOU REGISTER FOR THE COURSE.

BUS V28A Medical Procedures: Front Office 3.00 Units
 Field trips will be required.
 79834 STAFF 06:30pm-09:20pm W EC 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 79834 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA, IN ROOM "B"

BUS V30 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
 70116 STAUFFER JD 08:30am-09:20am MWF TR-6 3.00
 79188 JEFFREYS IA 11:30am-12:20pm MWF U-3 3.00
 70119 STAUFFER JD 09:00am-10:20am TTh TR-6 3.00
 71476 STAUFFER JD 06:00pm-08:50pm M U-3 3.00
 70133 FALLETT FF 07:00pm-09:50pm T TR-6 3.00

BUS V31 Organization and Management 3.00 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as SUP V94.
 70447 STAUFFER JD 10:30am-11:50am TTh TR-6 3.00

BUS V32 Human Resource Management 3.00 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Field trips may be required. Same as SUP V93.
 70564 FALLETT FF 07:00pm-09:50pm M TR-6 3.00

BUS V33 Business Law 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: sophomore standing. Transfer credit: CSU, UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN BUS 8.
 70576 SCHNEIDER E 11:30am-12:20pm MWF U-2 3.00
 70597 SPENCER JL 07:00pm-09:50pm W K-2 3.00
 71486 SCHNEIDER E 07:00pm-09:50pm W EC 3.00
 71362 SPENCER JL 09:00am-11:50am S U-2 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 71362 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/16/06

BUS V38 Small Business Management 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CD V38.
 79203 FALLETT FF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th TR-6 3.00

BUS V40 Organizational Behavior 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Same as SUP V96. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor
 70852 BOGER KF 06:00pm-08:50pm T X-4 3.00

BUS V44 Business English 3.00 Units
 Same as SUP V81. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
 79493 JEFFREYS IA 10:30am-11:20am MWF U-3 3.00
 71075 JEFFREYS IA 10:30am-11:50am TTh U-3 3.00
 71090 JEFFREYS IA 07:00pm-09:50pm T U-3 3.00

BUS V45 Business Communications 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU.

71440	JEFFREYS IA	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	U-3	3.00
71097	JEFFREYS IA	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	U-3	3.00
71487	PALAFIX J	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	EC-21	3.00

BUS V80B Computer Train II: Bilingual 2.00-3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 12 units.

71372	STAFF	12:30pm-02:20pm	TThF	TBA	3.00
79567	ROCHA A	12:30pm-02:20pm	MW	EC-18	2.00

NOTE: CRN 79567 BILINGUAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH) COMPUTER CLASS (ESTA CLASE SE IMPARTIRE BILINGUE). TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL (PARA REGISTRARSE LLAME AL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.

78184	ROCHA A	12:30pm-02:20pm	TThF	EC-18	3.00
-------	---------	-----------------	------	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 78184 THIS CLASS WILL BE TAUGHT IN SPANISH/ENGLISH (ESTA CLASE SE DARA EN ESPANOL/INGLES.) TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL (PARA REGISTRARSE LLAME AL) 525-7136 MEETS AT THE EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.

BUS V94 Reception Skills 4.00 Units

75041	DE LA PENA KM	01:00pm-04:50pm	MTWTh	U-4	4.00
-------	---------------	-----------------	-------	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 75041 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/06 TO 11/16/06

BUS V95 Business Internship I 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

70803	FALLET FF	11.25 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	3.00
-------	-----------	------------------	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 70803 NEED INSTRUCTORS TO SIGN-OFF TO ENROLL. CHECK WITH L. DONNELLY, OR L. DAVIS AT (525-7136) EAST CAMPUS.

70959	FALLET FF	11.25 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	3.00
-------	-----------	------------------	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 70959 CHECK WITH D. NEWCOMB OR P. JUDSON FOR VC CAMPUS STUDENTS, 477-2043.

BUS V97 Medical Assisting 14.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

79380	BARON-DONNELLY DAVIS LA	08:00am-11:50am	MTWTh EC	14.00
		12:30pm-02:20pm	MTWTh EC	

NOTE: CRN 79380 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/06 TO 11/13/06. MEETS AT THE EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.

74017	NEWCOMB DA	08:00am-11:50am	MTWTh	TBA	14.00
	DUNLOP KM	12:30pm-02:20pm	MTWTh	TBA	

NOTE: CRN 74017 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/28/06 TO 11/20/06.

ORIENTATION: AUGUST 22, 2006 AT NOON, JCC CLASS AT 4601 TELEPHONE ROAD, SUITE #118, VENTURA.**BUS V99A Computer Office Assistant I 15.00 Units**

Field trips may be required.

78032	CASTOR MG AND	08:00am-11:50am	MTWThF EC-21	15.00
		12:30pm-02:20pm	MTWThF EC-21	

NOTE: CRN 78032 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT THE EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.

BUS V99B Computer Office Assistant II 7.50 Units

Recommended Prep: BUS V99A. Field trips may be required.

78880	CASTOR MG AND	08:00am-11:50am	MTWThF EC-21	7.50
		12:30pm-02:50pm	MTWThF EC-21	

NOTE: CRN 78880 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/06 TO 10/13/06. TO REGISTER CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.

BUS V99C Computer Office Assistant III 7.50 Units

Recommended Prep: BUS V99B. Field trips may be required.

79496	CASTOR MG AND	08:00am-11:50am	MTWThF EC-21	7.50
		12:30pm-02:20pm	MTWThF EC-21	

NOTE: CRN 79496 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/15/06

Business Information Systems

Faculty Contact: (805) 654-6400 ext. 1350

BIS V10 Intro to Computer Networking 2.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly CIS V60.

71516	SHARIF TK	06:00pm-07:50pm	MW	APP-6	2.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	----	-------	------

BIS V13 Computer Maintenance Tech 2.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly CIS V73.

\$5 materials fee required at registration.

71518	TERRAZAS R	06:00pm-09:50pm	T	APP-6	2.00
71517	TERRAZAS R	06:00pm-09:50pm	Th	APP-6	2.00

BIS V14 CompTIA A+ Certification Prep 2.00 Units

71520	SCHUETTE JE	05:30pm-09:20pm	Th	T-1	2.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	----	-----	------

BIS V40 Microcomputer in Business 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. CAN BUS 6. \$5

materials fee required at registration.

71944	GORIS D	09:00am-10:20am	MW	T-3	3.00
70631	SHALLENBERGER	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	T-3	3.00
71560	CHAUVIN M	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	T-3	3.00
71712	BIDLINGMAIER JR	06:30pm-09:20pm	W	T-3	3.00

BIS COURSES IN ROOM T-4

Mon, Wed: 7:30 a.m. - 2:20 p.m.

Tues, Thurs: 7:30 a.m. - 2:50 p.m.

Fri: 9:00 a.m. - 12:50 p.m.

EVENING HOURS

Tues, Thurs: 5:30 p.m. - 9:20p.m.

BIS V44A & BIS V44B EVENING STUDENTS!

You have the option of attending either Tuesday, Thursday or both evenings. Only enroll in one evening.

BIS V44A & BIS V44B**ATTEND ONE ORIENTATION IN ROOM T-4**

Mon., August 21, at 8:30 a.m. or 10:30 a.m. or 1:00 p.m.

Tues., August 22, at 9:30 a.m. or 10:30 p.m. or 1:00 p.m.

BIS V44A Microsoft Word I 1.00-2.00 Units

Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$5 materials fee required at registration.

77921	KINGHORN SC	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-4	1.00
71163	KINGHORN SC	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-4	2.00
77924	KINGHORN SC	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-4	1.00

NOTE: CRN 77924 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/06 TO 12/07/06

77926	KINGHORN SC	5.50 HRS/WK ARR	T-4	2.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 77926 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/06 TO 12/07/06

71377	KINGHORN SC	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-4	1.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71377 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/07/06

77922	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-07:20pm	T	T-4	1.00
-------	-----------------	-----------------	---	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 77922 LAB HOURS 4:30PM TO 9:20PM TUESDAY.

71168	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-09:20pm	T	T-4	2.00
-------	-----------------	-----------------	---	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71168 LAB HOURS 4:30PM TO 9:20PM TUESDAYS.

71607	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-07:20pm	Th	T-4	1.00
-------	-----------------	-----------------	----	-----	------

71643	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-09:20pm	Th	T-4	2.00
-------	-----------------	-----------------	----	-----	------

71631	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-08:20pm	TTh	T-4	2.00
-------	-----------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71631 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/19/06 TO 12/05/06

79241	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-08:20pm	T	T-4	1.00
-------	-----------------	-----------------	---	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 79241 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/19/06 TO 12/05/06. CRN 79241

LAB HOURS: 5:30 PM TO 9:30 PM ON TUESDAYS.

71613	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-08:20pm	Th	T-4	1.00
-------	-----------------	-----------------	----	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71613 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/21/06 TO 12/07/06. CRN 71613

LAB HOURS ARE 4:30PM TO 9:20PM ON TUESDAY.

72252	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-09:20pm	T	T-4	1.00
-------	-----------------	-----------------	---	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 72252 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/17/06-12/12/06.

71612	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-09:20pm	Th	T-4	1.00
-------	-----------------	-----------------	----	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71612 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/19/06 TO 12/07/06

71779	STAFF	10:00am-11:50am	S	EC	1.00
-------	-------	-----------------	---	----	------

NOTE: CRN 71779 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/16/06. MEETS AT THE EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BIS V44B Microsoft Word II 1.00-2.00 Units
 PREQ: BIS V44A. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$5 materials fee required at registration.

77941	KINGHORN SC	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-4	1.00
71198	KINGHORN SC	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-4	2.00
77943	KINGHORN SC	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-4	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 77943 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/06 TO 12/07/06</i>				
77944	KINGHORN SC	5.50 HRS/WK ARR	T-4	2.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 77944 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/06 TO 12/07/06</i>				
71616	KINGHORN SC	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-4	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71616 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/06/06</i>				
71174	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-09:20pm	T	2.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71174 LAB HOURS 5:30PM TO 9:20PM ON TUESDAY.</i>				
77942	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-07:20pm	T	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 77942 LAB HOURS 5:30PM - 9:20PM TUESDAYS.</i>				
71644	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-09:20pm	Th	2.00
72008	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-07:20pm	Th	1.00
79273	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-08:20pm	Th	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 79273 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/14/06 TO 12/07/06. CRN 79273 LAB HOURS: 5:30PM - 9:20PM ON THURSDAYS.</i>				
71627	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-08:20pm	T	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71627 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/19/06 TO 12/05/06. CRN 71627 LAB HOURS: 5:30PM TO 9:20PM ON TUESDAYS.</i>				
71858	BIDLINGMAIER JR	05:30pm-08:20pm	TTh	2.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71858 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/19/06 TO 12/05/06</i>				
71781	STAFF	10:00am-11:50am	S	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71781 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/16/06. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.</i>				

**BUS V47A & BUS V47B
 LAB HOURS**

Mon., Wed.,: 7:30am-2:20pm
 Tues., Thurs.,: 7:30am-2:50pm
 Fri.: 7:30am-12:50pm

BIS V47A & BIS V478B

ATTEND ONE ORIENTATION IN ROOM T-4

Mon., August 21, at 1:30 p.m.
 Tues., August 22, at 2:00 p.m..

BIS V47A Microsoft Access I 2.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$5 materials fee required at registration.

71384	KINGHORN SC	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-4	2.00
71392	KINGHORN SC	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-4	2.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71392 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/14/06 TO 12/08/06</i>				
71386	BIDLINGMAIER JR	06:00pm-08:50pm	T	2.00
71874	BIDLINGMAIER JR	06:00pm-08:50pm	Th	2.00

BIS V47B Microsoft Access II 2.00 Units

PREQ: BIS V47A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. \$5 materials fee required at registration.

71390	KINGHORN SC	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-4	2.00
70833	KINGHORN SC	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-4	2.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 70833 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/06 TO 12/08/06</i>				
71393	BIDLINGMAIER JR	06:00pm-08:50pm	T	2.00
71604	BIDLINGMAIER JR	06:00pm-08:50pm	Th	2.00

BIS V70 Intro to Computers & Windows 2.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly BIS V70 & V79.

71229	CHAUVIN M	10:30am-12:20pm	MW	T-3	2.00
72300	RIDENOUR PA	06:00pm-09:50pm	M	T-4	2.00

BIS V71A Intro to Internet, Web, E-mail 1.00 Unit

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

70213	SCHUETTE JE	08:30am-10:20am	F	T-3	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 70213 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/08/06 TO 10/27/06</i>					
73055	CHAUVIN M	05:30pm-09:20pm	M	T-3	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 73055 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/25/06 TO 10/16/06</i>					

BIS V71B Using the Web for Research 1.00 Unit

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

70214	SCHUETTE JE	08:30am-10:20am	F	T-3	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 70214 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/08/06 TO 10/27/06</i>					
73063	CHAUVIN M	05:30pm-09:20pm	M	T-3	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 73063 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/25/06 TO 10/16/06</i>					

BIS V71C Creating a Web Page 1.00 Unit

Recommended Prep: BIS V71B. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

70215	SCHUETTE JE	10:30am-12:20pm	F	T-3	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 70215 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/15/06 TO 11/03/06</i>					
73077	SCHUETTE JE	05:30pm-09:20pm	M	T-5	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 73077 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/06/06 TO 11/27/06</i>					
71626	CHAUVIN M	08:30am-12:20pm	S	T-4	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71626 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/26/06 TO 09/23/06. STUDENTS MUST BRING BOOK AND DISK TO FIRST CLASS MEETING.</i>					

BIS V76A Microsoft Excel for Windows I 1.00 Unit

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

71620	CHAUVIN M	05:30pm-07:20pm	TTh	T-3	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71620 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/06 TO 09/14/06</i>					
71617	RIDENOUR PA	08:30am-12:20pm	S	T-3	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71617 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/30/06 TO 10/21/06. STUDENTS MUST BRING BOOK AND DISK TO FIRST CLASS MEETING.</i>					
71494	HABAL JJ	06:30pm-08:20pm	M	EC-18	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71494 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/06 TO 10/16/06</i>					
72052	HABAL JJ	06:30pm-08:20pm	M	EC-18	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 72052 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/06 TO 12/20/06. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.</i>					

BIS V76B Microsoft Excel for Windows II 1.00 Unit

PREQ: BIS V76A or extensive experience using Excel and Windows. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

70099	CHAUVIN M	05:30pm-09:20pm	TTh	T-3	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 70099 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/17/06 TO 10/26/06</i>					
71618	RIDENOUR PA	08:30am-12:20pm	S	T-3	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71618 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/28/06 TO 11/18/06. STUDENTS MUST BRING BOOK AND DISK TO FIRST CLASS MEETING.</i>					
79229	HABAL JJ	06:30pm-08:20pm	M	EC-18	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 79229 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/06 TO 10/16/06. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.</i>					
72055	HABAL JJ	06:30pm-08:20pm	M	EC-18	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 72055 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/06 TO 12/20/06. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.</i>					

BIS V98 Administrative Assistant 16.00 Units

Fees will be required. \$5 materials fee required at registration.

74004	DE LA PENA KM	08:30am-12:20pm	MW	U-4	16.00
	AND	08:30am-12:20pm	TTh	T-1	

Chemistry

Faculty Contact: David Oliver (805) 654-6400 ext. 1252

To ensure you are enrolling in the proper class, go to
[HTTP://chemserv.venturacollege.edu](http://chemserv.venturacollege.edu)

CHEM V01A General Chemistry I 3.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II); and CHEM V20-V20L or high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN CHEM 2 (with CHEM V01AL).

70218	KOBAYASHI JM	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	SCI-222	3.00
70222	OLIVER DR	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	SCI-222	3.00
70225	WRIGHT C	05:30pm-06:50pm	TTh	SCI-221	3.00

CHEM V01A General Chemistry I Lab 2.00 Units
 PREQ: CHEM V01A or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. CAN CHEM 2 (with CHEM V01A).

70234	KOBAYASHI JM	07:30am-10:20am	MW	SCI-209	2.00
70236	SELZLER JJ	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	SCI-209	2.00
70230	KOBAYASHI JM	07:30am-10:20am	TTh	SCI-209	2.00
70237	KOBAYASHI JM	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	SCI-209	2.00
71906	FAUSSET PR	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	SCI-209	2.00
71971	FAUSSET PR	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	SCI-209	2.00
70238	WRIGHT C	07:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	SCI-209	2.00

CHEM V01B General Chemistry II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: CHEM V01A with a grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. CAN CHEM 4 (with CHEM V01BL).

70241	SELZLER JJ	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	SCI-221	3.00
-------	------------	--------------	-----	---------	------

CHEM V01BL General Chemistry II Lab 2.00 Units
 PREQ: CHEM V01B or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. CAN CHEM 4 (with CHEM V01B).

75326	FLESHER RJ	08:30am-11:20am	TTh	SCI-217	2.00
70961	FLESHER RJ	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	SCI-217	2.00

CHEM V12A General Organic Chemistry I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: CHEM V01B-V01BL with grades of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN CHEM 22 (with CHEM V12AL).

76076	OLIVER DR	02:30pm-03:50pm	MW	SCI-221	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	----	---------	------

CHEM V12AL Gen Organic Chemistry I Lab 2.00 Units
 PREQ: CHEM V12A with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN CHEM 22 (with CHEM V12A).

71907	GOPAL B	10:30am-01:20pm	MW	SCI-216	2.00
76077	OLIVER DR	07:30am-10:20am	TTh	SCI-216	2.00

CHEM V20 Elementary Chemistry 4.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: MATH V03. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN CHEM 6 (with CHEM V20L).

70259	DE HAAN AL	09:30am-10:20am	MTWTh	SCI-222	4.00
70962	HAGERMAN MC	05:00pm-06:50pm	MW	SCI-222	4.00

CHEM V20L Elementary Chemistry Lab 1.00 Unit
 PREQ: CHEM V20 or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN CHEM 6 (with CHEM V20).

70963	DE HAAN AL	10:30am-01:20pm	T	SCI-210	1.00
70249	DE HAAN AL	10:30am-01:20pm	Th	SCI-210	1.00
70248	HAGERMAN MC	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	SCI-210	1.00
70267	HAGERMAN MC	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	SCI-210	1.00

CHEM V21 Intro to Organic & Biochemistry 3.00 Units
 PREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V20-V20L or high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN CHEM 8 (with CHEM V21L).

70216	ZHOU Q	05:30pm-06:50pm	TTh	SCI-349	3.00
-------	--------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

CHEM V21L Organic & Biochemistry Lab 2.00 Units
 PREQ: CHEM V21 with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN CHEM 8 (with CHEM V21).

70219	ZHOU Q	07:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	SCI-216	2.00
-------	--------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

CHEM V30 Chem for Health Sciences 4.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V11B or MATH V30 or one year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

72137	SELZLER JJ	08:30am-09:20am	MTWTh	SCI-222	4.00
72138	FICKEL T	05:00pm-06:50pm	TTh	SCI-222	4.00

CHEM V30L Chem for Health Sciences Lab 1.00 Unit
 PREQ: CHEM V30 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

72144	SELZLER JJ	10:30am-01:20pm	M	SCI-210	1.00
72145	SELZLER JJ	01:30pm-04:20pm	T	SCI-210	1.00
72148	SELZLER JJ	10:30am-01:20pm	W	SCI-210	1.00
72150	FICKEL T	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	SCI-210	1.00
72149	FICKEL T	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	SCI-210	1.00

CHEM V90 Directed Studies: Chemistry 1.00-2.00 Units
 PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

76381	STAFF	10.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	2.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 76381 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/20/06</i>				
75359	OLIVER DR	7.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 75359 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/06/06 TO 12/20/06</i>				

Chicano Studies

Faculty Contact: Mayo de la Rocha (805) 654-6400 ext. 3123

CHST V01 Intro to Chicano Studies 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V20.

71947	ROCHA J	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	TR-5	3.00
71953	ROCHA J	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	K-1	3.00
71959	SAIZ BF	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	X-3	3.00

Child Development

For Child, Growth & Development (HEC V23), see Home Economics

Those students wanting to work in a licensed Child Development Program must take the following core courses:

- HEC V23** Child, Growth & Development
- CD V61** Child, Family, Community
- CD V62** Early Childhood, Programs/Curriculum

Plus three additional Child Development units.

Ventura College parenting classes give students opportunities to observe and learn about children of all ages including students' own children. In some classes, you may participate with your own child, infant, toddler or preschooler's activities.

CD V01 is an introduction to the field of Child Development and the many career opportunities available to those interested in this field.

CD V01 Careers in Childhood Education 1.00 Unit
 Field trips may be required.

71333	DOUGLAS RL	07:00pm-08:50pm	M	CDC-38	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71333 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/11/06 TO 11/03/06. CRN 71333 IS A BILINGUAL CLASS / CRN 71333 ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE.</i>					

CD V09 Field Work: Child Development 1.00 Unit
 COREQ: current negative TB test report; enrollment in one additional course in the discipline Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71349	LUPTON GE	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	CDC-38	1.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71349 ORIENTATION MEETING WILL BE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 23, 2006, FROM 4:00 P.M. TO 7:00 P.M. IN ROOM CDC-38.</i>				

CD V11 Lang Arts/Literacy: Children 1.50 Units
 PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required.

71966	DOUGLAS RL	04:00pm-06:50pm	M	CDC-38	1.50
<i>NOTE: CRN 71966 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/06 TO 12/18/06. CRN 71966 IS A BILINGUAL CLASS/ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE.</i>					

CD V13 Social Studies: Young Children 1.50 Units
 PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required.

70417 SHEAKS CD 08:00am-11:50am S CDC-38 1.50
 AND 01:00pm-02:50pm S CDC-38

NOTE: CRN 70417 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 09/16/06. MEETS ON SATURDAYS FROM 8:00 AM TO 2:50 WITH A ONE HOUR LUNCH, IN ROOM CDC-38.

CD V14 Creative Arts: Young Children 1.50 Units
 PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required.

79088 DOUGLAS RL 04:00pm-06:50pm M CDC-38 1.50

NOTE: CRN 79088 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/06 TO 10/16/06. IS A BILINGUAL CLASS. CRN 79088 ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE.

CD V16 Behavior & Classroom Management 1.50 Units
 PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required.

70427 SHEAKS CD 04:00pm-06:50pm T CDC-38 1.50

NOTE: CRN 70427 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/10/06 TO 11/28/06

CD V17 Family & Parenting Involvement 1.50 Units
 PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required.

70421 DOUGLAS RL 09:00am-11:50am S CDC-38 1.50
 AND 01:00pm-03:50pm S CDC-38

NOTE: CRN 70421 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/30/06 TO 10/21/06. MEETS SATURDAYS FROM 9:00 AM TO 3:50 PM WITH A ONE HOUR LUNCH, IN ROOM CDC-38. CRN 70421 REUNE 4 SABADOS, DESDE 9/30/06 HASTA 10/21/06, DESDE LAS 9:00 DE LA MANANA HASTA LAS 3:50 DE LA TARDE CON UN ALMUERZO DE UNA HORA, EN SALON CDC-38. ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE.

CD V18 Special Needs Children 1.50 Units
 PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required.

73666 LUPTON GE 07:00pm-09:50pm T CDC-38 1.50

NOTE: CRN 73666 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/06 TO 10/10/06

CD V19 Math & Science: Early Childhood 3.00 Units
 COREQ: current negative TB test report. Recommended Prep: CD V62. Field trips will be required. Formerly CD V12 & CD V15. Transfer credit: CSU.

71332 LUPTON GE 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CDC-38 3.00

CD V24 Child Nutrition, Health & Safety 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71989 CHANEY/OSTER 04:00pm-06:50pm Th C-2 3.00

73672 CHANEY/OSTER 07:00pm-09:50pm Th C-104 3.00

CD V29 Adult Supervision 2.00 Units
 PREQ: CD V64. Field trips will be required.

73673 LUPTON GE 04:00pm-05:50pm T CDC-38 2.00

CD V30 The Process of Parenting .50 Unit
 Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

79085 LUPTON GE 11:00am-12:20pm F CDC-38 .50

NOTE: CRN 79085 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/25/06 TO 09/29/06

71344 LUPTON GE 11:00am-12:20pm F CDC-38 .50

NOTE: CRN 71344 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/06/06 TO 11/17/06

CD V31 Parenting the Infant & Toddler .50 Unit
 Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

77993 LUPTON GE 10:30am-11:50am F CDC-38 .50

NOTE: CRN 77993 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/25/06 TO 09/29/06. CRN 77993 ADULT MAY BRING A CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF 3 TO THIS CLASS.

79994 LUPTON GE 10:30am-11:50am F CDC-38 .50

NOTE: CRN 79994 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/06/06 TO 11/17/06. CRN 79994 ADULT MAY BRING A CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF 3 TO THIS CLASS.

CD V38 Small Business Management 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as BUS V38.

79284 FALLETT FF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th TR-6 3.00

CD V40 Disabilities Awareness 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: HEC V23.

79083 LUPTON GE 07:00pm-09:50pm T CDC-38 3.00

CD V61 Child, Family & Community 3.00 Units
 Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

72006 BERRINGTON NA 08:30am-09:20am MWF CDC-38 3.00

72009 SHEAKS CD 09:00am-11:50am T CDC-38 3.00

70167 OLSON G 06:00pm-08:50pm T CDR* 3.00

*NOTE: CRN 70167 WILL BE HELD AT CHILD DEVELOPMENT RESOURCES, LOCATED AT 221 VENTURA BOULEVARD, OXNARD, CA.

79155 HAMMOND BB 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 79155 IS AN ONLINE COURSE CONDUCTED ENTIRELY VIA THE INTERNET. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS, MS WORD OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL, AND SEND ATTACHMENTS. STUDENTS ARE TO CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY E-MAIL BEFORE MONDAY, AUGUST 21, 2006, AT BHAMMOND@VCCCD.NET FOR ACCESS INFORMATION FOR THE COURSE WEBSITE.

CD V62 Early Child Programs/Curricula 3.00 Units
 PREQ: current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

77984 LANSING-EIGENHUIS 04:00pm-06:50pm W CDC-38 3.00

72011 LUPTON GE 09:00am-11:50am Th CDC-38 3.00

70042 MORIEL-GUILLEN 03:30pm-06:20pm T EC-24 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70042 IS A BILINGUAL CLASS.

CD V64 Field Exper in Child Developmnt 4.00 Units
 PREQ: 6 units from CD V11, V12, V13, V14, V15; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

79089 LUPTON GE 07:00pm-08:50pm W CDC-38 4.00
 PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

CD V65 Admin Child Develop Programs 3.00 Units
 PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

73693 LANSING-EIGENHUIS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

NOTE: CRN 73693 IS PRIMARILY AN ONLINE COURSE. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE INTERNET ACCESS AND BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. TWO CLASS MEETINGS ON CAMPUS ARE REQUIRED. AN ORIENTATION ON WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 23, IN THE LIBRARY, 2ND FLOOR, ROOM LRC-205, AT 7:00 P.M. AND ANOTHER WEDNESDAY EVENING IN DECEMBER TO BE ANNOUNCED AT THE ORIENTATION. AFTER REGISTERING FOR THE CLASS, STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR AT JLEIGENHUIS@YAHOO.COM FOR MORE INFORMATION.

Communications

See Journalism and/or See Speech.

Computer Information Systems

See Business Information Systems

Computer Science

See MATH V50, V55 and V57 for related programming courses.
 See MATH V50 - Introduction to Computers and Computer Literacy

CS V11 Programming Fundamentals 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better; and MATH V50 or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN CSCI 22. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

70265 STAFF 08:30am-09:20am MW SCI-116 3.00
 AND 08:30am-10:20am F SCI-229

CS V40 Beginning Java 3.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V50 or equivalent; and MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. \$15 materials fee required at registration.
 72171 STAFF 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh SCI-229 3.00

Construction Technology

Faculty Contact: Casey Mansfield (805) 654-6366

CT V20 Blueprint Reading: Arch/Const 3.00 Units
 Same as ARCH V11 and DRFT V02B. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Field trips may be required.
 70190 MANSFIELD CL 10:00am-11:20am TTh AA-7 3.00

CT V30 Woodworking 3.00 Units
 Fees will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU. \$20 materials fee required at registration.
 70493 RADLEY GN 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh CMS 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 70493 IS HELD AT CABRILLO MIDDLE SCHOOL.

CT V37 Landscape Construction 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
 70561 MANSFIELD CL 08:30am-01:50pm S AA-7 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 70561 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/16/06

CT V40 Building Code Cert Prep 2.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: ARCH V59 or CT V59 or 2 years of experience using the Uniform Building Code. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
 71339 DEJONG M 05:30pm-09:30pm F AA-8 2.00
 NOTE: CRN 71339 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/25/06 TO 10/13/06

CT V50 Contractor License Prep 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
 79761 KIMMELL BR 04:00pm-05:20pm MW AA-7 3.00

CT V52 Property Inspection 3.00 Units
 70398 ZINGER DR 07:00pm-09:50pm M AA-7 3.00

CT V58 International Residential Code 3.00 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V58.
 79755 STUART SR 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh AA-7 3.00

CT V61 Public Works Construction 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required.
 71043 VILLAFANA DE 05:30pm-09:20pm F AA-7 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 71043 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/25/06 TO 11/17/06

CT V63 Reinforced Concrete Const 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
 74039 DANKO CD 07:00pm-09:50pm T AA-7 3.00

CT V64 Build Const: Materials/Methods 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V64.
 70377 MANSFIELD CL 08:30am-09:50am TTh AA-7 3.00

CT V66 National Electrical Code 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times.
 79039 TOVEY VT 07:00pm-09:50pm Th AA-7 3.00
 72186 STAFF 08:00am-10:50am S ETC 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 72186 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/17/06. CRN 72186 IS INTENDED FOR TRAINEE AND JOURNEYMAN ELECTRICIANS. CLASS WILL BE HELD AT 201 BERNOULLI CIRCLE, #A, OXNARD (BETWEEN ROSE AND RICE OFF CAMINO DEL SOL).

CT V67 Building Accessibility Regs 2.00 Units
 Same as ARCH V67.
 71227 STUART SR 04:30pm-05:20pm TTh AA-7 2.00

CT V71 Uniform Plumbing Code 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times.
 70199 MCLAUGHLIN DR 07:00pm-09:50pm W AA-7 3.00

CT V77 Construction Business Mgmt 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
 71063 DA PRA JF 05:30pm-06:50pm MW AA-7 3.00

CT V95 Construction Tech Internship I 3.00-4.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

70721 MANSFIELD CL 11.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 70721 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

71066 MANSFIELD CL 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 4.00
 NOTE: CRN 71066 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

CT V96 Constructn Tech Internship II 3.00-4.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in any combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

71143 MANSFIELD CL 14.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 71143 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

71144 MANSFIELD CL 18.75 HRS/WK ARR TBA 4.00
 NOTE: CRN 71144 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

Criminal Justice

CJ V01 Intro to Criminal Justice 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. CAN AJ 2. Transfer credit: CSU ;UC.
 71761 GOFF RB 08:30am-09:20am MWF CR-101 3.00
 70127 PRELL TO 10:30am-11:50am TTh CR-102 3.00
 77393 LOVIO G 06:00pm-08:50pm M EC-24 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 77393 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
 70106 VUJEA TA 07:00pm-09:50pm T CR-102 3.00
 71766 GOFF RB 07:00pm-09:50pm W CR-101 3.00

CJ V02 Concepts of Criminal Law 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips will be required. CAN AJ 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 70108 MYERS SL 11:30am-12:20pm MWF CR-102 3.00
 70109 GOFF RB 07:00pm-09:50pm T CR-101 3.00

CJ V03 Community Relations & Diversity 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
 71775 PRELL TO 09:00am-10:20am TTh CR-102 3.00
 79309 PRELL TO 07:00pm-09:50pm M CR-102 3.00

CJ V04 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: CJ V02 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN AJ 6. Transfer credit: CSU.
 71776 DAWSON A 07:00pm-09:50pm W CR-102 3.00

CJ V05 Criminal Procedures 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
 71780 GOFF RB 11:30am-12:20pm MWF CR-101 3.00
 71778 MAHONEY TE 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 71778 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. PLEASE E-MAIL THE INSTRUCTOR ONCE YOU HAVE REGISTERED FOR THE COURSE AT CHIEF256@AOL.COM FOR MORE INFORMATION.

CJ V07 Patrol Procedures 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
71784 PRELL TO 10:30am-11:20am MWF CR-102 3.00

CJ V08 Criminal Investigation 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN AJ 8. Transfer credit: CSU.
71788 GOFF RB 09:30am-10:20am MWF CR-101 3.00
70170 CAMARILLO RC 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CR-101 3.00

CJ V11 Aikido 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. CJ V11/PE V32 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times. Same as PE V32. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

79166 REYNOSA EL Noon-01:20pm TTh MAKO 1.50
NOTE: CRN 79166 MEETS AT MAKOTO DOJO STUDIO, LOCATED AT 3026 TELEGRAPH ROAD, VENTURA.

79167 REYNOSA EL 07:00pm-09:50pm T MAKO 1.50
NOTE: CRN 79167 MEETS AT MAKOTO DOJO STUDIO, LOCATED AT 3026 TELEGRAPH ROAD, VENTURA.

CJ V12A Defensive Tactics: Ju Jutsu 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. CJ V12A, V12B/PEV33, V34 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times. Same as PE V33. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71790 GOFF RB 07:00pm-09:50pm M SGYM 1.50

CJ V12B Intermediate Ju Jutsu 1.50 Units

PREQ: CJ V12A or PE V33. Field trips may be required. CJ V12A, V12B/PE V33, V34 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times. Same as PE V34. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71791 GOFF RB 07:00pm-09:50pm M SGYM 1.50

CJ V25 Introduction to Corrections 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
71793 STAFF 10:30am-11:50am TTh CR-101 3.00

CJ V27 Intro to Probation&Parole 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
78367 MARTINEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm Th EC-24 3.00

NOTE: CRN 78367 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

CJ V28 Fundamentals of Criminology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
71794 GOFF RB 10:30am-11:20am MWF CR-101 3.00

CJ V30 Victimology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
70135 BARRETT JE 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CR-102 3.00

CJ V60A Breath Alcohol Testing .50 Unit

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Fees will be required.

71806 FORT N 08:00am-11:50am Th RESA-3 .50
AND 01:00pm-04:50pm Th RESA-3
AND 08:00am-11:50am F RESA-3

NOTE: CRN 71806 IS A 1 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/14/06 TO 09/15/06. HAS A \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. THIS IS A 12 HOUR P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE AND MEETS AT THE RESERVE ACADEMY LOCATED AT THE CAMARILLO AIRPORT.

79278 FORT N 08:00am-11:50am Th RESA-3 .50
AND 01:00pm-04:50pm Th RESA-3
AND 08:00am-11:50am F RESA-3

NOTE: CRN 79278 IS A 1 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/16/06 TO 11/17/06. HAS A \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. THIS IS A 12 HOUR P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE AND MEETS AT THE RESERVE ACADEMY LOCATED AT THE CAMARILLO AIRPORT.

CJ V70 Reserve Officer Training 12.00 Units

PREQ: student must be 18 years old, possess a valid driver's license, pass a physical agility test and have no felony convictions; California Penal Code requires each applicant for admission to a basic course of training certified by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) who is not sponsored by a local or other law enforcement agency, or who is not a peace officer employed by a state or local agency, department or district, to submit written certification from the Department of Justice that the applicant has no criminal history background which would disqualify him or her pursuant to this code, or the Welfare and Institutions Code, from owning, possessing, or having under his or her control a firearm. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required.

78611 ELLIOTT DD 06:00pm-09:50pm TWTh RESA-1 12.00
AND 08:00am-11:50am S RESA-1
AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S RESA-1
AND 2.25 HRS/WK ARR RESA-1

NOTE: CRN 78611 IS A 21 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/06 TO 01/13/07. IS A 21 WEEK P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE AND MEETS AT THE RESERVE ACADEMY LOCATED AT THE CAMARILLO AIRPORT. WEAR PT GEAR TO THE FIRST CLASS MEETING. HAS A \$50 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

CJ V80 POST Regular Basic Course 18.00 Units

PREQ: students must be 18 years old, possess a valid driver's license, and have no felony convictions; California Penal Code requires each applicant for admission to a basic course of training certified by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) who is not sponsored by a local or other law enforcement agency, or who is not a peace officer employed by a state or local agency, department or district, shall be required to submit written certification from the Department of Justice that the applicant has no criminal history background which would disqualify him or her pursuant to this code or the Welfare and Institutions Code, from owning, possessing, or having under his or her control a firearm; and medical certification required. Field trips will be required.

71561 DRIVER DH 08:00am-11:50am MTWThF SOA 18.00
LOVIO G 01:00pm-04:50pm MTWThF SOA

NOTE: CRN 71561 IS A 21 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/08/06 TO 3/30/07 AND REQUIRES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE CLEARANCE FORMS. CONTACT THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE DEPARTMENT AT 654-6470 FOR REGISTRATION INFORMATION AND MATERIALS REQUIREMENTS. APPLICATION DEADLINE IS OCT. 6, 2006.

CJ V85 PC 832: Arrest/Search/Seizure 2.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

71818 MULVILLE/MORTENSEN 06:00pm-09:50pm M CR-101 2.50

NOTE: CRN 71818 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/06 TO 10/30/06. CRN 71818 IS A 40 HOUR P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE.

CJ V86 PC 832: Firearms .50 Unit

PREQ: CJ V85 or concurrent enrollment: no felony convictions per California Penal Code. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

75381 MULVILLE/MORTENSEN 12.00 HRS/WK ARR RESA-2 .50

NOTE: CRN 75381 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/06/06 TO 10/08/06. CRN 75381 HAS A \$65 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. THE FIRST CLASS MEETS ON OCT. 6, FROM 8:00 A.M. TO NOON AT THE RESERVE ACADEMY LOCATED AT THE CAMARILLO AIRPORT. THE CLASS WILL ALSO MEET AT THE SHOOTING RANGE ON THE FOLLOWING DATES: OCT. 6, 1:00 PM - 5:00 PM.; OCT. 7, 8:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.; AND OCT. 8, 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM. STUDENT MUST HAVE COMPLETED DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE CLEARANCE BY SEPT. 8, 2006. CONTACT THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE DEPARTMENT AT 654-6470 FOR DOJ CLEARANCE FORMS.

CJ V90 Directed Studies: CJ 3.00 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

74420 GOFF RB 9.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

NOTE: CRN 74420 MEETS WITH PROFESSOR GOFF IN CR-112.

Dance

Faculty Contact: Cathy Butter (805) 654-6348

DANC V13 Tap Dance 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. DANC V13 & V18 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70087 DIKES EJ 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh C-102 1.50

DANC V15 Ballet 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70382 DIKES EJ 04:00pm-05:20pm TTh C-102 1.50

DANC V16 Western Line Dance 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70554 REYNOSA EL 07:00pm-09:50pm Th MAKO 1.50

NOTE: CRN 70554 WILL MEET AT MAKOTO DOJO STUDIO, 3026 TELEGRAPH ROAD, VENTURA.

DANC V29 Jazz Dance 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70387 CHIMA S 09:00am-10:20am TTh C-102 1.50

70399 CHIMA S 05:30pm-06:50pm MW C-102 1.50

DANC V30 Dance Performance 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70400 BUTTER C 07:00pm-08:50pm MW C-102 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR C-102

DANC V90 Directed Studies in Dance 2.00 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

76398 BUTTER C 6.00 HRS/WK ARR C-102 2.00

Drafting

Faculty Contact: Ralph Fernandez (805) 654-6400 ext. 2288

DRFT V02A Blueprint Reading: Manufactrng 3.00 Units

Same as WEL V02. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

75337 RABE P 04:00pm-05:20pm MW SCI-100 3.00

DRFT V02B Blueprint Reading: Arch/Const 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V11 and CT V20. Field trips may be required.

70231 MANSFIELD CL 10:00am-11:20am TTh AA-7 3.00

DRFT V03 Drafting Fundamentals 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

70773 FERNANDEZ RJ 08:00am-10:20am MW SCI-100 3.00

70776 RABE P 01:30pm-03:50pm TTh SCI-100 3.00

70782 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:20pm MW SCI-100 3.00

DRFT V05A Introduction to Autocad 2.00 Units

PREQ: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V23. DRFT V05A/ARCH V23 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

70791 FERNANDEZ RJ 10:30am-12:20pm MW SCI-106 2.00

70801 LEDUC R 06:00pm-06:50pm T SCI-106 2.00

70800 LEDUC R 06:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-106 2.00

DRFT V14A Technical Illustration I 3.00 Units

PREQ: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

70823 FERNANDEZ RJ 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SCI-107 3.00

70826 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SCI-100 3.00

DRFT V14B Technical Illustration II 3.00 Units

PREQ: DRFT V14A. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

70830 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SCI-100 3.00

DRFT V18 Drafting Projects 3.00 Units

PREQ: ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

70831 RABE P 01:30pm-03:50pm TTh SCI-100 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

70763 RABE P 04:00pm-05:50pm TTh SCI-106 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

DRFT V41 Intro Industry Design Graphics 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

76750 FERNANDEZ RJ 08:00am-10:20am MW SCI-100 3.00

76752 RABE P 01:30pm-03:50pm TTh SCI-100 3.00

76753 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:20pm MW SCI-100 3.00

DRFT V42 Design & 3D Solid Modeling 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A; and DRFT V41. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

76754 RABE P 01:30pm-03:50pm TTh SCI-100 3.00

76755 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh SCI-100 3.00

DRFT V43 Introduction to Solidworks 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: DRFT V42. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

76756 RABE P 01:30pm-03:50pm TTh SCI-100 3.00

76758 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh SCI-100 3.00

Economics

Faculty Contact: Ara Khanjian (805) 654-6400 ext. 1213

ECON V01A Principles of Macro-Economics 3.00 Units

CAN ECON 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73700 NASRI FF 08:30am-09:20am MWF X-1 3.00

73678 KHANJIAN A 10:30am-11:20am MWF X-1 3.00

73681 CHELINE RJ 01:30pm-02:20pm MWF X-1 3.00

73679 KHANJIAN A 10:30am-11:50am TTh SCI-301 3.00

70101 NASRI FF 04:00pm-06:50pm W X-3 3.00

73685 BOHAN PK 07:00pm-09:50pm T X-1 3.00

70049 KHANJIAN A 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70049 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. **REQUIRED ORIENTATION IS:** FRIDAY, AUG. 18 FROM 5:30 PM TO 7:00 PM OR SATURDAY, AUG. 26 FROM 11:30 TO 1:00 PM IN THE LIBRARY/LRC BUILDING FIRST FLOOR "BEACH" COMPUTER LAB. IMPORTANT COURSE INFORMATION CAN BE FOUND AT [HTTP://ACADEMIC.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU/AKHANJIAN](http://academic.venturacollege.edu/akhanjian). TWO SUBSEQUENT TESTING DATES WILL BE ANNOUNCED AT THE ORIENTATION. FOR QUESTIONS ABOUT TAKING AN ONLINE COURSE CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.NET.

ECON V01B Principles of Micro-Economics 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ECON V01A. CAN ECON 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73682 KHANJIAN A 09:30am-10:20am MWF X-1 3.00

73683 KHANJIAN A 09:00am-10:20am TTh SCI-301 3.00

73686 BOHAN PK 07:00pm-09:50pm Th X-1 3.00

71533 KHANJIAN A 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71533 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. **REQUIRED ORIENTATION IS:** FRIDAY, AUG. 18 FROM 5:30 PM TO 7:00 PM OR SATURDAY, AUG. 26 FROM 11:30 TO 1:00 PM IN THE LIBRARY/LRC BUILDING FIRST FLOOR "BEACH" COMPUTER LAB. IMPORTANT COURSE INFORMATION CAN BE FOUND AT [HTTP://ACADEMIC.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU/AKHANJIAN](http://academic.venturacollege.edu/akhanjian). TWO SUBSEQUENT TESTING DATES WILL BE ANNOUNCED AT THE ORIENTATION. FOR QUESTIONS ABOUT TAKING AN ONLINE COURSE CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.NET.

ECON V90 Directed Studies: Economics 2.00-3.00 Units
 PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

70125	NASRI FF	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	2.00
NOTE: CRN 70125 ORIENTATION MEETING IS THURS, AUG 24, FROM 11:00 AM TO 1:00 PM IN LRC-339.				
70577	NASRI FF	9.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	3.00
NOTE: CRN 70577 ORIENTATION MEETING IS THURS, AUG 24, FROM 11:00 AM - 1:00 PM IN LRC-339.				

Education

EDU V01 Introduction to Teaching 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Field trips will be required.

70707	STAFF	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	TR-7	3.00
-------	-------	-----------------	-----	------	------

Educational Assistance Center

Educational Assistance Center (EAC), Assistive Computer Technology (ACT) and Learning Skills (LS) classes are designed for students with disabilities

EAC V01 College & Life Strategies 3.00 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU.

79483	WENDT PA	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	C-2	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

EAC V21 Weight Train/Cond: Adaptive 1.50 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70834	GLASER W	01:30pm-02:50pm	MW	FITC	1.50
-------	----------	-----------------	----	------	------

EAC V25 Intro to Dance: Adaptive 1.50 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71178	CONN EV	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	C-102	1.50
-------	---------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

EAC V26 Indiv & Team Sports: Adaptive 1.50 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

78404	MIRCETIC N	10:30am-11:50am	MW	LYGM	1.50
-------	------------	-----------------	----	------	------

EAC V27 Intro to Swimming: Adaptive 1.50 Units
 May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

78405	GLASER W	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	POOL	1.50
-------	----------	-----------------	-----	------	------

EAC V28 Multicultural Dance: Adaptive 1.50 Units
 May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71910	CONN EV	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	C-102	1.50
-------	---------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

EAC V32 Job-Seeking Strategies 1.50 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

76158	COURTO LM	12:30pm-03:20pm	Th	J-5	1.50
	PLUS	1.75 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	

NOTE: CRN 76158 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/20/06

71917	COURTO LM	4.50 HRS/WK ARR		J-5	1.50
-------	-----------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71917 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/20/06

Assistive Computer Technology

These classes are designed for students with disabilities

ACT V01 ACT Evaluation .50 Unit
 Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken 4 times.

71145	TURNER SC	3.20 HRS/WK ARR		LRC-LC G	.50
-------	-----------	-----------------	--	----------	-----

NOTE: CRN 71145 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/30/06 TO 12/01/06

ACT V02 ACT Keyboarding Skills 1.50 Units
 Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70938	TURNER SC	10:00am-11:20am	MW	LRC-LC G	1.50
70525	TURNER SC	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	LRC-LC G	1.50

ACT V03 ACT Access to Computers 1.00-1.50 Units
 May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

71116	TURNER SC	01:00pm-02:20pm	MW	LRC-LC G	1.50
70627	TURNER SC	11:30am-12:50pm	MW	LRC-LC G	1.00

NOTE: CRN 70627 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/02/06 TO 12/20/06

ACT V05 ACT Internet Skills 1.50 Units
 Not applicable for degree credit. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

75387	TURNER SC	08:30am-09:50am	MW	LRC-LC G	1.50
-------	-----------	-----------------	----	----------	------

ACT V10 ACT Writing Skills 1.50 Units
 Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken 2 times. Field trips may be required.

79328	TURNER SC	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	LRC-LC G	1.50
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	----------	------

ACT V12 ACT Spelling Skills 1.50 Units
 Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Not applicable for degree credit. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

70676	TURNER SC	01:00pm-02:20pm	TTh	LRC-LC G	1.50
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	----------	------

Learning Skills

These classes are designed for students with disabilities

LS V01L Assessment/Learning Skills Lab .50 Unit
 Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

77737	DALTON TW	5.40 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	.50
-------	-----------	-----------------	--	-----	-----

NOTE: CRN 77737 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/28/06 TO 09/29/06

70863	ROVAI LA	5.40 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	.50
-------	----------	-----------------	--	-----	-----

NOTE: CRN 70863 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/05/06 TO 10/06/06

70846	DALTON TW	5.40 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	.50
-------	-----------	-----------------	--	-----	-----

NOTE: CRN 70846 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/11/06 TO 10/13/06

70870	DALTON TW	5.40 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	.50
-------	-----------	-----------------	--	-----	-----

NOTE: CRN 70870 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/25/06 TO 10/27/06

70883	COLE C	5.40 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	.50
-------	--------	-----------------	--	-----	-----

NOTE: CRN 70883 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/02/06 TO 11/03/06

70738	DALTON TW	5.40 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	.50
-------	-----------	-----------------	--	-----	-----

NOTE: CRN 70738 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/09/06 TO 11/17/06

76307	DALTON TW	5.40 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	.50
-------	-----------	-----------------	--	-----	-----

NOTE: CRN 76307 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 11/17/06

70888	COLE C	5.40 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	.50
-------	--------	-----------------	--	-----	-----

NOTE: CRN 70888 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/30/06 TO 12/01/06

70897	DALTON TW	5.40 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	.50
-------	-----------	-----------------	--	-----	-----

NOTE: CRN 70897 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/06/06 TO 12/08/06

70775	BARSCH JR	5.40 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	.50
-------	-----------	-----------------	--	-----	-----

NOTE: CRN 70775 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/13/06 TO 12/15/06

LS V02 Reading Comp/Problem Solving 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: sixth grade reading level. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70437	FALXA L	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	J-5	3.00
-------	---------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

LS V03A Study Skills: Notetaking 1.00 Unit
 Not applicable for degree credit.

71902	COLE C	12:30pm-02:00pm	MW	J-6	1.00
	PLUS	.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	

NOTE: CRN 71902 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/28/06 TO 09/29/06

LS V03B Study Skills: Test Taking 1.00 Unit
 Not applicable for degree credit.

71307	DALTON TW	12:30pm-02:00pm	MW	J-6	1.00
	PLUS	.20 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	

NOTE: CRN 71307 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/02/06 TO 11/03/06

LS V03C Study Skills: Research Paper 1.00 Unit
 Not applicable for degree credit.
 71904 DALTON TW 12:30pm-02:00pm MW J-6 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71904 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/06/06 TO 12/11/06

LS V07 LS: Fundamentals of Math 3.00 Units
 Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70926 DALTON TW 10:30am-11:20am MWF J-6 3.00
 70899 COLE C 01:00pm-03:50pm T U-2 3.00
 70924 DALTON TW 10:30am-11:50am TTh J-6 3.00
 70909 BARSCH JR 06:00pm-08:50pm Th J-6 3.00

LS V08 Spelling Improvement 3.00 Units
 Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70939 FALXA L 01:00pm-02:20pm TTh J-6 3.00

LS V10 Vocabulary Building 3.00 Units
 Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71905 DALTON TW 09:30am-10:20am MWF J-6 3.00

LS V14 Memory Power 3.00 Units
 Not applicable for degree credit.

70922 DALTON TW 09:00am-10:20am TTh J-5 3.00

LS V19 Learning Strategies 1.00 Unit
 Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken a maximum of 3 times. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

71303 ROVAI LA 01:30pm-02:50pm TTh U-1 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71303 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/06 TO 10/27/06

LS V25 Improve Grammar/Writing Skills 3.00 Units
 Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70930 FALXA L 09:00am-10:20am TTh J-6 3.00
 70942 BRAAM E 06:00pm-08:50pm W J-6 3.00

Emergency Medical Technology

EMT V01 Emergency Medical Technician 7.00 Units
 PREQ: current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; age 18 by midterm; no visible tattoos or body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the state of California Emergency Services Authority through the Ventura County Emergency Medical Services Agency may deny certification to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Formerly EMT V01 & EMT V01L.

74129 CHOW IG 06:00pm-09:20pm MW 0-111 7.00
 WYNANDS KL .50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 74129 HAS THE FOLLOWING REQUIRED FEES: \$3.00 FOR SAFETY GOGGLES, AND A BADGE FEE OF \$4.50 WILL BE CHARGED AT TIME OF REGISTRATION. ADDITIONAL COSTS OF UP TO \$200 IN MEDICAL EXAM COSTS (DEPENDING ON MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE) WILL BE INCURRED AS A MANDATORY MEANS FOR THE STUDENT TO DEMONSTRATE FREEDOM FROM/AND IMMUNITY TO COMMUNICABLE DISEASES AND GENERAL GOOD HEALTH. NATIONAL REGISTRY EXAM FEE OF \$44 WILL BE PAID TO THE EMS AGENCY IF STUDENT IS TO BE CERTIFIED IN VENTURA COUNTY. STUDENT MUST BE 18 YEARS OF AGE BY MIDTERM AND WILL BE REQUIRED TO SHOW PROOF ON THE FIRST NIGHT OF CLASS. STUDENT MUST BE PRESENT AT THE FIRST CLASS MEETING. STUDENT MUST HAVE CURRENT CPR CERTIFICATION FROM AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION (HEALTH CARE PROVIDER) OR AMERICAN RED CROSS (CPR FOR THE PROFESSIONAL RESCUER). ANY OTHER COURSE MUST CONTAIN 1 AND 2 PERSON CPR FOR THE ADULT, CHILD AND INFANT, AND OBSTRUCTED AIRWAY FOR THE ADULT CHILD AND INFANT AND MUST BE APPROVED BY THE EMS AGENCY (677-5270). ORIGINAL CARD MUST BE BROUGHT TO THE FIRST NIGHT OF CLASS.

74132 BATEMAN K 06:00pm-09:20pm TTh 0-111 7.00
 BATEMAN K .50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 74132 HAS THE FOLLOWING REQUIRED FEES: \$3.00 FOR SAFETY GOGGLES AND A BADGE FEE OF \$4.50 WILL BE CHARGED AT TIME OF REGISTRATION. ADDITIONAL COSTS OF UP TO \$200 IN MEDICAL EXAM COSTS (DEPENDING ON MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE) WILL BE INCURRED AS A MANDATORY MEANS FOR THE STUDENT TO DEMONSTRATE FREEDOM FROM AND IMMUNITY TO COMMUNICABLE DISEASES AND GENERAL GOOD HEALTH. NATIONAL REGISTRY EXAM FEE OF \$44 WILL BE PAID TO THE EMS AGENCY IF STUDENT IS TO BE CERTIFIED IN VENTURA COUNTY. STUDENT MUST BE 18 YEARS OF AGE BY MIDTERM AND WILL BE REQUIRED TO SHOW PROOF ON THE FIRST NIGHT OF CLASS. STUDENT MUST BE PRESENT AT THE FIRST CLASS MEETING. STUDENT MUST HAVE CURRENT CPR CERTIFICATION FROM AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION (HEALTH CARE PROVIDER) OR AMERICAN RED CROSS (CPR FOR THE PROFESSIONAL RESCUER). ANY OTHER COURSE MUST CONTAIN 1 AND 2 PERSON CPR FOR THE ADULT, CHILD AND INFANT, AND OBSTRUCTED AIRWAY FOR THE ADULT, CHILD AND INFANT, AND MUST BE APPROVED BY THE EMS AGENCY (677-5270). ORIGINAL CARD MUST BE BROUGHT TO THE FIRST NIGHT OF CLASS.

Engineering

Faculty Contact: Michelle Millea (805) 654-6400 ext. 1368

ENGR V01 Introduction to Engineering 1.00 Unit
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70275 MILLEA MT 03:30pm-05:20pm T SCI-116 1.00
NOTE: CRN 70275 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/06 TO 10/10/06

ENGR V02 Engineering Graphics 2.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V05 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: MATH V20. CAN ENGR 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70278 MILLEA MT 10:30am-11:50am TTh SCI-100 2.00
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

ENGR V16 Electronic Circuits & Devices 3.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V21B and PHYS V05-V05L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN ENGR 12 or CAN ENGR 6 (with ENGR V16L).

70927 BERTOLINO TR 06:00pm-08:50pm T SCI-118 3.00

ENGR V16L Elec Circuits & Devices Lab 1.00 Unit
 PREQ: ENGR V16 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN ENGR 6 (with ENGR V16).

70981 BERTOLINO TR 06:00pm-08:50pm Th SCI-118 1.00

ENGR V18 Engineering Materials 3.00 Units
 PREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL and PHYS V04-V04L. Field trips may be required. CAN ENGR 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70281 MILLEA MT 12:30pm-01:50pm M SCI-349 3.00
 AND 12:30pm-03:50pm W SCI-349

Basic Engl as a 2nd Language

Faculty Contacts: John Wagner (805) 525-7136 ext. 6583 or Karen Harrison (805) 525-7136 ext. 6593

BESL N100A Low-Beg Limited English .00 Units
 No credit awarded.

79112 MARTINEZ RR 06:00pm-08:20pm MTWTh FHS .00
NOTE: CRN 79112 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS, CALL 525-7136.

78354 DE ARANA E 06:30pm-08:50pm MTTh DP-1 .00
 AND 06:30pm-08:50pm W APP-8

NOTE: CRN 78354 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.
 71461 BRAVERMAN A 06:30pm-08:50pm MW OVI .00
NOTE: CRN 71461 MEETS AT OJAI VALLEY INN AT 905 COUNTRY CLUB RD., IN OJAI. CRN 71461 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

BESL N100B High-Beg Limited English .00 Units
 Recommended Prep: BESL N100A. No credit awarded.

79114 ZERMENO JL 06:00pm-08:20pm MTWTh FHS .00
NOTE: CRN 79114 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS, CALL 525-7136.

78359 GARCIA-DOANE C 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh DP-3 .00
NOTE: CRN 78359 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

BESL N100C Low-Inter Limited English .00 Units

Recommended Prep: BESL N100B. No credit awarded.

79115 TAMMIAN SA	06:00pm-08:20pm	MTWTh FHS	.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 79115 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS, CALL 525-7136.</i>			
70128 O'TOOLE JL	06:30pm-08:50pm	MTWTh S-42	.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 70128 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.</i>			
71568 BRAVERMAN A	06:30pm-08:50pm	TTh OVI	.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71568 MEETS AT OJAI VALLEY INN AT 905 COUNTRY CLUB RD IN OJAI. CRN 71568 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.</i>			

Engl as a Second Language

Faculty Contacts: John Wagner (805) 525-7136 ext. 6583 or Karen Harrison (805) 525-7136 ext. 6593

ESL V01 Low-Beginning ESL 3.00-6.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78286 WAGNER JW	08:00am-09:50am	MTWThF EC-20	6.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 78286 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.</i>			
78288 MENDOZA E	06:30pm-08:50pm	MTWTh EC-20	6.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 78288 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.</i>			
78287 WAGNER JW	08:00am-09:50am	MTWThF EC-20	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 78287 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/20/06. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.</i>			
78289 MENDOZA E	06:30pm-08:50pm	MTWTh EC-20	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 78289 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/18/06 TO 12/20/06. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.</i>			

ESL V02 High-Beginning ESL 3.00-6.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V01 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

70552 ZELMAN NE	08:30am-10:20am	MTWThF APP-8	6.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 70552 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.</i>			
78292 HARRISON KS	10:00am-11:50am	MTWThF EC-23	6.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 78292 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.</i>			
78294 BYRAMI MM	06:30pm-08:50pm	MTWTh EC-22	6.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 78294 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.</i>			
70557 ZELMAN NE	08:30am-10:20am	MTWThF APP-8	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 70557 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/20/06. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.</i>			
78293 HARRISON KS	10:00am-11:50am	MTWThF EC-23	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 78293 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/20/06. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.</i>			
78295 BYRAMI MM	06:30pm-08:50pm	MTWTh EC-22	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 78295 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/18/06 TO 12/20/06. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.</i>			

ESL V03 Low-Intermediate ESL 3.00-6.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V02 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78296 BATCHELDER BP	08:00am-09:50am	MTWThF EC-22	6.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 78296 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.</i>			
78302 SOLAREZ CC	06:30pm-08:50pm	MTWTh EC-19	6.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 78302 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.</i>			
78297 BATCHELDER BP	08:00am-09:50am	MTWThF EC-22	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 78297 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/20/06. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.</i>			
78303 SOLAREZ CC	06:30pm-08:50pm	MTWTh EC-19	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 78303 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/18/06 TO 12/20/06. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.</i>			

ESL V04 High-Intermediate ESL 3.00-6.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V03 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78304 NAGELE TM	10:00am-11:50am	MTWThF EC-22	6.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 78304 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.</i>			
78306 MILLS KP	10:30am-12:20pm	MTWThF DP-3	6.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 78306 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.</i>			
78305 NAGELE TM	10:00am-11:50am	MTWThF EC-22	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 78305 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/20/06. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.</i>			
78307 MILLS KP	10:30am-12:20pm	MTWThF DP-3	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 78307 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/20/06. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.</i>			

ESL V05 Low-Advanced ESL 3.00-6.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V04 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78310 HARRISON KS	08:00am-09:50am	MTWThF EC-23	6.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 78310 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.</i>			
78316 STAFF	06:30pm-08:50pm	MTWTh SPHS	6.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 78316 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.</i>			
78318 STAFF	06:30pm-08:50pm	MW SPHS	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 78318 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.</i>			
78311 HARRISON KS	08:00am-09:50am	MTWThF EC-23	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 78311 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/20/06. CRN 78311 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.</i>			
78317 STAFF	06:30pm-08:50pm	MTWTh SPHS	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 78317 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/18/06 TO 12/20/06. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.</i>			

ESL V06 High-Advanced ESL 3.00-6.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V05 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

71219 SCHROEDER PB	08:30am-10:20am	MTWThF DP-3	6.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71219 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.</i>			
71375 WAGNER JW	10:00am-11:50am	MTWThF EC-20	6.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71375 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.</i>			
71226 SCHROEDER PB	08:30am-10:20am	MTWThF DP-3	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71226 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/20/06. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.</i>			
71434 WAGNER JW	10:00am-11:50am	MTWThF EC-20	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71434 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/20/06. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.</i>			

ESL V33 Intermed Reading Comprehension 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V08A or ENGL V08B or ESL V34A or ESL V34B or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Same as ENGL V07. Not applicable for degree credit.

70609 STAFF	10:30am-11:20am	MTW	LRC-LC D 3.50
AND	10:30am-11:20am	ThF	X-5
<i>NOTE: CRN 70609 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-25-06.</i>			
71325 O'NEILL C	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	LRC-LC E 3.50
AND	09:30am-10:20am	TTh	C-2
<i>NOTE: CRN 71325 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8/25/06.</i>			
71577 STAFF	01:30pm-03:35pm	T	J-1 3.50
AND	01:30pm-03:35pm	Th	LRC-LC B
70794 STAFF	06:30pm-08:35pm	T	J-2 3.50
AND	06:30pm-08:35pm	Th	LRC-LC B

ESL V34A Low-Begin Reading Comprehend 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Same as ENGL V08A. Formerly ESL V34. Not applicable for degree credit.

71237 O'NEILL C	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	LRC-LC E 3.50
AND	08:30am-09:20am	TTh	C-2
<i>NOTE: CRN 71237 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-25-06.</i>			
70038 LOE G	08:00am-09:50am	MW	EC-19 3.50
AND	08:00am-08:50am	F	EC-19
<i>NOTE: CRN 70038 MEETS AT THE EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. CRN 70038 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8/25/06.</i>			

ESL V34B High-Begin Reading Comp 3.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ENGL V08B.

71359 O'NEILL C 08:30am-09:20am MWF LRC-LC E 3.50
 AND 08:30am-09:20am TTh C-2

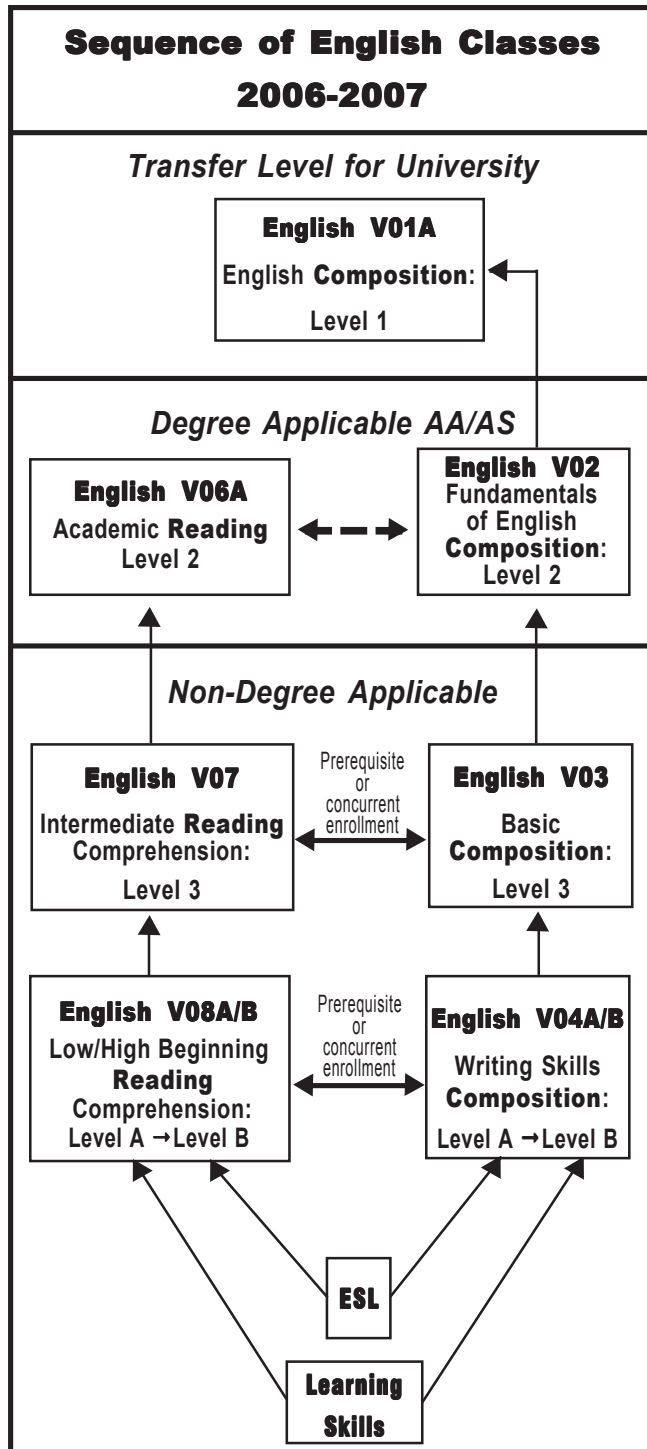
NOTE: CRN 71359 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-25-06.

70055 LOE G 08:00am-09:50am MW EC-19 3.50
 AND 08:00am-08:50am F EC-19

NOTE: CRN 70055 MEETS AT THE EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. CRN 70055 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8/25/06.

ESL V40 Vocab & Communication: Nonnative 3.00 Units
 Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

77802 LOE G 10:30am-12:50pm TTh APP-8 3.00



English

ENGLISH COURSES REQUIRING A PREREQUISITE

**ENGL V01A, V01B, V02, V03, V10, V15, V16
 V21A, V21B, V22A, V22B, V23, V26, V30, V31**

See chart for information about English courses. If you have not completed the prerequisites for these courses at Ventura, Oxnard or Moorpark College, your registration will be blocked. If you met the prerequisites at another institution, documentation (such as high school or college transcripts) must be reviewed prior to registration. Bring or send your transcripts to Guthrie Hall Assessment Center, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003.

ENGL V01A English Composition

5.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V02 with grade of C or better or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Field trips may be required. CAN ENGL 2 or CAN ENGL SEQ A [with ENGL V01B]. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71445	STAFF	07:30am-08:20am	MTWThF	TR-2	5.00
77454	STAFF	07:30am-08:20am	MTWThF	J-1	5.00
71537	DICKSON-LEW KM	08:30am-09:20am	MTW	LRC-LC C	5.00
	AND	08:30am-09:20am	ThF	J-1	
71539	POPIEL JE	08:30am-09:20am	MTW	LRC-LC D	5.00
	AND	08:30am-09:20am	ThF	X-5	
71545	POLLACK DU	09:30am-10:20am	MTW	X-5	5.00
	AND	09:30am-10:20am	ThF	LRC-LC D	
71552	ARQUILEVICH GD	09:30am-10:20am	MTW	J-3	5.00
	AND	09:30am-10:20am	ThF	LRC-LC B	
78748	LALL S	09:30am-10:20am	MTW	LRC-LC D	5.00
	AND	09:30am-10:20am	ThF	X-5	
71441	MINNOCK KA	10:30am-11:20am	MTW	J-1	5.00
	AND	10:30am-11:20am	ThF	LRC-LC C	
71564	ARQUILEVICH GD	10:30am-11:20am	MTW	J-3	5.00
	AND	10:30am-11:20am	ThF	LRC-LC B	
71569	POLLACK DU	10:30am-11:20am	MTW	X-5	5.00
	AND	10:30am-11:20am	ThF	LRC-LC D	
77395	WYMER GE	10:30am-11:20am	MTWThF	J-2	5.00
71599	WYMER GE	11:30am-12:20pm	MTWThF	J-2	5.00
71595	ARMSTRONG DO	11:30am-12:20pm	MTW	J-1	5.00
	AND	11:30am-12:20pm	ThF	LRC-LC B	
71605	ARMSTRONG DO	12:30pm-01:20pm	MTW	J-1	5.00
	AND	12:30pm-01:20pm	ThF	LRC-LC B	
78749	RINGEN RM	12:30pm-01:20pm	MTW	LRC-LC D	5.00
	AND	12:30pm-01:20pm	ThF	TR-1	
77773	WYMER GE	12:30pm-01:20pm	MTWThF	J-2	5.00
71495	STAFF	08:30am-09:20am	MTTh	LRC-LC J	5.00
	AND	08:30am-09:20am	WF	TR-1	
76873	MELE D	01:30pm-03:50pm	M	J-1	5.00
	AND	01:30pm-03:50pm	W	LRC-LC C	
77461	DAVIES-WARD L	01:30pm-03:50pm	M	TR-2	5.00
	AND	01:30pm-03:50pm	W	LRC-LC D	
71624	LUKOMSKI WA	01:30pm-03:50pm	MW	J-3	5.00
71579	YOUNG BP	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	TR-2	5.00
	AND	11:30am-12:20pm	TTh	LRC-LC D	
71532	PEINADO KD	Noon-01:20pm	W	TR-1	5.00
	PLUS	3.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	
NOTE: CRN 71532 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE ENGLISH CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK FOR 80 MINUTES AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE INDEPENDENTLY VIA THE INTERNET. REQUIRED ORIENTATION , TUESDAY, AUGUST 22.					
71450	MILLEA JT	12:30pm-02:50pm	T	TR-1	5.00
	AND	12:30pm-02:50pm	Th	LRC-LC C	
71608	STAFF	12:30pm-02:50pm	T	LRC-LC C	5.00
	AND	12:30pm-02:50pm	Th	J-1	
71636	BARROCA LA	01:30pm-03:50pm	T	LRC-LC J	5.00
	AND	01:30pm-03:50pm	Th	J-3	
75153	DIXON MJ	01:30pm-03:50pm	T	LRC-LC B	5.00
	AND	01:30pm-03:50pm	Th	X-5	
71444	CRYER CL	04:30pm-06:50pm	M	TR-1	5.00
	AND	04:30pm-06:50pm	W	LRC-LC J	

71641	KIM HH	04:30pm-06:50pm	M	J-3	5.00
	AND	04:30pm-06:50pm	W	LRC-LC B	
77462	WAGNER MS	04:30pm-06:50pm	T	TR-2	5.00
	AND	04:30pm-06:50pm	Th	LRC-LC J	
79435	KIM HH	04:30pm-06:50pm	T	J-3	5.00
	AND	04:30pm-06:50pm	Th	LRC-LC C	
71658	ROLENS LM	07:00pm-09:20pm	MW	J-1	5.00
71452	RAMIREZ MF	07:00pm-09:20pm	T	LRC-LC C	5.00
	AND	07:00pm-09:20pm	Th	TR-2	
71449	ALLEY G	07:00pm-09:20pm	TTh	TR-7	5.00
71662	BORG D	07:00pm-09:20pm	TTh	J-3	5.00
71646	PEINADO KD	05:15pm-06:35pm	W	J-4	5.00
	PLUS	3.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	

NOTE: CRN 71646 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE ENGLISH CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK FOR 80 MINUTES AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE INDEPENDENTLY VIA THE INTERNET. **REQUIRED ORIENTATION:** WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 23.

79294 SVEDA A **06:00pm-08:20pm** **MW** **FHS** **5.00**

NOTE: CRN 79294 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

72112 KING PJ 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 5.00

NOTE: CRN 72112 IS AN ONLINE COURSE CONDUCTED ENTIRELY VIA THE INTERNET. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS, MSWORD OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL, AND SEND ATTACHMENTS. STUDENTS ARE TO CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL BEFORE MONDAY, AUGUST 21, 2006, AT PKING@VCCCD.NET FOR ACCESS INFORMATION FOR THE COURSE WEB SITE.

71571 STAFF 01:30pm-03:50pm M LRC-LC D 5.00
AND 01:30pm-03:50pm W J-1

NOTE: CRN 71571 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01A HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

72078 STAFF 04:30pm-06:50pm M J-4 5.00
AND 04:30pm-06:50pm W LRC-LC D

NOTE: CRN 72078 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01A HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

ENGL V01B Critical Thinking & Composition 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V01A with grade of C or better. Field trips may be required. CAN ENGL 4 or CAN ENGL SEQ A [with ENGL V01A].

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71880 KIM HH 12:30pm-01:20pm M G-117 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 71880 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS, MEETING EVERY OTHER MONDAY FOR 50 MINUTES WITH THE BALANCE OF THE WORK DONE INDEPENDENTLY THROUGH THE INTERNET. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS MUST HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS, INCLUDING WRITING IN MICROSOFT WORD, USING E-MAIL, AND SENDING ATTACHMENTS. **A MANDATORY FIRST MEETING.**

71873	ARQUILEVICH GD	Noon-01:20pm	MW	J-3	3.00
75547	MINNOCK KA	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	J-3	3.00
70917	DICKSON-LEW KM	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	J-2	3.00
71876	SCOTT KJ	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	J-4	3.00
71879	SCOTT KJ	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	J-4	3.00
70890	POLLACK DU	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	X-5	3.00
75154	CRYER CL	12:30pm-01:20pm	MWF	TR-2	3.00
76899	SMITH M	04:30pm-07:20pm	T	J-4	3.00
71875	WOLFE E	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	J-2	3.00
75098	MILLEA JT	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	TR-1	3.00
75097	COSGROVE C	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	TR-1	3.00
71882	DIXON MJ	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	X-5	3.00
76878	POLLACK DU	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	TR-2	3.00
71900	RAMIREZ MF	04:00pm-06:50pm	W	J-1	3.00
71894	SMITH M	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	J-2	3.00
71898	WAGNER MS	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	J-1	3.00
71385	SCHOENROCK KJ	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	J-4	3.00
71889	SCHOENROCK KJ	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	X-5	3.00
70058	COSENTINO LG	08:00am-11:50am	S	X-5	3.00
	AND	01:00pm-02:50pm	S	X-5	

NOTE: CRN 70058 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 10/14/06

70945 KRAUS EC **08:00am-11:50am** **S** **J-4** **3.00**
AND **01:00pm-02:50pm** **S** **J-4**

NOTE: CRN 70945 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/21/06 TO 12/16/06

71870 STAFF 10:30am-11:20am MWF TR-2 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71870 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01B HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

70386 STAFF 11:30am-12:50pm MW J-4 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70386 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01B HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71388 STAFF 04:00pm-06:50pm T J-1 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71388 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01B HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

70385 STAFF 01:30pm-04:20pm W J-4 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70385 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01B HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

ENGL V02 Fundamntls English Composition 5.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V03 or placement as measured by the college

assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V06A. Formerly

ENGL V02A.

70391 FLEISCHBEIN R 08:30am-09:20am MTW X-5 5.00

AND 08:30am-09:20am ThF LRC-LC D

70158 COSGROVE CP 09:30am-10:20am MTW LRC-LC C 5.00

AND 09:30am-10:20am ThF J-1

71453 FINCH DJ 09:30am-10:20am MTW LRC-LC B 5.00

AND 09:30am-10:20am ThF J-3

70132 WOLFE E 10:30am-11:20am MTW LRC-LC B 5.00

AND 10:30am-11:20am ThF J-3

70164 MOTAREF K 11:30am-12:20pm MTW LRC-LC B 5.00

AND 11:30am-12:20pm ThF J-1

70402 STAFF 11:30am-12:20pm MTW K-4 5.00

AND 11:30am-12:20pm ThF LRC-LC C

70117 SMITH M 01:30pm-03:50pm MW J-2 5.00

NOTE: CRN 70117 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.

70406 VENTURA D 01:30pm-03:50pm T J-4 5.00

AND 01:30pm-03:50pm Th LRC-LC J

70143 SMITH M 04:30pm-06:50pm M J-2 5.00

AND 04:30pm-06:50pm W LRC-LC C

70057 KRAUS EC **07:00pm-09:20pm** **M** **J-4** **5.00**

AND **07:00pm-09:20pm** **W** **LRC-LC B**

71459 VONK NN **07:00pm-09:20pm** **T** **LRC-LC B** **5.00**

AND **07:00pm-09:20pm** **Th** **TR-1**

71456 STAFF 01:30pm-03:50pm M LRC-LC C 5.00

AND 01:30pm-03:50pm W J-4

NOTE: CRN 71456 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V02 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71596 STAFF 04:30pm-06:50pm M J-4 5.00

AND 04:30pm-06:50pm W LRC-LC D

NOTE: CRN 71596 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V02 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

ENGL V03 Basic English Composition 5.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V04B or placement as measured by the college assessment process; ENGL V07 or ESL V33 or concurrent enrollment or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

77798	ARMSTRONG DO	08:30am-09:20am	MTW	J-1	5.00
	AND	08:30am-09:20am	ThF	LRC-LC C	
71964	ARMSTRONG DO	09:30am-10:20am	MTW	J-1	5.00
	AND	09:30am-10:20am	ThF	LRC-LC C	
76939	SIMONSON GARCIA	10:30am-11:20am	MTW	LRC-LC C	5.00
	AND	10:30am-11:20am	ThF	J-1	
71968	SCOTT KJ	11:30am-01:50pm	M	TR-1	5.00
	AND	11:30am-01:50pm	W	LRC-LC J	
71462	PEINADO KD	01:30pm-03:50pm	T	J-3	5.00
	AND	01:30pm-03:50pm	Th	LRC-LC D	
75155	COSENTINO LG	04:30pm-06:50pm	MW	X-5	5.00
75520	COSENTINO LG	07:00pm-09:20pm	MW	X-5	5.00
75515	STAFF	06:30pm-08:50pm	MW	EC-23	5.00

NOTE: CRN 75515 MEETS AT THE EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.

71473	STAFF	01:30pm-03:50pm	M	LRC-LC D	5.00
	AND	01:30pm-03:50pm	W	J-1	

NOTE: CRN 71473 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V03 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

ENGL V04A Writing Skills: Level A 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V08A or ESL V34A or concurrent enrollment or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ENGL V190A.

70998	WILLIAMS I	10:30am-11:20am	MTTh	LRC-LC J	3.00
	AND	10:30am-11:20am	WF	TR-1	
71245	WILLIAMS I	08:00am-09:50am	TTh	EC-19	3.00
	AND	09:00am-09:50am	F	EC-19	

NOTE: CRN 71245 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. A SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.

ENGL V04B Writing Skills: Level B 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V08A or ESL V34A or concurrent enrollment or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V04A. Offered on a credit/no credit basis. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ENGL V190B.

71001	WILLIAMS I	10:30am-11:20am	MTTh	LRC-LC J	3.00
	AND	10:30am-11:20am	WF	TR-1	
71249	WILLIAMS I	08:00am-09:50am	TTh	EC-19	3.00
	AND	09:00am-09:50am	F	EC-19	

NOTE: CRN 71249 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. A SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.

ENGL V06A Academic Reading 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V07 or ESL V33 or placement as measured by the college assessment process.

71361	STAFF	11:30am-12:20pm	MTW	LRC-LC C	3.50
	AND	11:30am-12:20pm	ThF	ANEX-3	

NOTE: CRN 71361 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-25-06.

ENGL V07 Inter Read Comprehension 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V08A or ENGL V08B or ESL V34A or ESL V34B or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ESL V33.

70079	STAFF	10:30am-11:20am	MTW	LRC-LC D	3.50
	AND	10:30am-11:20am	ThF	X-5	

NOTE: CRN 70079 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-25-06.

70880	O'NEILL C	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	LRC-LC E	3.50
	AND	09:30am-10:20am	TTh	C-2	

NOTE: CRN 70880 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8/25/06.

71525	STAFF	01:30pm-03:35pm	T	J-1	3.50
	AND	01:30pm-03:35pm	Th	LRC-LC B	
70223	STAFF	06:30pm-08:35pm	T	J-2	3.50
	AND	06:30pm-08:35pm	Th	LRC-LC B	

ENGL V08A Low-Begin Reading Comp 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ESL V34A.

70820	O'NEILL C	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	LRC-LC E	3.50
	AND	08:30am-09:20am	TTh	C-2	

NOTE: CRN 70820 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-25-06.

71493	LOE G	08:00am-09:50am	MW	EC-19	3.50
	AND	08:00am-08:50am	F	EC-19	

NOTE: CRN 71493 MEETS AT THE EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. CRN 71493 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8/25/06.

ENGL V08B High-Begin Reading Comp 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Same as ESL V34B. Not applicable for degree credit.

71233	O'NEILL C	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	LRC-LC E	3.50
	AND	08:30am-09:20am	TTh	C-2	

NOTE: CRN 71233 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-25-06.

70004	LOE G	08:00am-09:50am	MW	EC-19	3.50
	AND	08:00am-08:50am	F	EC-19	

NOTE: CRN 70004 MEETS AT THE EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. CRN 70004 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8/25/06.

ENGL V10 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. CAN ENGL 6. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71990	VENTURA D	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	J-4	3.00
72032	ROLENS LM	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	J-4	3.00

ENGL V11A Intermed Creative Writing I 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V10. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71992	VENTURA D	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	J-4	3.00
72043	ROLENS LM	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	J-4	3.00

ENGL V11B Intermed Creative Writing II 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V11A. Fields trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71995	VENTURA D	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	J-4	3.00
72049	ROLENS LM	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	J-4	3.00

ENGL V135 American Multicultural Lit 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

71175	KIM HH	10:30am-11:50am	MW	G-117	3.00
-------	--------	-----------------	----	-------	------

ENGL V21A Survey: English Literature I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. CAN ENGL 8.

72108	VENTURA D	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	J-4	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

ENGL V22A American Literature to 1865 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. CAN ENGL 14.

71967	PEINADO KD	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	TR-2	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	-----	------	------

ENGL V23 Intro to Dramatic Literature 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as THA V23. CAN ENGL 22.

70404	COSENTINO LG	08:00am-11:50am	S	X-5	3.00
	AND	01:00pm-02:50pm	S	X-5	

NOTE: CRN 70404 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/21/06 TO 12/16/06

ENGL V26 Introduction to Shakespeare 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70097	COSENTINO LG	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	X-5	3.00
--------------	---------------------	------------------------	----------	------------	-------------

ENGL V29A Aesthetics of Film I 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly ENGL V07A.

70500	WALTZER SP	01:30pm-04:20pm	W	UV-1	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	---	------	------

ENGL V29B Aesthetics of Film II 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor Formerly ENGL V07B.
 70520 WALTZER SP 01:30pm-04:20pm W UV-1 3.00

ENGL V30 Survey of World Literature I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 71002 ARQUILEVICH GD Noon-01:20pm TTh J-3 3.00

ENGL V35 Multicultural American Liter 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 71170 KIM HH 10:30am-11:50am MW G-117 3.00

Ethics

See Interdisciplinary Studies: IDS V08 *Ethics in Modern Society*. See Philosophy: PHIL V02 *Introduction to Ethics*.

Fashion Design Merchandising

See Home Economics for clothing construction classes.

FDM V18A Figure Illustration I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V12A or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Same as ART V18A. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
 70551 ONSTOT MM 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CR-203 3.00

FDM V18B Figure Illustration II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ART V18A or FDM V18A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ART V18B.
 70580 ONSTOT MM 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CR-203 3.00

Geoscience

Faculty Contact: Luke Hall (805) 654-6400 x1265. For Geoscience course offerings.

Geography

GEOG V01 Elements of Physical Geography 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). CAN GEOG 2 or CAN GEOG 6 (with GEOG V01L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 70534 STAFF 09:30am-10:20am MWF SCI-116 3.00
 70536 PALLADINO S 10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-116 3.00
 70543 PALLADINO S 11:30am-12:20pm MWF SCI-116 3.00
 79572 PALLADINO S 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF SCI-116 3.00
 70531 BUDKE WC 09:00am-10:20am TTh SCI-116 3.00
 70539 BUDKE WC 10:30am-11:50am TTh SCI-116 3.00
 70545 BUDKE WC Noon-01:20pm TTh SCI-222 3.00
70547 HALL LD 05:30pm-06:50pm MW SCI-116 3.00
75334 BROWN R 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-119 3.00

GEOG V01L Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Unit
 PREQ: GEOG V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. CAN GEOG 6 (with GEOG V01).
 70152 HINDERER KP 08:30am-09:20am MWF SCI-113 1.00
 76763 HINDERER KP 09:30am-10:20am MWF SCI-113 1.00
 75346 HINDERER KP 10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-113 1.00
 77765 STAFF 11:30am-12:20pm MWF SCI-113 1.00
 79257 ROBBINS DR 12:30pm-01:50pm MW SCI-113 1.00
 71048 VERGEER MP 09:00am-10:20am TTh SCI-113 1.00
 71051 VERGEER MP 10:30am-11:50am TTh SCI-113 1.00
 71056 VERGEER MP Noon-01:20pm TTh SCI-113 1.00
71061 BUDKE WC 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh SCI-113 1.00
75347 DANZA JM 07:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-119 1.00
79557 CONNOR JC 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-119 1.00

GEOG V08 World Regional Geography 3.00 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
 70268 PALLADINO S Noon-01:20pm TTh SCI-231 3.00
70413 DANZA JM 05:30pm-06:50pm MW SCI-119 3.00

GEOG V22 Fundamentals: Mapping & GIS 3.00 Units
 Field trips will be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
71072 PALLADINO S 05:00pm-06:50pm MW SCI-113 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71072 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/06 TO 11/13/06

GEOG V24 Global Positioning Syst (GPS) .50 Unit
 Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
70226 BUDKE WC 06:00pm-08:50pm F SCI-113 .50
AND 08:30am-03:20pm S SCI-113
NOTE: CRN 70226 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/13/06 TO 10/21/06. CRN 70226 MEETS FRIDAY, OCT. 13, AND TWO SATURDAYS, OCT. 14, AND OCT. 21.

GEOG V26 Introduction to GIS Software 2.00 Units
 Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
74450 PALLADINO S 07:00pm-08:50pm MW SCI-113 2.00
NOTE: CRN 74450 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/06 TO 10/16/06

GEOG V28 GIS: Project Development 1.50 Units
 PREQ: GEOG V26. Recommended Prep: GEOG V22. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
76767 ROBBINS DR 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SCI-113 1.50
NOTE: CRN 76767 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/06 TO 12/13/06

GEOG V90 Directed Studies in Geography 1.00-2.00 Units
 PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
 70592 BUDKE WC 5.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00
NOTE: CRN 70592 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/20/06
 70589 BUDKE WC 7.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.50
NOTE: CRN 70589 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/20/06
 76473 PALLADINO S 10.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00
NOTE: CRN 76473 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/20/06

GEOG V95 Geography Internship I 1.00 Unit
 COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum or 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
 71152 BUDKE WC 9.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71152 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/06/06 TO 12/20/06. CRN 71152 REQUIRES 60 HOURS OF UNPAID WORK EXPERIENCE. STUDENT MUST CONTACT BILL BUDKE AT WBUDKE@VCCCD.NET FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

Geology

GEOL V02 Physical Geology 3.00 Units
 Field trips will be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). CAN GEOL 6 or CAN GEOL 2 (with GEOL V02L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 72440 LAMPE CM 09:30am-10:20am MWF SCI-119 3.00
 71086 HALL LD 12:30pm-01:50pm MW SCI-119 3.00
 72443 HALL LD 10:30am-11:50am TTh SCI-119 3.00

GEOL V02L Physical Geology Laboratory 1.00 Unit
 PREQ: GEOL V02 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. CAN GEOL 2 (with GEOL V02).
 71100 LAMPE CM 10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-119 1.00
 71103 LAMPE CM 11:30am-12:20pm MWF SCI-119 1.00
 71098 HALL LD Noon-01:20pm TTh SCI-119 1.00

GEOL V11 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70153 HALL LD 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh SCI-119 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70153 WILL INCLUDE 70% STANDARD TEACHING METHODS AND 30% IN-CLASS VIDEO PRESENTATIONS.

German

GERM V01 Elementary German I 5.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN GERM 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70849 WILSON KA 12:30pm-02:50pm TTh K-5 5.00
70217 MCCARLEY DW 07:00pm-09:20pm MW K-5 5.00

GERM V03 Intermediate German I 5.00 Units
PREQ: GERM V02 or 3 years of high school German or equivalent.

Field trips may be required. CAN GERM 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
71432 SHAKOOR L 07:00pm-09:20pm MW J-3 5.00

GERM V51B Conversation in German II 3.00 Units
PREQ: GERM V02 or GERM V51A or 3 years of high school German or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

72091 SHAKOOR L 07:00pm-08:20pm MW J-3 3.00

Guidance Workshops

GW V01A Discovering the Right Career 1.00 Unit
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

78596 COTA AM 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00
NOTE: CRN 78596 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/28/06 TO 10/20/06. CRN 78596 IS AN ON-LINE COURSE. SEE PAGE 10 FOR DETAILS. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND AN ORIENTATION MEETING ON AUGUST 29, 2006, 5:00-6:00 PM IN THE TRANSFER & CAREER CENTER (E BLDG).**

78856 COTA AM 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00
NOTE: CRN 78856 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/09/06 TO 12/01/06. CRN 78856 IS AN ON-LINE COURSE. SEE PAGE 10 FOR DETAILS. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND AN ORIENTATION MEETING ON OCTOBER 10, 2006, 5:00-6:00 PM IN THE TRANSFER AND CAREER CENTER (E BLDG).**

GW V02A College Orientation 1.00 Unit
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

79542 RUSSELL CA 01:30pm-02:20pm M U-1 1.00
NOTE: CRN 79542 IS DESIGNED FOR FIRST-TIME INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS.

GW V02T Transfer Success 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

71417 COTA AM 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00
NOTE: CRN 71417 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/28/06 TO 10/20/06. CRN 71417 IS AN INTERNET BASED COURSE. SEE PAGE 10. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ORIENTATION MEETING ON AUGUST 29, 2006, 6:00-7:00 PM IN THE TRANSFER & CAREER CENTER (E BLDG).**

70383 COTA AM 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00
NOTE: CRN 70383 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/09/06 TO 12/01/06. CRN 70383 IS AN INTERNET BASED COURSE. SEE PAGE 10. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ORIENTATION MEETING ON OCTOBER 10, 2006, 6:00-7:00 PM IN THE TRANSFER & CAREER CENTER (E BLDG).**

GW V02X Orientation Workshop: EOPS 1.00 Unit
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

70416 CHAPARRO R 12:30pm-02:20pm F TR-6 1.00
NOTE: CRN 70416 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/01/06 TO 10/20/06. GW V02X IS DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO ENROLL IN THIS CLASS.

79512 SUEL TD 12:30pm-02:20pm Th TR-6 1.00
NOTE: CRN 79512 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/21/06 TO 11/09/06. GW V02X IS DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO ENROLL IN THIS CLASS.

71996 SUEL TD 12:30pm-02:20pm F C-103 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71996 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/06/06 TO 12/12/06. GW V02X IS DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO ENROLL IN THIS CLASS.

70420 SANCHEZ H 01:30pm-03:20pm W TR-5 1.00
NOTE: CRN 70420 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/11/06 TO 11/29/06. GW V02X IS DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO ENROLL IN THIS CLASS.

71049 CASILLAS MH 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71049 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/04/06. GW V02X IS DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO ENROLL IN THIS CLASS.

Health Education

Faculty Contact: Raeann Koerner (805) 654-6394

HED V84 CPR for Professional Rescuers .50 Unit
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

77970 SHULER LS 08:00am-11:50am Th C-103 .50
AND 01:00pm-04:50pm Th C-103
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR C-103

NOTE: CRN 77970 IS A 2-DAY CLASS MEETING 8.0 HRS ON THURSDAY, 8/17/06 AND 2.0 HRS ON SATURDAY, 8/19/06. THERE IS A \$7.00 MATERIALS FEE PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION. A POCKET RESUSCITATION MASK IS REQUIRED ON THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS AND CAN BE PURCHASED AT THE VC BOOKSTORE OR THROUGH THE AMERICAN RED CROSS.

74583 SHULER LS 08:00am-11:50am Th C-103 .50
AND 01:00pm-04:50pm Th C-103
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR C-103

NOTE: CRN 74583 IS A 2-DAY CLASS MEETING 8.0 HRS ON THURSDAY, 8/31/06 AND 2.0 HRS ON SATURDAY, 9/02/06. THERE IS A \$7.00 MATERIALS FEE PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION. A POCKET RESUSCITATION MASK IS REQUIRED ON THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS AND CAN BE PURCHASED AT THE VC BOOKSTORE OR THROUGH THE AMERICAN RED CROSS.

HED V92 First Aid, Safety and CPR 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN KINE/PE 8.

71210 MORRIS T 10:30am-11:20am MW C-103 2.00
71213 SCHREIBER CL 08:00am-08:50am TTh C-103 2.00
71239 MORRIS T 07:00pm-08:50pm M C-103 2.00

HED V93 Health and Wellness 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71221 CAREY DE 08:30am-09:20am MWF UV-1 3.00
74499 CAREY DE 09:30am-10:20am MWF C-104 3.00
76916 ELIOT MV 10:30am-11:20am MWF TR-6 3.00
71217 ELIOT MV 11:30am-12:20pm MWF TR-6 3.00
71222 GREENBERG VM 01:00pm-03:05pm MWF C-104 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71222 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/06 TO 10/16/06

71215 FREDRICKSON NE 10:30am-11:50am MW C-104 3.00
71218 PASSNO PE 07:30am-08:50am TTh C-104 3.00
71223 BAILEY ML 09:00am-10:20am TTh C-104 3.00
71224 FREDRICKSON NE 10:30am-11:50am TTh C-104 3.00
71228 MCCLAIN CK Noon-01:20pm TTh C-103 3.00
78064 COLTRIN CA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

NOTE: CRN 78064 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. **REQUIRED ORIENTATION MEETING. PLEASE SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:** FRIDAY, AUGUST 25, AT 7:30PM, (OR) SATURDAY, AUGUST 26, AT 2:00PM, AT LRC BUILDING, BEACH ROOM. FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR AT CCOLTRIN@VCCCD.NET.

71241	MCFADDEN BW	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	UV-2	3.00
71240	MCCLAIN CK	05:30pm-06:50pm	TTh	C-104	3.00
71242	CAREY DE	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	UV-1	3.00
71563	LA MONICA G	06:30pm-09:20pm	W	EC	3.00

NOTE: CRN 71563 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

75658	GREY CLOUD MD	12:30pm-02:20pm	TTh	C-104	3.00
-------	---------------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 75658 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/25/06 TO 12/20/06

78136	PIERCE NJ	5.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 78136 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/20/06. CRN 78136 IS BOTH A VIDEO AND INTERNET-BASED COURSE. **REQUIRED ORIENTATION**

MEETING. PLEASE SELECT (1) OF THE FOLLOWING: SATURDAY, OCT. 21, FROM 12:00 NOON TO 2:00 PM, IN ROOM C-104, (OR) SUNDAY, OCTOBER 22, FROM 12:00 NOON TO 2:00 PM, IN ROOM C-104. THIS CLASS MEETS SOME SATURDAYS AT 12:00 NOON IN ROOM C-104, FROM OCT. 22 TO DEC. 20. FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY E-MAIL AT NPIERCE@VCCCD.NET

HED V95 Health & Wellness: Women 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

74241	KOERNER R	09:00am-10:20am	MW	C-103	3.00
71231	KOERNER R	Noon-01:20pm	MW	C-103	3.00
71244	THOMAS V	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	C-104	3.00

HED V97 Fundmntls Nutrition & Fitness 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HEC V97.

71236	BAILEY ML	10:30am-11:20am	TTh	C-103	2.00
71247	ELIOT MV/BAILEY	07:00pm-08:50pm	Th	C-103	2.00

Health Sciences

Please see College web site or nursing department

HS V10 Certified Nurse Assistant 3.50 Units

PREQ: current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; fingerprinting; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and must have a valid social security card to apply to the Department of Health Services for certification. COREQ: HS V10L. Recommended Prep: the Department of Health Services may deny certification to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. NOTE: This class requires students to also enroll in one section of HS V10L. There are fees involved with this program (uniform, physical exam, immunizations, fingerprinting, CPR). Please pick up an application packet from the School of Nursing or from the Counseling Department. Students must submit completed physical examination, immunization records and lab results, along with their application, to the School of Nursing to receive a permit to register for this course. See counselor for Health Sciences Department for details. **First class meeting is mandatory.**

77899	DEWEY EM/BEEM	05:00pm-08:20pm	M	P-117	3.50
79244	TURNER RL/BEEM	05:00pm-08:20pm	W	P-117	3.50

HS V10L Certified Nurse Asstant Lab 2.50 Units

COREQ: HS V10. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. NOTE: This course requires students to also enroll in one section of HS V10. There are fees involved with this program (uniform, physical exam, immunizations, fingerprinting, CPR). A badge fee of \$4.50 will be charged at time of registration. Please pick up an application packet from the School of Nursing or from the Counseling Department. Students must submit completed physical examination, immunization records and lab results, along with their application, to the School of Nursing to receive a permit to register for this course. See counselor for Health Sciences Department for details. **First class will be held in P-117. First class meeting is mandatory.**

77901	PENNY M	07:00am-11:20am	T	SHOR	2.50
	BEEM JM	Noon-02:50pm	T	SHOR	
77907	BEEM JM	07:00am-11:20am	W	VCC	2.50
	CUTLER C	Noon-02:50pm	W	VCC	
79209	MILLER MT	07:00am-11:20am	Th	VCC	2.50
	BEEM JM	Noon-02:50pm	Th	VCC	
79245	GAGNON TB	07:00am-11:20am	Th	SHOR	2.50
	BEEM JM	Noon-02:50pm	Th	SHOR	
77958	MILLER MT	07:00am-11:20am	F	PVH	2.50
	BEEM JM	Noon-03:20pm	F	PVH	
77903	SHINN KE	07:00am-11:20am	S	VCC	2.50
	BEEM JM	Noon-02:50pm	S	VCC	
77957	TURNER RL	07:00am-11:20am	S	PVH	2.50
	BEEM JM	Noon-02:50pm	S	PVH	

NOTE: CRN 77903 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/16/06

NOTE: CRN 77957 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/16/06

History

Faculty Contact: Sara Essa Gallaway (805) 654-6400 ext. 1392

HIST V01A Intro to Western Civilizatn I 3.00 Units

CAN: HIST 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73702	PENDLETON JP	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	UV-2	3.00
73699	CUNNINGHAM GL	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	X-3	3.00
71606	SANCHEZ TD	11:30am-12:50pm	WF	K-3	3.00
73701	MURRAY RF	12:30pm-03:20pm	MW	K-2	3.00
71351	SANCHEZ TD	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	K-3	3.00
73744	SCOTT M	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	X-4	3.00

NOTE: CRN 73701 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/06/06

HIST V01B Intro to Western Civilizatn II 3.00 Units

CAN: HIST 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73704	WARD M	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	SCI-221	3.00
71984	CUNNINGHAM GL	12:30pm-03:20pm	MW	AA-6	3.00
79128	SCOTT M	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	TR-5	3.00

NOTE: CRN 71984 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/06/06

HIST V02A U.S. History: Women I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

73707	EVANS JM	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	AA-7	3.00
73708	COFFEY CM	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	SCI-232	3.00
73746	MILLER JL	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	X-3	3.00

HIST V02B U.S. History: Women II 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

73710	ESSA-GALLAWAY	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	AA-6	3.00
-------	---------------	-----------------	-----	------	------

HIST V03A U.S. Hist: African Americans I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V40A.

73712	WASHINGTON OV	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	TR-5	3.00
-------	---------------	-----------------	-----	------	------

HIST V04B History of the Americas II 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

73713	DE LA ROCHA I	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	K-1	3.00
75298	DE LA ROCHA I	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	K-1	3.00
79129	DE LA ROCHA I	07:30am-08:50am	TTh	K-1	3.00
73747	ARGUELLES AJ	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	K-1	3.00
79235	ARGUELLES AJ	04:00pm-06:50pm	Th	FHS	3.00

NOTE: CRN 79235 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

HIST V05A U.S. Hist: Native Americans I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V02A.

73718	EVANS JM	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	AA-7	3.00
73719	MILLER JL	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	TR-2	3.00

HIST V07A United States History I 3.00 Units

CAN HIST 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

73736	ESSA-GALLAWAY	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	AA-6	3.00
73730	ESSA-GALLAWAY	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	AA-6	3.00
70091	JOHNSON GE	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	SCI-116	3.00

NOTE: CRN 70091 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/06/06

73731	ESSA-GALLAWAY	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	AA-6	3.00
73733	ESSA-GALLAWAY	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	AA-6	3.00
70731	MARQUEZ YL	12:30pm-01:50pm	TTh	EC-24	3.00

NOTE: CRN 70731 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA. THIS IS A BILINGUAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH) HISTORY CLASS.

73752	TRACY JR RD	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	SCI-222	3.00
79236	MURRAY RF	06:00pm-08:50pm	M	SPHS	3.00

NOTE: CRN 79236 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

73755	LORELLI JA	3.00 HRS/WK	T	TV	3.00
-------	------------	-------------	---	----	------

NOTE: CRN 73755 IS A TV-BASED COURSE. **MANDATORY ORIENTATION IS TUES, AUG 22, 7:00 PM TO 9:00 PM IN SCI-116. AFTER THE ORIENTATION MEETING, STUDENTS WILL BE EXPECTED TO ATTEND REGULAR CLASS SESSIONS FROM 7:00 PM TO 9:50 PM, APPROXIMATELY EVERY-OTHER-TUESDAY ON A SCHEDULE TO BE HANDED OUT AT THE ORIENTATION. THESE CLASS MEETINGS ARE TO FACILITATE UNDERSTANDING OF THE VIDEO MATERIAL AS WELL AS TAKE THE EXAMS.****ATTENDANCE AT THESE MEETINGS IS MANDATORY TO SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE THE CLASS.**

70094	MURRAY RF	3.00 HRS/WK	ARR	WEB	3.00
-------	-----------	-------------	-----	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 70094 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND****THE FOLLOWING ORIENTAION:** SAT. AUG. 26, 1:00 PM TO 2:30 PM, IN THE LIBRARY/LRC BUILDING, FIRST FLOOR "BEACH" COMPUTER LAB. MIDTERM WILL BE HELD SAT., OCT. 21, 1:30 PM TO 3:30 PM AND THE FINAL WILL BE HELD SAT., DEC. 16, 1:30 PM TO 3:30 PM IN THE LRC BUILDING, "BEACH" COMPUTER LAB.

FOR COURSE QUESTIONS E-MAIL RICK MURRAY AT

HISTORYRMURRAY@AOL.COM. FOR ORIENTATION QUESTIONS EMAIL HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.NET.

HIST V07B United States History II 3.00 Units

CAN HIST 10. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

73739	SANCHEZ TD	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	K-2	3.00
79132	PENDLETON JP	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	TR-5	3.00
79398	PENDLETON JP	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	K-2	3.00
73737	MILLER JL	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	K-2	3.00
75694	CUNNINGHAM GL	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	K-1	3.00
71903	WARD M	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	X-2	3.00

HIST V08 History of California 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

73703	TRACY JR RD	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	SCI-222	3.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	----	---------	------

HIST V09 The Vietnam Era 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

79133	LORELLI JA	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	K-1	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	---	-----	------

HIST V10A The Heritage of Mexico I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V21A.

73741	DE LA ROCHA I	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	K-1	3.00
-------	---------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

HIST V12 U.S. History: Chicanos 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V22.

70107	SANCHEZ TD	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	K-2	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

HIST V14A African History to 1800 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V42A.

75296	WASHINGTON OV	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	TR-5	3.00
-------	---------------	--------------	-----	------	------

HIST V18A World History I 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN HIST 14.

70242	SANCHEZ TD	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	K-3	3.00
76775	COFFEY CM	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	K-1	3.00
70233	SANCHEZ TD	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	K-3	3.00
71934	COFFEY CM	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	SCI-232	3.00

HIST V18B World History II 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN HIST 16 .

77784	WARD M	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	K-2	3.00
71955	SANCHEZ TD	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	K-2	3.00

Home Economics**HEC V05A Introductn to Interior Design 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU

73709	TURTURRO JA	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	ANEX-3	3.00
70322	TURTURRO JA	06:00pm-08:50pm	Th	ANEX-3	3.00

HEC V10 Nutrition 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN FCS 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73714	HAMMOND AL	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	C-2	3.00
72856	OSTER PA	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	C-1	3.00

HEC V11 Basic Sewing Techniques 2.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

73716	AXTELL SM	09:00am-10:50am	TTh	P-115	2.00
71197	STAFF	06:00pm-09:50pm	T	P-115	2.00
72858	DRESS K	06:00pm-09:50pm	M	P-115	2.00
71888	CUNNIGAN DA	06:00pm-09:50pm	W	P-115	2.00

HEC V12A Clothing Construction I 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN FCS 10.

Transfer credit: CSU. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

73720	AXTELL SM	09:00am-11:20am	TTh	P-115	3.00
70342	DRESS/CUNNIGAN	06:00pm-08:20pm	MW	P-115	3.00

HEC V12B Clothing Construction II 2.00 Units

PREQ: HEC V12A or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

74226	AXTELL SM	09:00am-10:50am	TTh	P-115	2.00
72870	DRESS K	06:00pm-09:50pm	M	P-115	2.00
72005	STAFF	06:00pm-09:50pm	T	P-115	2.00
71933	CUNNIGAN DA	06:00pm-09:50pm	W	P-115	2.00

HEC V13A Advanced Sewing Techniques 2.00 Units

PREQ: HEC V12B or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

74228	AXTELL SM	09:00am-10:50am	TTh	P-115	2.00
72874	DRESS K	06:00pm-09:50pm	M	P-115	2.00
72020	STAFF	06:00pm-09:50pm	T	P-115	2.00
71975	CUNNIGAN DA	06:00pm-09:50pm	W	P-115	2.00

HEC V13B Tailoring 2.00 Units

PREQ: HEC V12B or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$10 materials fee required at registration.

70338	AXTELL SM	09:00am-10:50am	TTh	P-115	2.00
70197	DRESS K	06:00pm-09:50pm	M	P-115	2.00
72154	STAFF	06:00pm-09:50pm	T	P-115	2.00
71979	CUNNIGAN DA	06:00pm-09:50pm	W	P-115	2.00

HEC V14A Beginning Quilt Making 2.00 Units
 Fees will be required. \$10 materials fee required at registration.
 72799 KINNEY J 06:00pm-09:50pm Th P-115 2.00

HEC V14B Intermediate Quilt Making 2.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: HEC V14A or equivalent. Fees will be required.
 \$10 materials fee required at registration.
 72803 KINNEY J 06:00pm-09:50pm Th P-115 2.00

HEC V14C Advanced Quilt Making 2.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: HEC V14B or equivalent. Fees will be required.
 May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$10 materials fee required
 at registration.
 72804 KINNEY J 06:00pm-09:50pm Th P-115 2.00

HEC V17 Knit Fabrics 2.00 Units
 Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for
 a maximum of 2 times. \$10 materials fee required at registration.
 70349 AXTELL SM 09:00am-10:50am TTh P-115 2.00
 72155 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm T P-115 2.00
 72883 DRESS K 06:00pm-09:50pm M P-115 2.00
 71983 CUNNIGAN DA 06:00pm-09:50pm W P-115 2.00

HEC V18 Fashion Analysis 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. CAN FCS 20.
 70334 DRESS K 09:30am-10:50am MW P-115 3.00

HEC V23 Child Growth & Development 3.00 Units
 PREQ: current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required. CAN
 FCS 14. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
 74440 BERRINGTON NA 09:30am-10:20am MWF CDC-38 3.00
 72841 LOMAN NL 10:30am-11:20am MWF C-2 3.00
 78000 LANSING-EIGENHUIS 3.00 HRS/WK F TV 3.00
*NOTE: CRN 78000 IS A CABLE TV AND INTERNET CLASS. ORIENTATION HAS BEEN
 SCHEDULED FOR FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 1ST, 6:00 P.M. TO 9:00 P.M. IN THE
 LIBRARY/LRC BUILDING, FIRST FLOOR "BEACH" COMPUTER LAB. THERE WILL BE
 ONE OTHER MEETING IN DECEMBER FOR THE FINAL EXAM. IN ADDITION, 26 HALF-
 HOUR TV PROGRAMS WILL BE AIRED ON CAPS TV, CHANNEL 6 (AVAILABLE ONLY
 TO VENTURA CABLE TV SUBSCRIBERS). BROADCAST SCHEDULE WILL BE
 ANNOUNCED AT THE FIRST CLASS MEETING OR, TAPES OF THE BROADCASTS MAY
 BE PURCHASED AT THE BOOKSTORE. INTERNET ACCESS AND BASIC COMPUTER
 SKILLS ARE REQUIRED. CHILD OBSERVATIONS ARE ALSO REQUIRED. BRING
 CURRENT NEGATIVE TB TEST REPORT TO FIRST MEETING, SEPTEMBER
 1ST. PLEASE EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR AT JLEIGENHUIS@YAHOO.COM AS SOON
 AS YOU HAVE REGISTERED, TO RECEIVE MORE INFORMATION. IF YOU CANNOT
 ATTEND ORIENTATION, CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.NET.*
 71343 SPIELMAN S 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CDC-38 3.00
 72897 BERRINGTON NA 02:30pm-03:50pm TTh FHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72897 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

HEC V24 Human Development 3.00 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN FCS 24.
 70529 LOMAN NL 08:30am-09:20am MWF C-2 3.00
 72843 LOMAN NL 09:30am-10:20am MWF C-2 3.00

HEC V31 Lighting Design 1.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: HEC V05A. Field trips may be required. Transfer
 credit: CSU.
 72040 TURTURRO JA 06:00pm-08:50pm W ANEX-3 1.50
NOTE: CRN 72040 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/23/06 TO 10/11/06

HEC V32 Kitchen & Bath Design 1.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: HEC V05A. Field trips may be required. Transfer
 credit: CSU.
 71195 TURTURRO JA 06:00pm-08:50pm W ANEX-3 1.50
NOTE: CRN 71195 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/18/06 TO 12/06/06

HEC V60A Special Clothing Construction 2.00 Units
 PREQ: HEC V12B or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may
 be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4
 times. \$10 materials fee required at registration.
 72847 AXTELL SM 09:00am-10:50am TTh P-115 2.00
 72156 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm T P-115 2.00
 72785 DRESS K 06:00pm-09:50pm M P-115 2.00
 72070 CUNNIGAN DA 06:00pm-09:50pm W P-115 2.00

HEC V97 Fundmntls Nutrition & Fitness 2.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Same as HED V97. Transfer credit:
 CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
 72818 BAILEY ML 10:30am-11:20am TTh C-103 2.00
 72807 ELIOT/BAILEY 07:00pm-08:50pm Th C-103 2.00

Humanities

HUM V15 Tutorial Procedures & Methods .50 Unit
 Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree
 credit.
 70904 OXFORD SE .50 HRS/WK ARR LRC-TC .50
*NOTE: CRN 70904 IS AN ONLINE COURSE AND IS OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT
 THROUGHOUT THE SEMESTER. ORIENTATION BY ARRANGEMENT. CALL 654-
 6400 EXT. 3227*

Interdisciplinary Studies

IDS N100 Individualized Study .00 Units
 May be repeated. No credit awarded.
 74991 OXFORD SE 10.00 HRS/WK ARR LRC-TC .00
NOTE: TUTORING CENTER
 74992 KINGHORN SC 10.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 .00
NOTE: BIS
 74993 OXFORD SE 10.00 HRS/WK ARR LRC-LC .00
NOTE: LEARNING CENTER-LANGUAGE ARTS

IDS V08 Ethics in Modern Society 3.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 79455 HELLMAN S 07:00pm-09:50pm Th J-1 3.00
*NOTE: CRN 79455 IS TEAM TAUGHT BY PROFESSORS FROM THE DISCIPLINES OF
 PHILOSOPHY, LAW, BUSINESS, THEATER, MEDIA, PSYCHOLOGY, LITERATURE,
 MEDICINE, POLITICS, AND BIOLOGY.*

IDS V60B EOPS Retention .50 Unit
 Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree
 credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6
 units.
 71928 CHAPARRO R 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA .50
*NOTE: CRN 71928 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/05/06 TO 10/27/06. IDS V60B IS
 DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO ENROLL IN
 THIS CLASS.*
 79513 CHAPARRO R 01:30pm-03:20pm W TR-6 .50
*NOTE: CRN 79513 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/06/06 TO 10/25/06. IDS V60B IS
 DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO ENROLL IN
 THIS CLASS.*

IDS V74A Adobe Photoshop I 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: basic English and math skills; and computer
 fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken
 for a maximum of 2 times. \$15 materials fee required at registration.
 70247 STAFF 04:00pm-06:50pm MW SCI-233 3.00
 70250 FELL SA 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SCI-233 3.00
 70603 BLOCK JL 6.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
*NOTE: CRN 70603 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION:
 SATURDAY, AUG. 19TH FROM 1:00 PM TO 2:30 PM OR MONDAY, AUGUST 21 FROM
 7:00 PM TO 8:30 PM IN THE LIBRARY/LRC BUILDING, FIRST FLOOR "BEACH"
 COMPUTER LAB. STUDENT MUST OWN OR HAVE ACCESS TO VERSION CS2 OF
 PHOTOSHOP. STUDENT MUST PURCHASE "CLASSROOM IN A BOOK CS2,"
 AVAILABLE IN THE BOOKSTORE, PRIOR TO FIRST WEEK OF SCHOOL. STUDENT MUST
 HAVE HI-SPEED INTERNET ACCESS, 56KB OR DSL. MUST EMAIL INSTRUCTOR AFTER
 ENROLLMENT AT BLOCKDESIGN@POBOX.NET FOR IMPORTANT CLASS
 INFORMATION. THIS COURSE REQUIRES STRONG COMPUTER SKILLS INCLUDING FILE
 MANAGEMENT AND ZIPPING AND UPLOADING OF DOCUMENTS. ANY QUESTIONS
 CONTACT: HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.NET. PLEASE NOTE:
 THERE ARE TWO OTHER MANDATORY SITE MEETINGS: MID-TERM IS SAT.,
 OCT. 14, 11AM TO 1:00PM IN SCI-229, AND FINAL IS SAT., DEC. 16, 11AM TO
 1:00PM IN SCI-229.*

IDS V74B Adobe Photoshop II 3.00 Units
 PREQ: IDS V74A. Recommended Prep: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

70251 MILLER M 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SCI-229 3.00

Interior Design

See Home Economics

Italian

ITAL V01 Elementary Italian I 5.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. CAN ITAL 2.

70732 PATTONE CC 01:30pm-03:50pm TTh C-2 5.00

Japanese

JAPN V01 Elementary Japanese I 5.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. CAN JAPN 2.

70802 IRION K 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh TR-8 5.00

Journalism

JOUR V05A Communication Skills-Writing I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. CAN JOUR 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

Recommended Prep: keyboarding and word processing skills.

70822 HUNTER S 11:00am-01:20pm TTh TR-4 3.00

NOTE: THIS COURSE IS OFFERED ON THE VENTURA COLLEGE CAMPUS AND IS NOT A VIDEO CONFERENCE COURSE.

JOUR M10A Newspaper Staff 3.00 Units

Emphasizes content and presentation of the college newspaper, including news, features, opinion articles, photos, graphics and advertising. Refines investigative and multisource writing skills. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

70999 MILLER JM 11:30am-01:50 pm TTh LRC-114 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70999 IS A COURSE OFFERED CONCURRENTLY AT MOORPARK COLLEGE IN LLR-122, OXNARD COLLEGE IN LS CONFERENCE ROOM, AND VENTURA COLLEGE IN LRC-114. THE COURSE WILL UTILIZE A COMBINATION OF IN-PERSON INSTRUCTION AND TELECONFERENCING ENHANCED BY WEBCT. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR, JOANNA MILLER AT 805-378-1400, EXT.1618.

JOUR M10B Newspaper Editorial Staff 3.00 Units

Emphasizes writing, copy editing, headline writing, and page layout for pre-production of the college newspaper. Explores various aspects of editorial roles and responsibilities. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

78408 MILLER JM 12:30pm-02:20pm T LRC-114 3.00

AND 12:30pm-02:20pm Th LRC-114
 PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LRC-114

NOTE: CRN 78408 IS A COURSE OFFERED CONCURRENTLY AT MOORPARK COLLEGE IN LLR-122, OXNARD COLLEGE IN LS CONFERENCE ROOM, AND VENTURA COLLEGE IN LRC-114. THE COURSE WILL UTILIZE A COMBINATION OF IN-PERSON INSTRUCTION AND TELECONFERENCING ENHANCED BY WEBCT. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR, JOANNA MILLER AT 805-378-1400, EXT.1618.

OFFERED ON MOORPARK COLLEGE CAMPUS ONLY:

JOUR M10C Newspaper Production 3.00 Units

Recommended Preparation: GR M20 and GR M23. Provides hands-on experience in the pagination and production of the college newspaper. Provides hands-on learning through electronic assembly of the newspaper using computers, scanners and other related equipment. Includes techniques in electronic assembly for both print and web production. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

73433 STAFF 03:00pm-09:50 pm T COM-122 3.00

NOTE: CRN 73433 IS OFFERED AT MOORPARK COLLEGE BUT ALL VCCCD STUDENTS ARE WELCOME TO PARTICIPATE IN CREATING THE DISTRICT STUDENT NEWSPAPER. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT INSTRUCTOR JOANNA MILLER AT (805) 378-1400, EXT.1618.

Leadership

LDR V95 Leadership Internship 2.00-3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

71104 BRANSKY DA 10.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00

NOTE: CRN 71104 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/02/06 TO 12/20/06

71105 BRANSKY DA 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71105 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/02/06 TO 12/20/06

Library Instruction

LIB V01 Using Library of 21st Century 1.00 Unit

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Recommended Prep: basic computer competency.

71506 SEZZI PH 1.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 1.00

NOTE: CRN 71506 IS AN ONLINE COURSE AND IS OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT THROUGHOUT THE SEMESTER. ORIENTATION BY ARRANGEMENT AT THE LIBRARY REFERENCE DESK WITHIN FIRST TWO WEEKS OF ENROLLING IN CLASS. CALL 654-6400 EXT. 3258.

Manufacturing Technology

Faculty Contact: Scot Rabe (805) 654-6400 ext. 1340. See Drafting.

MT V02 Applied Machining I 2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V05. Field trips may be required.

72045 RABE P 02:00pm-03:50pm MW S-37 2.00

72092 HOFFMAN M 06:00pm-09:50pm W S-37 2.00

MT V03 Applied Machining II 2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: MT V02.

72046 RABE P 02:00pm-03:50pm MW S-37 2.00

72094 HOFFMAN M 06:00pm-09:50pm W S-37 2.00

MT V04 Measurements and Computations 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Same as DRFT V04.

72185 KANATZAR R 08:00am-10:50am S ETC 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72185 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/17/06 AND INTENDED FOR TRAINEE AND JOURNEYMAN ELECTRICIANS. MEETS AT ELECTRICIANS UNION HALL, 201 BERNOULLI CIRCLE, #A, OXNARD (BETWEEN ROSE AND RICE OFF CAMINO DEL SOL).

MT V05 CNC Machining I 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Fees will be required. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

71674 RABE P 06:00pm-09:50pm M S-37 2.00

MT V06 CNC Machining II 2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: MT V05. Field trips may be required. Fees will be required. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

72044 RABE P 06:00pm-09:50pm M S-37 2.00

MT V15 Manufacturing Processes 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

72042 RABE P 04:00pm-05:50pm TTh SCI-106 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

Mathematics

Faculty Contact: Dan Kumpf (805) 654-6400 x1259

MATH COURSES REQUIRING A PREREQUISITE

MATH V01, V03, V04, V05, V20, V21A, V21B, V21C, V24, V30, V38, V40, V44, V45, V46A, V46B, V55, V56, V57

If you have not completed the prerequisites for these courses at Ventura, Oxnard or Moorpark College, your registration will be blocked. If you met the prerequisites at another institution, documentation (such as high school or college transcripts) must be reviewed prior to registration. Bring or send your transcripts to Guthrie Hall Assessment Center, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003. See page 15.

MATHEMATICS OVER THE INTERNET

Are you self-motivated to learn and have difficulty attending regularly scheduled classes on campus due to the demands of your employer or your family? Math Over the Internet may be for you. You may enroll in prealgebra, elementary, intermediate or college algebra or elementary statistics and only come to the campus several times during the semester; once for orientation and other times for exams. Questions can be sent via e-mail, 24-hours a day. It may be possible to work with other students and your instructor on an algebra e-mail discussion table. Internet access is necessary and Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.0 or higher are the most desirable browsers.

MATH V01 Elementary Algebra 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V10 or 1 year of high school pre-algebra with grade of C or better.

78759	O'NEILL ER	07:30am-08:20am	MTWThF	SCI-347	5.00
70285	BEATTY DL	08:30am-09:20am	MTWThF	SCI-347	5.00
70297	STAFF	08:30am-09:20am	MTWThF	X-2	5.00
70286	FREIXAS MM	09:30am-10:20am	MTWThF	SCI-347	5.00

NOTE: CRN 70286 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.

70340	BEATTY DL	09:30am-10:20am	MTWThF	X-2	5.00
79552	STAFF	10:30am-11:20am	MTWThF	SCI-231	5.00
70290	BOWEN MS	11:30am-12:20pm	MTWThF	SCI-347	5.00
70919	STAFF	11:30am-12:20pm	MTWThF	X-2	5.00
70296	ARCHIBALD JS	12:30pm-02:50pm	MW	SCI-347	5.00
70284	MATTHEWS-MORALES	10:30am-12:50pm	TTh	SCI-229	5.00

NOTE: CRN 70284 IS A COMPUTERIZED LEARNING CLASS THAT REQUIRES A \$74 MATERIALS FEE AT REGISTRATION. NO ADDITIONAL TEXT NECESSARY.

70298	MCCAIN MT	12:30pm-02:50pm	TTh	SCI-347	5.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

NOTE: CRN 70298 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.

70300	MATTHEWS-MORALES	04:30pm-06:50pm	MW	SCI-230	5.00
70304	MCCAIN MT	04:30pm-06:50pm	TTh	SCI-347	5.00
70303	PERRY MJ	07:00pm-09:20pm	MW	SCI-347	5.00
70305	VANSPLINTER T	07:00pm-09:20pm	TTh	SCI-347	5.00
70541	STAFF	06:00pm-08:20pm	MW	FHS	5.00

NOTE: CRN 70541 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

70288	BRUNNER RL	5.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB	5.00
-------	------------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 70288 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. REQUIRES A \$74 MATERIALS FEE AT REGISTRATION. NO ADDITIONAL TEXT NECESSARY. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATIONS:** SAT. AUG 19, 8:00 AM TO 10:00 AM OR THUR, AUG. 24 FROM 5:00 TO 7:00 PM IN SCI-233. STUDENTS MUST BE AVAILABLE 9:00 AM TO 11:00 AM THE FOLLOWING SATURDAYS TO TAKE EXAMS: SEPT 16, OCT 14, NOV 11, DEC 9 AND DEC 16. FOR INFORMATION GO TO [HTTP://FP.ACADEMIC.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU/RBRUNNER](http://fp.academic.venturacollege.edu/rbrunner) OR E-MAIL AT [RBRUNNER@VCCCD.NET](mailto:rbrunner@vcccd.net). (COURSE SOFTWARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MACINTOSH.)

71908	NGUYEN JF	5.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB	5.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71908 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. REQUIRES A \$74 MATERIALS FEE AT REGISTRATION. NO ADDITIONAL TEXT NECESSARY. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATIONS:** SAT. AUG 19, 2:00 PM TO 4:00 PM IN SCI-229 OR SAT., AUG 26, 3:00PM TO 5:00 PM IN SCI-229. STUDENTS MUST BE AVAILABLE TO TAKE EXAMS ON THE FOLLOWING SATURDAYS FROM 3:00 PM TO 4:00 PM: SEPT. 16, OCT. 14, NOV. 11, DEC. 9 AND DEC. 16. FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE COURSE GO TO [HTTP://WWW.VCSUN.ORG/~JNGUYEN/WELCOMEM1.HTM](http://www.vcsun.org/~jnguyen/welcomem1.htm) OR E-MAIL: [JARMILANGUYEN@AOL.COM](mailto:jarmilanguyen@aol.com). (COURSE SOFTWARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MACINTOSH.)

MATH V02 Geometry 3.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better.

78388	COUNTER C	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	SCI-350	3.00
70326	BELINSKI VA	05:30pm-06:50pm	TTh	SCI-231	3.00

MATH V03 Intermediate Algebra 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better.

70328	STAFF	07:30am-08:20am	MTWThF	SCI-348	5.00
70346	STAFF	08:00am-08:50am	MTWThF	SCI-301	5.00
70331	BOWEN MS	08:30am-09:20am	MTWThF	SCI-348	5.00
70335	BOWEN MS	09:30am-10:20am	MTWThF	SCI-348	5.00
70347	ANDERSON LW	09:30am-10:20am	MTWThF	SCI-231	5.00
70352	ANDERSON LW	10:30am-11:20am	MTWThF	SCI-348	5.00
70345	FREIXAS MM	11:30am-12:20pm	MTWThF	SCI-348	5.00
78588	KUMPF DP	12:30pm-02:50pm	MW	SCI-348	5.00

NOTE: CRN 78588 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.

70341	KUMPF DP	08:00am-10:20am	TTh	SCI-229	5.00
-------	----------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

NOTE: CRN 70341 IS A COMPUTERIZED LEARNING CLASS THAT REQUIRES A \$74 MATERIALS FEE AT REGISTRATION. NO ADDITIONAL TEXT NECESSARY.

70350	ARCHIBALD JS	12:30pm-02:50pm	TTh	SCI-348	5.00
70355	MILLEA MT	04:30pm-06:50pm	MW	SCI-348	5.00
70358	ARCHIBALD JS	04:30pm-06:50pm	TTh	SCI-348	5.00
70361	MILLEA MT	07:00pm-09:20pm	MW	SCI-348	5.00
75353	STAFF	07:00pm-09:20pm	TTh	X-2	5.00
74106	MCCAIN MT	5.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB	5.00

NOTE: CRN 74106 IS OFFERED ON THE INTERNET AND REQUIRES A \$74 MATERIALS FEE AT REGISTRATION. NO ADDITIONAL TEXT NECESSARY. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATIONS:** SAT. AUG 19, 8:45 AM TO 11:00 AM IN SCI-229 OR TUE. AUG 22, 7:00 PM TO 9:00 PM IN SCI-229. STUDENTS HAVE THE OPTION OF TAKING TESTS ON SATURDAYS FROM 9:00 AM TO 11:00 AM OR TUESDAYS FROM 5:00 PM TO 7:00 PM. STUDENTS MUST BE AVAILABLE ON THE FOLLOWING DATES TO TAKE EXAMS: SEPT 16 OR 19 AND OCT 14 OR 17 AND NOV 11 OR 14 AND DEC 9 OR 12. A REVIEW SESSION IS OFFERED BEFORE EACH TEST. E-MAIL INSTRUCTOR FOR MORE INFORMATION AT [MMCCAIN@VCCCD.NET](mailto:mmccain@vcccd.net). (COURSE SOFTWARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MACINTOSH.)

77396	MCCAIN MT	5.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB	5.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 77396 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET AND REQUIRES A \$74 MATERIALS FEE AT REGISTRATION. NO ADDITIONAL TEXT NECESSARY. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATIONS:** SATURDAY, AUGUST 19, 8:45 AM TO 11:00 AM IN SCI-229 OR TUESDAY, AUGUST 22, 7:00 PM TO 9:00 PM IN SCI-229. STUDENTS HAVE THE OPTION OF TAKING TESTS ON SATURDAYS FROM 9:00 AM TO 11:00 AM OR TUESDAYS FROM 5:00 PM-7:00 PM. STUDENTS MUST BE AVAILABLE ON THE FOLLOWING DATES TO TAKE EXAMS: SEPT 16 OR 19 AND OCT 14 OR 17 AND NOV 11 OR 14 AND DEC 9 OR 12. A REVIEW SESSION IS OFFERED BEFORE EACH TEST. E-MAIL INSTRUCTOR FOR MORE INFORMATION AT [MMCCAIN@VCCCD.NET](mailto:mmccain@vcccd.net). (COURSE SOFTWARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MACINTOSH.)

MATH V04 College Algebra 3.00 Units

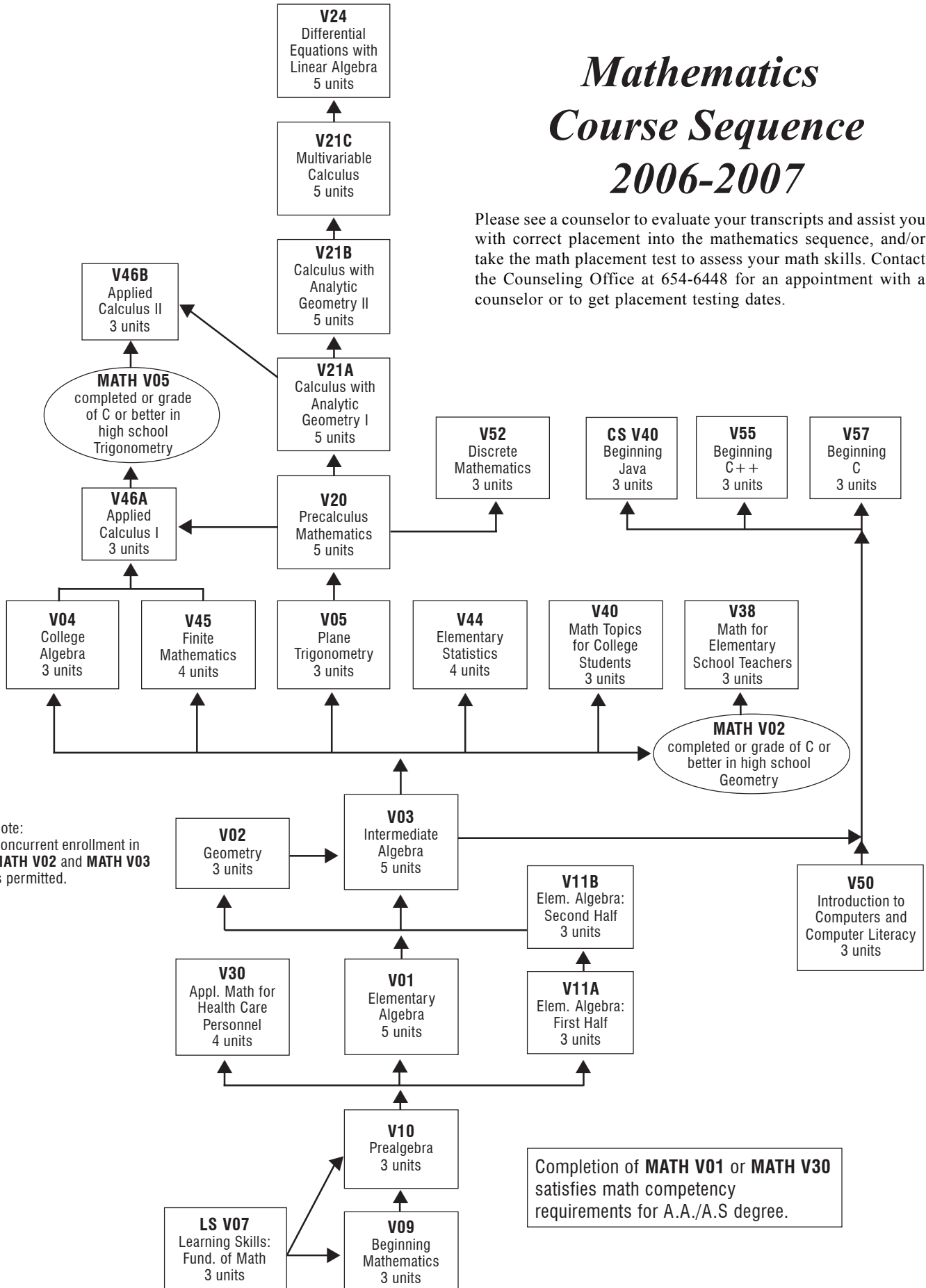
PREQ: MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 10. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor

70366	POLITOWSKI JE	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	SCI-350	3.00
70367	BEATTY DL	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	SCI-230	3.00
78389	BOWEN MS	12:30pm-01:20pm	MWF	SCI-350	3.00
70180	STAFF	07:30am-08:50am	TTh	SCI-350	3.00
70363	COUNTER C	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	SCI-350	3.00
70292	STAFF	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	SCI-230	3.00
70370	BOWEN MS	12:30pm-01:50pm	TTh	SCI-349	3.00
74714	PROBST WJ	07:00pm-08:20pm	MW	SCI-230	3.00
70181	NGUYEN JF	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB	3.00

NOTE: CRN 77396 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET AND REQUIRES A \$74 MATERIALS FEE AT REGISTRATION. NO ADDITIONAL TEXT NECESSARY. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATIONS:** SATURDAY, AUGUST 19, 4:00 PM TO 6:00 PM IN SCI-229 OR SATURDAY, AUGUST 26, 1:00 PM TO 3:00 PM IN SCI-229. STUDENTS MUST BE AVAILABLE TO TAKE EXAMS ON THE FOLLOWING SATURDAYS FROM 3:00 PM TO 4:00 PM: SEPT. 16, OCT. 14, NOV. 11, DEC. 9 AND DEC. 16. FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE COURSE GO TO [HTTP://WWW.VCSUN.ORG/~JNGUYEN/WELCOMEM4.HTM](http://www.vcsun.org/~jnguyen/welcomem4.htm) OR E-MAIL: [JARMILANGUYEN@AOL.COM](mailto:jarmilanguyen@aol.com). (COURSE SOFTWARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MACINTOSH.)

Mathematics Course Sequence 2006-2007

Please see a counselor to evaluate your transcripts and assist you with correct placement into the mathematics sequence, and/or take the math placement test to assess your math skills. Contact the Counseling Office at 654-6448 for an appointment with a counselor or to get placement testing dates.



Note:
Concurrent enrollment in
MATH V02 and **MATH V03**
is permitted.

Completion of **MATH V01** or **MATH V30**
satisfies math competency
requirements for A.A./A.S degree.

MATH V05 Plane Trigonometry 3.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: MATH V02 or knowledge of plane geometry. CAN MATH 8. Transfer credit: CSU.

78390	POLITOWSKI JE	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	SCI-350	3.00
70419	COUNTER C	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	SCI-350	3.00
70422	PERRY MJ	05:30pm-06:50pm	MW	SCI-349	3.00
70832	VRTIS RJ	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	SCI-230	3.00

MATH V09 Beginning Mathematics 3.00 Units
 Recommended Prep: LS V07 or equivalent. Not applicable for degree credit.

70424	WILDE K	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	SCI-230	3.00
70426	WILDE K	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	SCI-230	3.00
71724	MILLEA MT	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	SCI-230	3.00
70429	RIGLER GA	05:30pm-06:50pm	MW	SCI-350	3.00
70430	RIGLER GA	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	SCI-350	3.00

MATH V10 Prealgebra 3.00 Units
 PREQ: LS V07 or MATH V09 or equivalent. Recommended Prep: math assessment test. Not applicable for degree credit.

70001	WILDE K	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	SCI-230	3.00
70438	POLITOWSKI JE	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	SCI-350	3.00
76868	STAFF	12:30pm-01:50pm	MWF	SCI-230	3.00

NOTE: CRN 76868 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/25/06 TO 12/20/06

70440	STAFF	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	SCI-230	3.00
70645	STAFF	04:00pm-06:20pm	TTh	EC-23	3.00

NOTE: CRN 70645 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/26/06 TO 12/05/06. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

70443	VRTIS RJ	05:30pm-06:50pm	TTh	SCI-350	3.00
70445	RIGLER GA	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	SCI-350	3.00
78495	BRUNNER RL	3.00 HRS/WK	ARR	WEB	3.00

NOTE: CRN 78495 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET AND REQUIRES A \$74 MATERIALS FEE AT REGISTRATION. NO ADDITIONAL TEXT NECESSARY.

STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATIONS: SAT. AUG 19, 10:00 AM - 12:00 PM IN SCI-233 OR THUR. AUG 24, 7:00 PM - 9:00 PM IN SCI-233. STUDENTS MUST BE AVAILABLE 9:00 AM - 11:00 AM THE FOLLOWING SATURDAYS TO TAKE EXAMS: SEPT 16, OCT 14, NOV 11, DEC 9 AND DEC 16. FOR INFORMATION GO TO [HTTP://HP.ACADEMIC.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU/RBRUNNER](http://hp.academic.venturacollege.edu/rbrunner) OR E-MAIL AT [RBRUNNER@VCCCD.NET](mailto:rbrunner@vcccd.net). (COURSE SOFTWARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MACINTOSH.)

MATH V11A Elementary Algebra: 1st Half 3.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V09 or MATH V10 or 1 year of high school prealgebra with grade of C or better.

70343	STAFF	10:30am-11:20am	MTWTh	X-2	3.00
-------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 70343 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.

MATH V20 Precalculus Mathematics 5.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V05 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 16. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

78392	O'NEILL ER	09:30am-10:20am	MTWThF	SCI-349	5.00
70451	BEATTY DL	11:30am-12:20pm	MTWThF	SCI-349	5.00
70456	SANI RH	07:00pm-09:20pm	MW	SCI-116	5.00

MATH V21A Calculus/Analytic Geometry I 5.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V20 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 18. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70457	ANDERSON LW	08:30am-09:20am	MTWThF	SCI-349	5.00
70459	FREIXAS MM	10:30am-11:20am	MTWThF	SCI-347	5.00
70460	STAFF	07:00pm-09:20pm	TTh	SCI-349	5.00

MATH V21B Calculus/Analytic Geometry II 5.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V21A or equivalent with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 20. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70462	O'NEILL ER	10:30am-11:20am	MTWThF	SCI-349	5.00
70465	STAFF	07:00pm-09:20pm	MW	SCI-360	5.00

MATH V21C Multivariable Calculus 5.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V21B or equivalent with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 22. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70466	MATTHEWS-MORALES	07:00pm-09:20pm	MW	SCI-349	5.00
--------------	-------------------------	------------------------	-----------	----------------	-------------

MATH V30 Applied Health Care Math 4.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V10 or 1 year of high school prealgebra with grade of C or better.

70467	RYNO J	02:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	SCI-360	4.00
70282	RYNO J	05:00pm-06:50pm	MW	SCI-231	4.00

MATH V38 Math: Elmtry School Teachers 3.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V02 or 1 year of high school geometry with grade of C or better; and MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70182	VRTIS RJ	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	SCI-230	3.00
--------------	-----------------	------------------------	----------	----------------	-------------

MATH V40 Math Topics for College Studnt 3.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70474	STAFF	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	SCI-231	3.00
70478	MCCAIN MT	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	SCI-231	3.00

MATH V44 Elementary Statistics 4.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. CAN STAT 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70842	STAFF	08:30am-09:20am	MTWTh	SCI-360	4.00
70283	STAFF	09:30am-10:20am	MTWTh	SCI-360	4.00
70480	KUMPF DP	10:30am-12:20pm	MW	SCI-360	4.00

NOTE: CRN 70480 WILL UTILIZE TI-83/84 GRAPHICS CALCULATORS. A LIMITED NUMBER ARE AVAILABLE FOR RENT. CONTACT THE ARTS AND SCIENCES DIVISION OFFICE (SCI-324).

78394	STAFF	12:30pm-02:20pm	MW	SCI-360	4.00
70481	ADLMAN A	10:30am-12:20pm	TTh	SCI-360	4.00
70483	ADLMAN A	12:30pm-02:20pm	TTh	SCI-360	4.00
70488	SANI RH	05:00pm-06:50pm	MW	SCI-360	4.00
70186	STAFF	07:00pm-08:50pm	TTh	SCI-360	4.00
70183	ADLMAN A	4.00 HRS/WK	ARR	WEB	4.00

NOTE: CRN 70183 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. ASK BOOKSTORE FOR STATISTICS PACKET FOR INTERNET USE. STUDENTS SHOULD BRING THE STATISTICS PACKET TO THE ORIENTATION. BOOKSTORE IS NOT OPEN ON SATURDAYS. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATIONS:** FRIDAY, AUGUST 25, 6:00 PM TO 8:00 PM OR SATURDAY, AUGUST 26, 11:00 AM TO 1:00 PM IN SCI-229. STUDENTS MUST BE AVAILABLE 10:00 AM TO NOON THE FOLLOWING SATURDAYS TO TAKE EXAMS: SEPT 9, OCT 7, OCT 28, DEC 2, AND DEC 16. A REVIEW SESSION IS OFFERED THE FRIDAY NIGHT BEFORE EACH EXAM AT 6:00 PM IN SCI-360. E-MAIL INSTRUCTOR AT AADLMAN@VCCCD.NET.

77884	ADLMAN A	4.00 HRS/WK	ARR	WEB	4.00
-------	----------	-------------	-----	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 77884 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. ASK BOOKSTORE FOR STATISTICS PACKET FOR INTERNET USE. STUDENTS SHOULD BRING THE STATISTICS PACKET TO THE ORIENTATION. BOOKSTORE IS NOT OPEN ON SATURDAYS. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATIONS:** FRIDAY, AUGUST 25, 6:00 PM TO 8:00 PM OR SATURDAY, AUGUST 26, 11:00 AM TO 1:00 PM IN SCI-229. STUDENTS MUST BE AVAILABLE 10:00 AM TO NOON THE FOLLOWING SATURDAYS TO TAKE EXAMS: SEPT 9, OCT 7, OCT 28, DEC 2, AND DEC 16. A REVIEW SESSION IS OFFERED THE FRIDAY NIGHT BEFORE EACH EXAM AT 6:00 PM IN SCI-360. E-MAIL INSTRUCTOR AT AADLMAN@VCCCD.NET.

MATH V46A Applied Calculus I 3.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V04 or MATH V20 or MATH V45 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 30. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

78399	STAFF	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	SCI-231	3.00
70499	STAFF	05:30pm-06:50pm	TTh	SCI-360	3.00

MATH V50 Introduction to Computers 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly CS V04. CAN CSCI 2. \$15 materials fee required at registration.

71418	ARCHIBALD JS	10:30am-12:20pm	MW	SCI-229	3.00
71420	ARCHIBALD JS	05:00pm-06:50pm	MW	SCI-229	3.00

MATH V90 Directed Studies: Mathematics 1.00-2.00 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

75355	STAFF	3.00 HRS/WK	ARR	TBA	1.00
76382	STAFF	10.00 HRS/WK	ARR	TBA	2.00

NOTE: CRN 76382 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/20/06

Microbiology

Faculty Contact: Tesi Low (805) 654-6400 ext. 1361

MICR V01 - Failure of a student to appear at the first regular class meeting may result in exclusion.

MICR V01 General Microbiology 4.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V20-V20L or CHEM V30-V30L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better; and BIOL V04 or PHSO V01 or equivalent with grades of C or better.

Recommended Prep: CHEM V21-V21L; and ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. CAN BIOL 14. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70212	LOW TA	01:30pm-04:20pm	M	SCI-300	4.00
	LOW TA	11:30am-12:50pm	MW	SCI-301	
70207	LOW TA	11:30am-12:50pm	MW	SCI-301	4.00
	DIAZ DE LEON EF	01:30pm-04:20pm	W	SCI-300	
70983	LOW TA	11:30am-12:50pm	MW	SCI-301	4.00
	LOW TA	08:00am-10:50am	W	SCI-300	
71396	LOW TA	01:30pm-04:20pm	T	SCI-300	4.00
	LOW TA	05:30pm-06:50pm	TTh	SCI-301	
70985	BELLENSON EY	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	SCI-300	4.00
	LOW TA	05:30pm-06:50pm	TTh	SCI-301	
70221	LOW TA	05:30pm-06:50pm	TTh	SCI-301	4.00
	BELLENSON EY	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	SCI-300	

Multimedia

Faculty Contact: Bob Moskowitz (805) 654-6400 ext. 1297

MM V82 Vector-Based Animation 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals including use of image processing software. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

71069	MILLER MM	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	SCI-233	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	----	---------	------

Music**MUS V01 Fundamentals of Music 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

72029	DEL AGUILA MA	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	G-2	3.00
-------	---------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 72029 IS DESIGNED FOR ENTRY LEVEL MUSIC BEGINNERS.

79560	JACKSON DF	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	G-134	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 79560 IS DESIGNED FOR ENTRY LEVEL MUSIC BEGINNERS.

72937	NICHOLSON DH	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	G-116	3.00
-------	--------------	-----------------	---	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 72937 IS DESIGNED FOR ENTRY LEVEL MUSIC BEGINNERS.

MUS V02A Music Theory I 5.00 Units

COREQ: MUS V02AL. Recommended Prep: MUS V01. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MUS 2 (with MUS V02AL.)

72035	TAFT E	09:30am-10:20am	MW	G-116	5.00
	AND	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	G-116	

MUS V02AL Ear Training I 1.00 Unit

COREQ: MUS V02A. Field trips may be required. CAN MUS 2 (with MUS V02A). Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

75507	LAWSON R	10:30am-11:50am	MW	G-134	1.00
-------	----------	-----------------	----	-------	------

MUS V02B Music Theory II 5.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V02A or equivalent. COREQ: MUS V02BL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MUS 4 (with MUS V02BL).

72047	TAFT E	10:30am-11:20am	MW	G-116	5.00
	AND	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	G-116	

MUS V02BLEar Training II 1.00 Unit

COREQ: MUS V02B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit:

CSU; UC. CAN MUS 4 (with MUS V02B).

75506	LAWSON R	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	G-134	1.00
-------	----------	--------------	-----	-------	------

MUS V02C Music Theory III 5.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V02B or equivalent. COREQ: MUS V02CL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MUS 6 (with MUS V02CL).

72056	TAFT E	11:30am-12:20pm	MW	G-116	5.00
	AND	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	G-116	

MUS V02CL Ear Training III 1.00 Unit

COREQ: MUS V02C. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit:

CSU; UC. CAN MUS 6 (with MUS V02C).

72062	LAWSON R	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	G-134	1.00
-------	----------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

MUS V03 Introduction to World Music 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70253	TALMAGE MD	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	G-133	3.00
-------	------------	--------------	-----	-------	------

MUS V04 Composition 20th/21st Century 3.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V02A-V02AL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71549	DEL AGUILA MA	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	G-116	3.00
-------	---------------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

MUS V05 Musicianship 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times.

71550	HELMS EA	03:30pm-04:50pm	MW	G-2	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	----	-----	------

MUS V06 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71551	HARDY BA	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	G-211	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	----	-------	------

MUS V07 History of Jazz 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V12. Formerly MUS V60E.

78409	HARDY BA	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	G-211	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	---	-------	------

MUS V08 Music Appreciation 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72077	POWERS OD	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	G-133	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

72080	POWERS OD	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	G-133	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

72084	FRANCO-SOMMER	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	G-133	3.00
-------	---------------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

72088	LAWSON R	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	G-133	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

79559	FRANCO-SOMMER	04:00pm-05:20pm	TTh	G-133	3.00
-------	---------------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

71553	TITMUS J	3.00 HRS/WK	ARR	WEB	3.00
-------	----------	-------------	-----	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71553 IS AN ONLINE COURSE. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND A MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING ON TUESDAY, AUGUST 22, 2006 AT 5:00 PM TO 7:00 PM IN ROOM G-133. PLEASE EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR ONCE YOU HAVE REGISTERED FOR THE COURSE AT JGITMUS@YAHOO.COM FOR MORE INFORMATION.**

72941	HARDY BA	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	G-211	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	---	-------	------

MUS V09A Music History & Literature I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN MUS 8. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

74319	LAWSON R	01:30pm-02:50pm	TTh	G-133	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	-----	-------	------

MUS V10 College Chorus 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72090 HELMS EA 01:30pm-02:20pm MWF G-133 1.50

MUS V11 College Singers 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: MUS V10 or singing ability. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72950 HELMS EA 02:30pm-03:20pm MWF G-133 1.50

NOTE: CRN 72950 IS DESIGNED FOR STUDENTS WITH PRIOR SINGING EXPERIENCE AND WILL INCLUDE REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE OF INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED LEVEL CHORAL LITERATURE FROM RENAISSANCE TO MODERN ERAS.

MUS V12 Chorale 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: singing ability. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72961 TAFT E 07:00pm-09:50pm T G-133 1.50

MUS V13A Voice I 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72969 FARRELL JI 07:00pm-09:50pm Th G-133 1.50

MUS V13B Voice II 1.50 Units

PREQ: MUS V13A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

74316 FARRELL JI 07:00pm-09:50pm Th G-133 1.50

MUS V13C Voice III 1.50 Units

PREQ: MUS V13B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72972 FARRELL JI 07:00pm-09:50pm Th G-133 1.50

MUS V13D Voice IV 1.50 Units

PREQ: MUS V13C. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72976 FARRELL JI 07:00pm-09:50pm Th G-133 1.50

MUS V14 Beginning Community Orchestra 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an orchestra instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72980 TAFT E 07:00pm-09:50pm M G-134 1.50

MUS V15 Advanced Community Orchestra 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an orchestra instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72994 TAFT E 07:00pm-09:50pm M G-134 1.50

MUS V16 Inter Choral Rehearsal & Perform 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: singing ability. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

73767 TAFT E 07:00pm-09:50pm T G-134 1.50

MUS V18 Band 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70384 TALMAGE MD 07:00pm-09:50pm Th G-134 1.50

NOTE: CRN 70384 IS DESIGNED FOR THE DEVELOPMENT AND PERFORMANCE OF JAZZ ENSEMBLES. CLASS IS OPEN TO ALL INSTRUMENTALISTS AND VOCALISTS INTERESTED IN THE STUDY OF JAZZ LITERATURE. REPERTOIRE CAN RANGE FROM PROGRESSIVE SMALL JAZZ ENSEMBLES TO BIG BAND STANDARDS.

MUS V19 Advan Choral Rehearsal & Perform 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: MUS V16 or equivalent singing ability. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

73771 TAFT E 07:00pm-09:50pm T G-134 1.50

MUS V21A Chamber Music: Winds 1.00 Unit

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72097 LAWSON R 03:30pm-05:20pm W G-116 1.00

MUS V21B Chamber Music: Brass 1.00 Unit

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72104 LAWSON R 03:30pm-05:20pm W G-134 1.00

MUS V21C Chamber Mus: Strings & Keyboard 1.00 Unit

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72110 LAWSON R 03:30pm-05:20pm W G-134 1.00

MUS V22A Adv Chamber Music: Winds 1.00 Unit

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72115 LAWSON R 03:30pm-05:20pm W G-134 1.00

MUS V22B Adv Chamber Music: Brass 1.00 Unit

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72117 LAWSON R 03:30pm-05:20pm W G-116 1.00

MUS V22C Adv Chamber: Strings/Keyboards 1.00 Unit

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72121 LAWSON R 03:30pm-05:20pm W G-211 1.00

MUS V24A Keyboards I 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN MUS 22. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72128 FRANCO-SOMMER 10:30am-11:20am MWF G-2 2.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

72123 FAY L 10:30am-11:50am TTh G-2 2.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

73773 JOHNSON RO 07:00pm-09:50pm W G-2 2.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

MUS V24B Keyboards II 2.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V24A or equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN MUS 24. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72134 FAY L 01:30pm-02:50pm TTh G-2 2.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

73776 JOHNSON RO 07:00pm-09:50pm M G-2 2.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

MUS V24C Keyboards III 2.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V24B or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72139 FAY L 01:30pm-02:50pm TTh G-2 2.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

73778 JOHNSON RO 07:00pm-09:50pm M G-2 2.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

MUS V24D Keyboards IV 2.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V24C or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72143 FAY L 01:30pm-02:50pm TTh G-2 2.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

73782 JOHNSON RO 07:00pm-09:50pm M G-2 2.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

MUS V30 Applied Music Study 1.00 Unit

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72147 LAWSON R 12:30pm-01:20pm M G-133 1.00

MUS V31A Private Lessons: Woodwinds 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument.
 COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16, V18, V19, V21A, V21B or V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71787	STAFF	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	3.00
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	

MUS V31B Private Lessons: Brass 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16, V18, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71789	TITMUS J	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	3.00
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	

MUS V31C Private Lessons: Strings 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument.
 COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16, V18, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71792	STAFF	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	3.00
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	

MUS V31D Private Lessons: Keyboards 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument.
 COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16, V18, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71795	DEL AGUILA MA	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	3.00
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	
71978	JOHNSON RO	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	3.00
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	
71976	FAY L	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	3.00
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	

MUS V31E Prvt Lessons: Classical Guitar 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument.
 COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16, V18, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71797	MATEUS C	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	3.00
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	
71932	GONZALES CH	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	3.00
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	

MUS V31F Private Lessons: Percussion 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument.
 COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16, V18, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71798	TALMAGE MD	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	3.00
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	

MUS V31G Private Lessons: Composition 3.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V02A or equivalent skills. COREQ: MUS V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16, V18, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71799	LAWSON R	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	3.00
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	

MUS V31H Private Lessons: Voice 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to sing. COREQ: MUSV02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16, V18, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71800	OTTSEN LF	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	3.00
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	
71931	PORTER LL	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	3.00
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-2	

MUS V34 Beginning Chamber Orchestra 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an orchestral instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71041	TAFT E	07:00pm-09:50pm M	G-134	1.50
-------	--------	-------------------	-------	------

MUS V35 Advanced Chamber Orchestra 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an orchestral instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71555	TAFT E	07:00pm-09:50pm M	G-134	1.50
-------	--------	-------------------	-------	------

MUS V36 Beginning Guitar 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72910	GONZALES CH	01:30pm-04:20pm T	G-134	1.50
71557	MATEUS C	04:00pm-06:50pm Th	G-134	1.50

MUS V37 Intermediate Guitar 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: MUS V36. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

74235	GONZALES CH	01:30pm-04:20pm T	G-134	1.50
71559	MATEUS C	04:00pm-06:50pm Th	G-134	1.50

MUS V39 Intro to Music Technology 2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: music fundamentals and computer fundamentals. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

78413	POWERS OD	07:00pm-08:50pm TTh	G-116	2.00
-------	-----------	---------------------	-------	------

MUS V43 Beginning Symphonic Choir 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: music reading and singing ability. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

76809	TAFT E	07:00pm-09:50pm T	G-133	1.50
-------	--------	-------------------	-------	------

MUS V44 Advanced Symphonic Choir 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: music reading and singing ability. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

76810	TAFT E	07:00pm-09:50pm T	G-133	1.50
-------	--------	-------------------	-------	------

MUS V45 Beg Opera/Mus Theatre Workshop 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73798	OTTSEN LF	07:00pm-09:50pm W	G-133	1.50
-------	-----------	-------------------	-------	------

MUS V46 Int Opera/Mus Theatre Workshop 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

74236	OTTSEN LF	07:00pm-09:50pm W	G-134	1.50
-------	-----------	-------------------	-------	------

MUS V55A Beginning Recorder 1.50 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

78410 LOCKART CJ 04:30pm-07:20pm M G-133 1.50

MUS V55B Intermediate Recorder 1.50 Units

PREQ: MUS V55A. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

78411 LOCKART CJ 05:30pm-08:20pm M G-133 1.50

MUS V55C Advanced Recorder 1.50 Units

PREQ: MUS V55B. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

78412 LOCKART CJ 05:30pm-08:20pm M G-133 1.50

MUS V60D Early Music Ensemble 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to perform on an Early Music instrument. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

73757 LOCKART CJ 05:30pm-08:20pm M G-133 1.50

MUS V60F Advanced Early Music Ensemble 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: MUS V60D. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

73760 LOCKART CJ 05:30pm-08:20pm M G-133 1.50

MUS V90 Directed Studies in Music 1.00-3.00 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

72924 LAWSON R 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00

72930 LAWSON R 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00

72935 LAWSON R 9.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

Nursing Science

Please see College web site or nursing department.

NURSING MAJORS! This new class will fulfill your chemistry requirement.**CHEM V30 and V30L** is a pair of new courses that fulfill the chemistry requirement for students who plan to enter VC's nursing school. They cover general, organic and biological chemistry in one semester. These classes are designed with the pre-nursing major in mind and will emphasize health science applications. They are also transferable to UC and CSU.**NS V07 Pharmacology 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU.

74125 MOUSSOU VA 05:30pm-08:20pm T P-117 3.00

NS V10 Intro Professional Nursing 10.00 UnitsPREQ: admission to ADN program; ANAT V01; MICR V01; PHSO V01; HEC V24 or PSY V05 or concurrent enrollment; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; certification as a nursing assistant; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. **NOTE: requires a nurse pack fee of \$120 and a badge fee of \$4.50 for a total of \$124.50 charged at time of registration.**

72187 PETER C 06:30am-01:20pm M PVH 10.00

CHAVEZ CA 01:30pm-04:20pm M 0-111

MCCORMICK D 02:00pm-10:50pm T PVH

BARLOW-PALO L 03:45pm-05:35pm W 0-111

70015 PETER C 01:30pm-04:20pm M 0-111 10.00

BARLOW-PALO L 06:30am-10:50am TW PVH

PETER C 11:30am-02:20pm TW PVH

AND 03:45pm-05:35pm W 0-111

73558 PETER C 01:30pm-04:20pm M 0-111 10.00

BARLOW-PALO L 03:45pm-05:35pm W 0-111

COLTRIN CA 06:30am-10:50am ThF COM

AND 11:30am-02:50pm ThF COM

73551 PETER C 01:30pm-04:20pm M 0-111 10.00

BARLOW-PALO L 03:45pm-05:35pm W 0-111

SICA P 06:30am-10:50am ThF PVH

BARLOW-PALO L 11:30am-02:50pm ThF PVH

70026 PETER C 01:30pm-04:20pm M 0-111 10.00

LAFEMINA FM 06:30am-10:50am TW COM

BARLOW-PALO L 11:30am-02:20pm TW COM

AND 03:45pm-05:35pm W 0-111

NS V20 Health Care Deviations I 11.00 Unit

PREQ: NS V10; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly NS V20A & NS V20B.

78272 LEIFUR J 07:00am-10:50am M 0-111 11.00

HELTON TA 06:30am-10:20am TW SJRM

MITCHELL NR 11:00am-02:20pm TW SJRM

MILLER JE 04:00pm-05:50pm Th 0-111

78282 MITCHELL NR 07:00am-10:50am M 0-111 11.00

LEIFUR J 04:00pm-05:50pm Th 0-111

MILLER JE 06:30am-10:20am ThF SJRM

MILLER JE 11:00am-02:50pm ThF SJRM

78285 SMITH CB 07:00am-10:50am M 0-111 11.00

MITCHELL NR 04:00pm-05:50pm Th 0-111

LEIFUR J 06:30am-10:20am ThF VCMC

LEIFUR J 11:00am-02:50pm ThF VCMC

78275 SMITH CB 07:00am-10:50am M 0-111 11.00

MITCHELL NR 06:30am-10:20am TW VCMC

LEIFUR J 11:00am-02:20pm TW VCMC

LEIFUR J 04:00pm-05:50pm Th 0-111

NS V30 Health Care Deviations II 10.50 Units

PREQ: NS V20; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Field trips may be required. Formerly NS V30A & NS V30B. Transfer credit: CSU.

78336 SMITH CB 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.50

LAFEMINA FM 5.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

78351 SMITH CB 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.50

LETUS EA 5.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

78364 SMITH CB 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.50

LAFEMINA FM 5.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

78344 SMITH CB 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.50

LAFEMINA FM 5.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NS V31 Health Care Dev II : 30-UO 10.00 Units

PREQ: NS V20; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

78365	SMITH CB	13.50 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	10.00
	LAFEMINA FM	5.50 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	

NOTE: CRN 78365 REQUIRES A BADGE FEE OF \$4.50 TO BE CHARGED AT TIME OF REGISTRATION.

NS V40 Health Care Deviations III 10.50 Units

PREQ: NS V30; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly NS V40A & NS V40B. Transfer credit: CSU. Note: there is an assessment test fee of \$55 charged at time of registration.

70527	ZACHARIAS M	15.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	10.50
	BARLOW-PALO L	5.50 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	
70799	MITCHELL NR	15.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	10.50
	BARLOW-PALO L	5.50 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	
78373	MITCHELL NR	15.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	10.50
	BARLOW-PALO L	5.50 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	
78372	ZACHARIAS M	15.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	10.50
	BARLOW-PALO L	5.50 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	
70893	ZACHARIAS M	15.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	10.50
	CHAVEZ CA	5.50 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	
78371	ZACHARIAS M	15.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	10.50
	BARLOW-PALO L	5.50 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	

NS V41 Hlth Care Dev III:30-UO 10.00 Units

PREQ: NS V30; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

78366	ZACHARIAS M	13.50 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	10.00
	BARLOW-PALO L	5.50 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	

NOTE: CRN 78366 HAS AN ASSESSMENT TEST FEE OF \$55 CHARGED AT TIME OF REGISTRATION.

NS V56 Medical-Surgical Nursing II:CO 4.50 Units

PREQ: NS V52 and NS V53 and NS V54 and NS V55. COREQ: NS V57. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

72188	BEEM JM	08:00am-10:13am	W	COM	4.50
	WOORE SA	06:30am-11:20am	Th	SJRM	
	AND	12:00pm-01:20pm	Th	TBA	
	AND	06:30am-09:20am	F	TBA	

NOTE: CRN 72188 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/06/06 TO 12/20/06

70737	BEEM JM	06:30am-11:20am	M	SJRM	4.50
	VENTURA-DIAZ GM	12:00pm-01:20pm	M	SJRM	
	AND	06:30am-09:20am	T	SJRM	
	AND	08:00am-10:13am	W	SJRM	

NOTE: CRN 70737 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/06/06 TO 12/20/06

70735	BEEM JM	08:00am-10:13am	W	COM	4.50
	ZENDEJAS E	06:30am-11:20am	Th	COM	
	AND	12:00pm-01:20pm	Th	COM	
	AND	06:30am-09:30am	F	COM	

NOTE: CRN 70735 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/06/06 TO 12/20/06

NS V57 Nursing Seminar II: CO 1.50 Units

PREQ: NS V52 and NS V53 and NS V54 and NS V55. COREQ: NS V56. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70740	MELTON SS	01:30pm-02:50pm	W	CMH	1.50
	MELTON SS	03:00pm-03:50pm	W	CMH	

NOTE: CRN 70740 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/06/06 TO 12/20/06

NS V58 Psychiatric Nursing: CO 3.50 Units

PREQ: NS V52 and NS V53 and NS V54 and NS V55. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

72189	MELTON SS	10:00am-11:50am	M	COM	3.50
	AND	12:30pm-02:50pm	M	COM	
	AND	10:30am-12:45pm	W	COM	

NOTE: CRN 72189 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/06/06 TO 12/20/06

70986	MELTON SS	10:00am-11:50am	M	CMH	3.50
	SIMILA T	12:30pm-03:20pm	M	CMH	
	AND	10:30am-12:45pm	W	CMH	

NOTE: CRN 70986 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/06/06 TO 12/20/06

70838	MELTON SS	10:00am-11:50am	T	CMH	3.50
	JESSOP JR	12:30pm-02:50pm	T	CMH	
	AND	02:30pm-04:50pm	W	CMH	

NOTE: CRN 70838 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/06/06 TO 12/20/06

NS V75 Nursing Readiness 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

73947	LAFEMINA/PETER	05:00pm-07:50pm	T	P-116	3.00
-------	----------------	-----------------	---	-------	------

NS V76A Dosage Calculations I .50 Unit

Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

72190	SHINN KE	04:00pm-05:50pm	T	O-111	.50
-------	----------	-----------------	---	-------	-----

NOTE: CRN 72190 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/28/06 TO 09/19/06

NS V76B Dosage Calculations II .50 Unit

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

72192	SHINN KE	02:30pm-04:20pm	F	P-117	.50
-------	----------	-----------------	---	-------	-----

NOTE: CRN 72192 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/25/06 TO 09/15/06

NS V80 Health Skills Enhancement .50-2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: health sciences major. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

74126	BEEM JM	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	2.00
74127	BEEM JM	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	.50

NS V81 LVN Bridge 5.50 Units

PREQ: current California licensure as a vocational nurse; ANAT V01; MICR V01; PHSO V01; HEC V24 or PSY V05 or concurrent enrollment; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

72193	DALTON HA	09:00am-11:50am	Th	O-111	5.50
	AND	02:00pm-09:50pm	Th	PVH	

NS V83A Nursing Care Planning I .50 Unit

PREQ: HS V10 or NS V10 or concurrent enrollment in either. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

72194	STAFF	03:30pm-05:20pm	Th	P-117	.50
-------	-------	-----------------	----	-------	-----

NOTE: CRN 72194 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/28/06 TO 10/19/06

NS V83B Nursing Care Planning II .50 Unit

PREQ: NS V83A. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

72195	STAFF	11:00am-12:50pm	M	O-111	.50
-------	-------	-----------------	---	-------	-----

NOTE: CRN 72195 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/11/06 TO 10/02/06

NS V84A Success in High-Risk Nursing I 1.00-2.00 Units

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

79197	LAFEMINA FM	08:30am-10:20am	M	TBA	2.00
77961	LAFEMINA FM	08:30am-10:20am	M	TBA	1.00

NOTE: CRN 77961 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/06 TO 12/20/06

NS V84B Success in Hi-Risk Nursing II 1.00-2.00 Units

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

79205	HELTON TA	01:00pm-02:50pm	M	P-117	2.00
77964	HELTON TA	01:00pm-02:50pm	M	P-117	1.00

NOTE: CRN 77964 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/06 TO 12/20/06

NS V85 Success Workshops: Nursing .50 Unit

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

71629	PETER C	.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	.50
-------	---------	----------------	--	-----	-----

NS V90 Directed Studies in Nursing .50 Unit

PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

75903	BEEM JM	1.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	.50
-------	---------	-----------------	--	-----	-----

NOTE: CRN 75903 CONTACT JOAN BEEM, SCHOOL OF NURSING, AT 654-6342 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

NS V96 Nursing Internship II 2.00-4.00 Units

PREQ: NS V10; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; meet all clinical facility requirements; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and approval of ADN director. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship courses.

71872	TURNER RL	9.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	2.00
70632	TURNER RL	14.25 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	3.00
70634	TURNER RL	18.75 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	4.00

Nutrition

See HEC V10 or CD V24 or HED V97 or PE V97

Paramedic**PM V01 Paramedic Theory 18.50 Units**

PREQ: ANPH V01 or both ANAT V01 and PHSO V01; current EMT certification; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; 1000 hours of EMT experience or equivalent; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the state of California Emergency Medical Services Authority may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required.

71382	MUNDELL MH	08:00am-11:50am	M	P-116	18.50
	MUNDELL MH	01:00pm-04:50pm	M	P-116	
	FRANK SE	08:00am-11:50am	T	P-116	
	FRANK SE	01:00pm-04:50pm	T	P-116	
	MUNDELL MH	08:00am-11:50am	W	P-116	
	FRANK SE	01:00am-03:50pm	W	P-116	
	PETERSEN ML	01:00pm-06:20pm	Th	P-116	

NOTE: CRN 71382 HAS ACLS FEES OF \$15, PALS FEES OF \$15, \$4.50 BADGE FEE, \$90 FOR PARAMEDIC PACK, AND \$75 FOR WEB-BASED DATA ENTRY AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM FOR A TOTAL OF \$199.50 IN FEES COLLECTED AT TIME OF REGISTRATION.

Philosophy

Faculty Contact: Warren Lew (805) 654-6400 ext. 1387

PHIL V01 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

CAN PHIL 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71611	LEW W	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	Q-5	3.00
71615	LEW W	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	K-3	3.00
71625	CROWLEY JF	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	AA-7	3.00
71622	CROWLEY JF	12:30pm-01:20pm	MWF	K-1	3.00
76813	FRENCH L	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	SCI-232	3.00
71623	LEW W	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	X-1	3.00
77785	BORTOLIN KM	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	UV-2	3.00
71654	HORROCK CN	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	AA-6	3.00
74248	SENESTRARO D	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	UV-1	3.00
71656	HORROCK CN	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	Q-5	3.00
77389	FORTNER SJ	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB	3.00

NOTE: CRN 77389 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. **ORIENTATION** IS TUESDAY, AUGUST 22, FROM 7:00 PM TO 9:00 PM, IN THE LIBRARY/LRC BUILDING, FIRST FLOOR "BEACH" COMPUTER LAB. ANY ADDITIONAL MEETINGS WILL BE ANNOUNCED AT THE ORIENTATION. FOR QUESTIONS, E-MAIL INSTRUCTOR AT STEPHENFORTNER@GMAIL.COM. IF UNABLE TO ATTEND ORIENTATION CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN: HUNTALAN@VCCCD.NET.

PHIL V02 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

CAN PHIL 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71584	LEW W	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	AA-7	3.00
79134	FRENCH L	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	SCI-221	3.00

PHIL V03A Survey of World Religion: East 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71664	BORTOLIN KM	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	UV-2	3.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	---	------	------

PHIL V03B Survey of World Religion: West 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71638	LEW W	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	X-1	3.00
-------	-------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

PHIL V04 Introduction to Logic 3.00 Units

CAN PHIL 6. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

74245	CROWLEY JF	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	AA-6	3.00
71642	BORTOLIN KM	01:30pm-02:50pm	TTh	UV-2	3.00
71667	SENESTRARO D	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	X-2	3.00

PHIL V05 Critical Think & Analyt Writing 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71645	SANDERS RM	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	K-1	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

Photography

Faculty Contact: Bill Hendricks (805) 654-6400 ext. 3223

PHOT V01 Beginning Photography 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 18.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

71668	ABTEY JP	07:30am-10:20am	MW	F-101	3.00
71672	HENDRICKS W	10:30am-01:20pm	MW	F-101	3.00
71673	HENDRICKS W	07:30am-10:20am	TTh	F-101	3.00
71676	ISAACSON M	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	F-101	3.00
71678	ABTEY JP	09:00am-02:50pm	F	F-101	3.00
71701	MOULTON S	04:30pm-10:20pm	F	F-101	3.00
70574	ISAACSON M	08:30am-02:20pm	S	F-101	3.00

NOTE: CRN 70574 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/16/06

PHOT V02 Photo with Digital Techniques 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit:

CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

77834	LORD BA	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	SCI-229	3.00
79377	LORD BA	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	SCI-229	3.00

PHOT V04A Intermediate Photography I 3.00 Units

PREQ: PHOT V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

71687	HENDRICKS W	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	F-101	3.00
71689	HENDRICKS W	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	F-101	3.00
71704	STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	F-101	3.00

PHOT V04B Intermediate Photography II 3.00 Units

PREQ: PHOT V04A. Recommended Prep: PHOT V01. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

71691	HENDRICKS W	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	F-101	3.00
71694	HENDRICKS W	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	F-101	3.00
71707	STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	F-101	3.00

PHOT V06A Intro to Color Photography I 3.00 Units

PREQ: PHOT V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

77795	MOULTON S	07:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	F-101	3.00
--------------	------------------	------------------------	------------	--------------	-------------

PHOT V73 Digital Imaging 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ART V11A and ART V12A and PHOT V01. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations-see counselor. PHOT V73/ART V73 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. Same as ART V73. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

71697	FELL SA	10:30am-01:20pm	MW	SCI-233	3.00
-------	---------	-----------------	----	---------	------

PHOT V90 Directed Studies: Photography 1.00-3.00 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

73667	HENDRICKS W	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		F-101	1.00
	<i>NOTE: CRN 73667 STUDENT MUST ATTEND ORIENTATION ON MON., AUG. 21, 2006 4:30 PM, ROOM F-101.</i>				
73669	HENDRICKS W	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		F-101	2.00
	<i>NOTE: CRN 73669 STUDENT MUST ATTEND ORIENTATION MTG. ON MON., AUG. 21, 2006 4:30 PM, ROOM F101.</i>				
73670	HENDRICKS W	9.00 HRS/WK ARR		F-101	3.00
	<i>NOTE: CRN 73670 STUDENT MUST ATTEND ORIENTATION MTG. ON MON., AUG. 21, 2006 4:30 PM, ROOM F-101.</i>				

Physical Education

Faculty Contact: (805) 654-6400 ext. 3237

For Adaptive P.E. classes, see Educational Assistance Center (EAC)

PE V02 Swimming: Beginning 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: 20 yards continuous swim on stomach and 20 yards continuous swim on back. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V02, V03 & V04 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70141	COULTER MM	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	POOL	1.50
70291	KIECH TA	05:30pm-06:50pm	TTh	POOL	1.50
71843	GLASER W	06:00pm-07:20pm	MW	SPHS	1.50

PE V03 Swimming: Intermediate 1.50 Units

PREQ: PE V02 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V02, V03 & V04 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70339	ANDERSON RF	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	POOL	1.50
-------	-------------	--------------	-----	------	------

PE V04 Advanced Swimming 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: PE V03 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V02, V03 & V04 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70137	BARATTE LG	08:00am-09:20am	TTh	POOL	1.50
-------	------------	-----------------	-----	------	------

PE V06 Swimming for Conditioning 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: PE V03 or demonstrated swimming proficiency. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70126	BARATTE LG	07:30am-08:20am	MWF	POOL	1.50
70144	BARATTE LG	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	POOL	1.50
70240	BARATTE LG	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	POOL	1.50
71845	GLASER W	06:00pm-07:20pm	MW	SPHS	1.50
70308	KIECH TA	07:00pm-08:20pm	TTh	POOL	1.50

PE V07 Lap Swimming 1.00 Unit

Recommended Prep: PE V02 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70129	BARATTE LG	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	POOL	1.00
70134	BARATTE LG	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		POOL	1.00

PE V12 Water Aerobics 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V12 & V47 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70145	COULTER MM	12:30pm-01:20pm	MWF	POOL	1.50
70235	SCHREIBER CL	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	POOL	1.50
70344	SHULER LS	05:30pm-06:50pm	MW	POOL	1.50
71846	MEYERS SR	06:00pm-07:20pm	TTh	SPHS	1.50

PE V14 Deep Water Run & Condition 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: comfort in deep water. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V14, V15, V36 & V37 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70271	SHULER LS	05:30pm-06:50pm	TTh	POOL	1.50
--------------	------------------	------------------------	------------	-------------	-------------

PE V17 Lifeguard Training 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: PE V03 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN KINE/PE 12.

70324	SHULER LS	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	POOL	1.50
--------------	------------------	------------------------	----------	-------------	-------------

PE V21 Scuba Diving: Beginning 2.00 Units

PREQ: ability to pass swim test including underwater swimming recovering 10 lb. weight; medical history required of all students; parental release if under 18 years old. COREQ: PE V21L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V21 & V22 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

76930	DE FAZIO M	05:00pm-06:50pm	M	TBA	2.00
70276	PETERSON GG	05:00pm-06:50pm	W	TBA	2.00

PE V21L Scuba Diving Lab: Begin 1.00 Unit

COREQ: PE V21. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70257	ANDERSON RF	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	POOL	1.00
70277	PETERSON GG	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	POOL	1.00

PE V22 Scuba Diving: Inter/Advnc 3.00 Units

PREQ: PE V21-V21L or SCUBA diver certification. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V21 & V22 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70310	DE FAZIO M	05:00pm-09:50pm	Th	TR-5	3.00
--------------	-------------------	------------------------	-----------	-------------	-------------

PE V31 Self-Defense/Assault Prevntion 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70703	EVANS J	07:00pm-08:20pm	W	C-103	1.50
	EVANS J	08:30pm-09:50pm	W	SGYM	

PE V32 Aikido 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V11. PE V32/CJ V11 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

78648 REYNOSA EL Noon-01:20pm TTh MAKO 1.50

NOTE: CRN 78648 MEETS AT MAKOTO DOJO STUDIO, 3026 TELEGRAPH ROAD, VENTURA.

70708 REYNOSA EL 07:00pm-09:50pm T MAKO 1.50

NOTE: CRN 70708 MEETS AT MAKOTO DOJO STUDIO, 3026 TELEGRAPH ROAD, VENTURA.

PE V33 Defensive Tactics: Ju Jutsu 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V12A. PE V33, V34/CJ V12A, V12B may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

79164 GOFF RB 07:00pm-09:50pm M SGYM 1.50

PE V34 Intermediate Ju Jutsu 1.50 Units

PREQ: CJ V12A or PE V33. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V12B. PE V33, V34/CJ V12A, V12B may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

79165 GOFF RB 07:00pm-09:50pm M SGYM 1.50

PE V36 Walking to Restore Fitness 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V14, V15, V36 & V37 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70716 KOERNER R 09:00am-10:20am TTh TRAC 1.50

PE V37 Running for Fitness 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor PE V14, V15, V36 & V37 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70717 FREDRICKSON NE 08:30am-09:20am MWF TRAC 1.50

PE V41 Weight Training & Conditioning 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70306 MORRIS T 08:30am-09:20am MWF WTRM 1.50

75385 MORRIS T 09:30am-10:20am MWF WTRM 1.50

71123 JACKSON B 10:30am-11:20am MWF WTRM 1.50

71125 ANGLIN GN 11:30am-12:20pm MWF WTRM 1.50

71130 PASSNO PE 01:30pm-02:20pm MWF WTRM 1.50

77978 ADAMS DM 04:00pm-04:50pm MWF WTRM 1.50

NOTE: CRN 77978 IS DESIGNED FOR MEN'S INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL

71131 MIRCETIC N 09:00am-10:20am TTh WTRM 1.50

71133 MIRCETIC N 10:30am-11:50am TTh WTRM 1.50

71134 THEILER/WINSLOW Noon-01:20pm TTh WTRM 1.50

71147 SEAY R 05:30pm-06:50pm MW WTRM 1.50

71148 JACKSON FC 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh WTRM 1.50

PE V42 Power Body Building 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71136 ANGLIN GN 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF WTRM 1.50

NOTE: CRN 71136 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL.

PE V43 Aerobic & Strength Training 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Fees will be required.

70272 ELIOT MV 3.50 HRS/WK ARR FITC 1.50

NOTE: CRN 70272 REQUIRES A \$4.00 MATERIALS FEE PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION.

MANDATORY ORIENTATION SESSION REQUIRED. (1) SIGN UP FOR AN ORIENTATION. SIGNUPS ARE HELD IN THE ATHLETIC EVENT CENTER, FITNESS CENTER ROOM ON MONDAY, AUGUST 21, AND TUESDAY, AUGUST 22, 6:30AM TO 9:30PM; (2) OBTAIN A STUDENT FITNESS ID BADGE TO GAIN OPEN ENTRY TO FITNESS CENTER.

70312 PIERCE NJ 3.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.50

NOTE: CRN 70312 IS AN INTERNET COURSE. **REQUIRED ORIENTATION MEETING:** SATURDAY, AUGUST 26, FROM 9:00AM TO 11:00AM, IN ROOM C-104. THIS CLASS HAS SOME SATURDAY IN-CLASS MEETINGS FROM 9:00AM-11:00AM. FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL AT NPIERCE@VCCCD.NET

70299 ELIOT MV 5.00 HRS/WK ARR FITC 1.50

NOTE: CRN 70299 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/02/06 TO 12/20/06. REQUIRES A \$4.00 MATERIALS FEE PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION. **YOU ARE REQUIRED TO ATTEND A MANDATORY ORIENTATION** IN THE FITNESS CENTER. PLEASE ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: MONDAY, OCTOBER 2, 6:30AM TO 9:00PM, OR TUESDAY, OCTOBER 3, 6:00AM TO 9:00PM.

PE V44 Taekwondo 1.50 Units

Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

76954 EVANS J Noon-01:20pm TTh PMAR 1.50

NOTE: CRN 76954 WILL MEET AT PREMIER MARTIAL ARTS, LOCATED AT 5100 TELEGRAPH ROAD, SUITE K, VENTURA. FEES MAY BE REQUIRED.

PE V45 Bicycle Conditioning: Spinning 1.50 Units

May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

76952 ELIOT MV 12:30pm-01:50pm MW MAVR 1.50

NOTE: CRN 76952 IS DESIGNED FOR BOTH MEN AND WOMEN. CLASS MEETS AT MAVERICK'S GYM, 5171 TELEGRAPH ROAD, VENTURA.

PE V46 Conditioning for Women 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71139 SCHREIBER CL 09:00am-10:20am TTh SGYM 1.50

PE V47 Aerobic Conditioning 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V47 & V12 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

71140 SCHREIBER/COULTER 11:30am-12:20pm MWF SGYM 1.50

71151 DECILE B 05:30pm-06:50pm MW SGYM 1.50

PE V48 Step Aerobics 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71141 SCHREIBER/COULTER 09:30am-10:20am MWF SGYM 1.50

PE V49 Aerobic Kickboxing 1.50 Units

May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

78690 FOLKES L 10:30am-11:50am TTh SGYM 1.50

75398 OHLINGER L 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh SGYM 1.50

PE V52 Bowling 1.50 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70573 WHALEN JA 01:30pm-04:20pm T WGNW 1.50

NOTE: CRN 70573 WILL REQUIRE A FEE OF \$7.00 PER WEEK, PAYABLE TO THE BOWLING ALLEY, FEE INCLUDES BALL, SHOES, LINES AND ELECTRONIC PRINTOUTS.

70575 WHALEN JA 01:30pm-04:20pm W BUEN 1.50

NOTE: CRN 70575 WILL REQUIRE A FEE OF \$7.00 PER WEEK, PAYABLE TO THE BOWLING ALLEY, FEE INCLUDES BALL, SHOES, LINES AND ELECTRONIC PRINTOUTS.

PE V53 Golf 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70578 SMITH RE 01:00pm-03:50pm T FIEL 1.50

NOTE: CRN 70578 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE GOLF.

70715 SMITH RE 09:00am-10:20am TTh FIEL 1.50

74547 SMITH RE 10:30am-11:50am TTh FIEL 1.50

71046 SMITH RE 3.00 HRS/WK ARR FIEL 1.50

NOTE: CRN 71046 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE GOLF.

PE V54 Balance and Beyond 1.50 Units

May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC - credit limitations - see counselor.

77989 FOLKES L Noon-01:20pm TTh SGYM 1.50

NOTE: CRN 77989 WILL INCORPORATE THE USE OF EXERCISE BALLS, AND INCLUDE PILATES AND YOGA MAT WORK.

PE V56 Tennis: Beginning 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V56, V57 & V58 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70590 KOERNER R 10:30am-11:50am TTh COUR 1.50

70596 EMERY N 08:00am-10:50am S COUR 1.50

NOTE: CRN 70596 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/16/06

PE V57 Tennis: Intermediate 1.50 Units

PREQ: PE V56 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V56, V57, & V58 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70612 KOERNER R 10:30am-11:50am TTh COUR 1.50
 70616 EMERY N 08:00am-10:50am S COUR 1.50

NOTE: CRN 70616 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/16/06

PE V58 Tennis: Advanced 1.00-1.50 Units

PREQ: PE V57 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V56, V57 & V58 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

79438 MCLEAN-EMERY TL 04:00pm-07:15pm M COUR 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 79438 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/06 TO 10/30/06
 79437 EMERY N 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF COUR 1.50
 77990 HOLYCROSS R Noon-01:20pm TTh COUR 1.50
 70875 HOLYCROSS R 3.00 HRS/WK ARR COUR 1.50
 71909 MCLEAN-EMERY 3.25 HRS/WK ARR COUR 1.00

NOTE: CRN 71909 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/06 TO 10/30/06

PE V59 Track and Field 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71454 STAFF 01:00pm-02:20pm TTh TRAC 1.50

NOTE: CRN 71454 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK AND FIELD.

PE V60 Yoga Fundamentals 1.50 Units

May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70359 CHIMA S 12:30pm-01:50pm MW SGYM 1.50
 70005 CHIMA/OHLINGER 04:00pm-05:20pm TTh SGYM 1.50
 71044 OHLINGER L 07:00pm-08:20pm TTh SGYM 1.50

PE V61 Volleyball: Beginning 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V61, V62, V63 & V65 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70710 MIRCETIC N 07:00pm-09:50pm M LGYM 1.50

PE V62 Volleyball: Intermediate 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: PE V61 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V61, V62, V63 & V65 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70711 MIRCETIC N 07:00pm-09:50pm M LGYM 1.50

PE V64 Softball 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70688 JOHNSON SE 01:00pm-02:20pm MW FIEL 1.50

NOTE: CRN 70688 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN'S SOFTBALL.

PE V67 Soccer 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70691 ADAMS DM 10:30am-11:50am TTh FIEL 1.50

PE V68 Dance Perform: Athletic Events 2.00 Units

Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

78647 CLEMMONS KM 01:00pm-01:50pm MW FIEL 2.00
 AND 02:00pm-02:50pm MW SGYM

NOTE: FEES WILL BE CHARGED FOR UNIFORMS AND EVENT REGISTRATION. CLASS ENROLLMENT AND COMPLETION ARE NOT DEPENDENT ON THESE FEES.

70955 CLEMMONS KM 4.00 HRS/WK ARR FIEL 2.00

PE V70 Basketball 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70700 STAFF 10:30am-11:50am TTh LGYM 1.50
 71024 STAFF 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LGYM 1.50

PE V71 Baseball 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70701 ADAMS DM 01:00pm-02:20pm WF FIEL 1.50

PE V78 Intercol Basketball: Men 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times. Fees may be required.

70489 THEILER J 08:30am-10:20am MWF LGYM 3.00
 WINSLOW GL 02:00pm-03:50pm TTh LGYM
 70497 THEILER/WINSLOW 10.00 HRS/WK ARR LGYM 3.00

PE V79 Intercol Basketball: Women 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times. Fees may be required.

70501 MIRCETIC/HESTER Noon-01:50pm MTWThF LGYM 3.00
 70502 MIRCETIC/HESTER 10.00 HRS/WK ARR LGYM 3.00

PE V80 Intercol Cross-Country: Men 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times. Fees may be required.

70504 FREDRICKSON NE 01:00pm-02:50pm MTWThF TRAC 3.00
 70506 FREDRICKSON NE 10.00 HRS/WK ARR TRAC 3.00

PE V81 Intercol Cross-Country: Women 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times. Fees may be required.

70508 FREDRICKSON NE 01:00pm-02:50pm MTWThF TRAC 3.00
 70509 FREDRICKSON NE 10.00 HRS/WK ARR TRAC 3.00

PE V82 Intercollegiate Football 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times. Fees may be required.

70510 ANGLIN GN 03:00pm-04:50pm MTWThF FIEL 3.00
 70513 STAFF 10.00 HRS/WK ARR FIEL 3.00

PE V85 Intercollegiate Soccer: Women 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times. Fees may be required.

70514 HOFFMAN/MONKA 01:30pm-03:20pm MTWThF FIEL 3.00
 70517 HOFFMAN/MONKA 10.00 HRS/WK ARR FIEL 3.00

PE V90 Directed Studies in PE 1.00-1.50 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units. Field trips may be required.

70522 BARATTE LG 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00

NOTE: CRN 70522 - STUDENTS MUST CONTACT P.E. DEPT. CHAIR AT 654-6348 FOR DETAILS AND DIRECTION.

70523 BARATTE LG 4.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.50

NOTE: CRN 70523 - STUDENTS MUST CONTACT P.E. DEPT. CHAIR AT 654-6348 FOR DETAILS AND DIRECTION.

71447 SHULER LS 07:00pm-09:50pm M POOL 1.00

PE V97 Intercol Volleyball: Women 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times. Fees may be required.

70620 RODRIGUEZ/YETO 10.00 HRS/WK ARR LGYM 3.00
 70619 RODRIGUEZ ML 05:00pm-06:50pm MTWThF LGYM 3.00

PE V98 Intercol Water Polo: Men 3.00 Units

PREQ: PE V02 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times. Fees may be required.

70139 SCHMIDT MK 03:00pm-04:50pm MTWThF POOL 3.00
 70140 SCHMIDT MK 10.00 HRS/WK ARR POOL 3.00

PE V99 Intercoll Water Polo: Women 3.00 Units
 PREQ: PE V02 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times. Fees may be required.

70329	MCDONOUGH ME	01:00pm-02:50pm	MTWThF	POOL	3.00
70556	MCDONOUGH ME	10.00 HRS/WK ARR		POOL	3.00

Physical Science

Faculty Contact: Steve Quon (805) 654-6400 ext. 1240

PHSC V01 Concepts in Physical Science 4.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V02 or 1 year high school geometry with grade of C or better; and MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71936	TERRY /HOFFMAN	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	4.00
-------	----------------	-----------------	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71936 IS A LIBERAL STUDIES SCIENCE COURSE OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. ATTENDANCE AT COLLEGE IS REQUIRED FOR ORIENTATION ON SATURDAY, AUGUST 19 FROM 10:00 AM - NOON IN SCI-118 AND DURING THE SEMESTER FOR TWO WEDNESDAY EVENING EXAMS AND FOUR ADDITIONAL SATURDAY LAB SESSIONS. MORE INFORMATION CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL CTERRY@VCCCD.NET. DETAILS OF THE COURSE CAN ALSO BE FOUND AT HTTP://ACADEMIC.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU/CTERRY UNDER THE FILE HEADING "CONCEPTS IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE."

Physics

Faculty Contact: Steve Quon (805) 654-6400 ext. 1240

PHYS V01 Elementary Physics 5.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra; and MATH V02 or 1 year of high school geometry with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: MATH V05. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71253	HOFFMAN L	02:00pm-04:50pm	T	SCI-114	5.00
	SWANSON PN	Noon-01:50pm	TTh	SCI-116	
71254	SWANSON PN	Noon-01:50pm	TTh	SCI-116	5.00
	BRICENO G	02:00pm-04:50pm	Th	SCI-114	
70302	BRICENO G	06:00pm-09:20pm	MTh	SCI-114	5.00

PHYS V02A General Physics I 4.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V05 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V02AL. Recommended Prep: MATH V20; and PHSC V01 or PHYS V01 or high school physics. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 2 (with PHYS V02AL).

76310	QUON S	08:30am-10:20am	MW	SCI-118	4.00
-------	--------	-----------------	----	---------	------

NOTE: CRN 76310 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYS V02AL General Physics I Laboratory 1.00 Unit
 COREQ: PHYS V02A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 2 (with PHYS V02A).

71256	QUON S	04:00pm-06:50pm	M	SCI-118	1.00
71914	QUON S	09:00am-11:50am	F	SCI-118	1.00

PHYS V03A Gen Physics I: Calculus-Based 4.00 Units
 PREQ: MATH V21A or MATH V46A with a grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. COREQ: PHYS V03AL. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

76311	QUON S	08:30am-10:20am	MW	SCI-118	4.00
-------	--------	-----------------	----	---------	------

NOTE: CRN 76311 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYS V03AL Gen Physics I Lab: Calculus 1.00 Unit
 COREQ: PHYS V03A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71258	QUON S	04:00pm-06:50pm	M	SCI-118	1.00
71915	QUON S	09:00am-11:50am	F	SCI-118	1.00

PHYS V04 Mechanics 4.00 Units
 PREQ: PHYS V01 or high school physics with grade of C or better; and MATH V21A with grade of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V04L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 8 (with PHYS V04L).

71260	QUON S	11:00am-12:50pm	MW	SCI-118	4.00
-------	--------	-----------------	----	---------	------

NOTE: CRN 71260 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYS V04L Mechanics Laboratory 1.00 Unit
 COREQ: PHYS V04. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 8 (with PHYS V04).

79548	QUON S	01:00pm-03:50pm	W	SCI-118	1.00
-------	--------	-----------------	---	---------	------

PHYS V05 Electricity & Magnetism 4.00 Units
 PREQ: PHYS V04-V04L with grades of C or better; and MATH V21B with grade of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V05L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 12 (with PHYS V05L).

76906	QUON S	12:30pm-02:20pm	TTh	SCI-118	4.00
-------	--------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

NOTE: CRN 76906 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYS V05L Electricity & Magnetism Lab 1.00 Unit
 COREQ: PHYS V05. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 12 (with PHYS V05).

77810	QUON S	02:30pm-05:20pm	Th	SCI-118	1.00
-------	--------	-----------------	----	---------	------

PHYS V06 Optics, Heat & Modern Physics 4.00 Units
 PREQ: PHYS V04-V04L with grades of C or better; and MATH V21C with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. COREQ: PHYS V06L. Recommended Prep: PHYS V05-V05L. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 14 (with PHYS V06L).

71295	DOREO DC	07:30am-09:20am	MW	SCI-114	4.00
-------	----------	-----------------	----	---------	------

PHYS V06L Optics, Heat & Modern Physics Lab 1.00 Unit
 COREQ: PHYS V06. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 14 (with PHYS V06).

71299	DOREO DC	07:30am-09:20am	F	SCI-114	1.00
	PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	

PHYS V90 Directed Studies in Physics 1.00-2.00 Units
 PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

75357	STAFF	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	1.00
76383	STAFF	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	2.00

Physiology

Faculty Contact: Terry Pardee (805) 654-6400 ext. 1357

PHSO V01 Intro to Human Physiology 4.00 Units
 PREQ: ANAT V01 or concurrent enrollment; and CHEM V20-V20L or CHEM V30-V30L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V04; CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V21-V21L. CAN BIOL 12. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71020	PARDEE T	07:30am-10:20am	T	SCI-308	4.00
	PARDEE T	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	UV-1	
71270	PARDEE T	Noon-02:50pm	T	SCI-308	4.00
	PARDEE T	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	UV-1	
71268	PARDEE T	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	UV-1	4.00
	PARDEE T	07:30am-10:20am	Th	SCI-308	
71272	PARDEE T	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	UV-1	4.00
	PARDEE T	Noon-02:50pm	Th	SCI-308	
71274	GADBOIS S	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	SCI-308	4.00
	GADBOIS S	05:30pm-06:50pm	TTh	SCI-116	4.00
71279	GADBOIS S	05:30pm-06:50pm	TTh	SCI-116	4.00
	GADBOIS S	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	SCI-308	

Political Science

Faculty Contact: Bob Porter (805) 654-6400 ext. 2471

POLS V01 American Government 3.00 Units

CAN GOVT 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70843	NASRI FF	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	UV-1	3.00
70847	NASRI FF	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	UV-1	3.00
70861	GARDNER TM	04:00pm-06:50pm	M	X-1	3.00
70853	QUINN KY	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	K-2	3.00

NOTE: CRN 70853 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/13/06

70865	GOMEZ LE	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	X-1	3.00
71619	GONZALEZ DR	09:00am-11:50am	S	CR-102	3.00

NOTE: CRN 71619 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/17/06

70867	PORTER RM	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 70867 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. **ORIENTATION** IS SATURDAY, AUGUST 19TH FROM 11:30 AM TO 1:00 PM **OR** FRIDAY, AUGUST 25TH FROM 5:30 PM TO 7:00 PM IN THE LIBRARY/LRC BUILDING, FIRST FLOOR "BEACH" COMPUTER LAB. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE E-MAIL THE INSTRUCTOR AT RPORTER@VCCCD.NET. TWO SUBSEQUENT WEDNESDAY NIGHT MEETINGS WILL BE REQUIRED FOR EXAMS IN THE SAME LOCATION.

70270	QUINN KY	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		TV	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	--	----	------

NOTE: CRN 70270 IS A TV-BASED COURSE. **MANDATORY ORIENTATION** IS THURSDAY, AUGUST 24 AT 6:00 PM IN ROOM K-1. SIX SUBSEQUENT THURSDAY NIGHT MEETINGS WILL BE ANNOUNCED AT THE ORIENTATION.

POLS V02 Comparative Government 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70857	PORTER RM	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	SCI-232	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

POLS V03 Intro to Political Science 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70121	AHMADIZADEH IA	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	SCI-232	3.00
70118	PORTER RM	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	SCI-232	3.00
70122	JONES MD	12:30pm-01:20pm	MWF	SCI-232	3.00
70925	CLARK S	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	G-211	3.00
70034	PORTER RM	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB	3.00

NOTE: CRN 70034 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. **ORIENTATION** IS: SATURDAY, AUGUST 19TH FROM 11:30 AM TO 1:00 PM **OR** FRIDAY, AUGUST 25TH FROM 5:30 PM TO 7:00 PM IN THE LIBRARY/LRC BUILDING, FIRST FLOOR "BEACH" COMPUTER LAB. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE E-MAIL THE INSTRUCTOR AT RPORTER@VCCCD.NET. TWO SUBSEQUENT WEDNESDAY NIGHT MEETINGS WILL BE REQUIRED FOR EXAMS IN THE SAME LOCATION.

POLS V04 Intro to Political Theory 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70123	AHMADIZADEH IA	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	SCI-232	3.00
-------	----------------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

POLS V05 International Relations 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70860	NASRI FF	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	X-1	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

POLS V90 Directed Study: Pol Science 2.00-3.00 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

70579	NASRI FF	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	2.00
-------	----------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 70579 **ORIENTATION MEETING IS** THURS, AUG 24, FROM 11:00 AM TO 1:00 PM IN LRC-339.

70582	NASRI FF	9.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 70125 **ORIENTATION MEETING IS** THURS, AUG 24, FROM 11:00 AM TO 1:00 PM IN LRC-339.

Psychology

Faculty Contact: Lucy Capuano-Brewer (805) 654-6400 ext. 1272

PSY V01 Introduction to Psychology 3.00 Units

CAN PSY 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70871	CAPUANO L	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	UV-2	3.00
70100	PAULEY MA	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	Q-5	3.00
70877	CAPUANO L	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	UV-1	3.00
70992	PAULEY MA	12:30pm-01:20pm	MWF	SCI-231	3.00
70881	PAULEY MA	01:30pm-02:50pm	MW	SCI-231	3.00
70882	RIVERE E	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	Q-5	3.00
70879	ROBINSON JA	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	UV-2	3.00
70885	RIVERE E	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	Q-5	3.00
79700	ROBINSON JA	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	X-3	3.00
70889	ROBINSON JA	01:30pm-02:50pm	TTh	X-3	3.00
70891	COX LJ	03:00pm-05:50pm	T	X-3	3.00
71727	REINAUER BJ	04:00pm-06:50pm	W	Q-5	3.00
71723	FOX-WEST PA	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	UV-1	3.00
71725	MESCHAN LM	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	K-3	3.00
71202	SCHNEIDER RL	09:00am-11:50am	S	CR-101	3.00

NOTE: CRN 71202 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/16/06

79250	REINAUER BJ	06:00pm-08:50pm	T	FHS	3.00
--------------	--------------------	------------------------	----------	------------	-------------

NOTE: CRN 79250 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

71728	RIVERE E	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		TV	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	--	----	------

NOTE: CRN 71728 IS A TV-BASED COURSE. **A MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING** IN ROOM SCI-229 ON FRIDAY, AUGUST 18TH FROM 3:30 PM TO 5:00 PM **OR** SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 9TH FROM 10:00 AM TO 11:30 AM. DATES OF ADDITIONAL SATURDAY MEETINGS WILL BE ANNOUNCED AT THE ORIENTATION.

PSY V02 Personal Growth & Awareness 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

77788	COX LJ	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	Q-5	3.00
-------	--------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

PSY V03 Physiological Psychology 3.00 Units

CAN PSY 10. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

74237	HERRING F	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	SCI-221	3.00
71714	JOHN RW	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	X-3	3.00
71729	HERRING F	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	X-3	3.00

PSY V04 Statistics: Social & Behavioral 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. CAN PSY 6. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71715	RIVERE E	12:30pm-02:20pm	TTh	Q-5	4.00
71731	SCHNEIDER RL	06:00pm-09:50pm	W	SCI-301	4.00

PSY V04S Statistics Discussion Session 1.00 Unit

COREQ: PSY V04. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

78725	RIVERE E	02:30pm-03:20pm	Th	Q-5	1.00
-------	----------	-----------------	----	-----	------

PSY V05 Developmental Psychology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71718	PAULEY MA	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	UV-1	3.00
71734	LEWIS-KATES VT	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	AA-6	3.00
77370	RIVERE E	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		TV	3.00

NOTE: CRN 77370 IS A TV-BASED COURSE. **A MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING** IN ROOM SCI-229 ON FRIDAY, AUGUST 18TH FROM 3:30 PM TO 5:00 PM **OR** SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 9TH FROM 10:00 AM TO 11:30 AM. DATES OF ADDITIONAL SATURDAY MEETINGS WILL BE ANNOUNCED AT THE ORIENTATION.

PSY V15 Intro to Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71719	CAPUANO L	12:30pm-01:20pm	MWF	UV-1	3.00
79124	ROBINSON JA	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	UV-2	3.00
77371	BALCERZAK JG	04:00pm-06:50pm	W	AA-6	3.00
71737	PUGH RD	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	AA-6	3.00
70593	ROBINSON JA	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB	3.00

NOTE: CRN 70593 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. **THERE IS AN ORIENTATION** ON TUESDAY, AUGUST 22, FROM 3:00 PM TO 4:30 PM IN THE LIBRARY/LRC FIRST FLOOR "BEACH" COMPUTER LAB. QUESTIONS ABOUT THIS COURSE CONTACT: JOSEPH ROBINSON AT DUSTYROB@AOL.COM. FOR ORIENTATION INFO CONTACT: HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.NET.

PSY V25 Psychology of Human Sexuality 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71720	CAPUANO L	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	UV-2	3.00
71735	PUGH RD	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	Q-5	3.00

PSY V29 Intro Personality Psychology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70566	PAULEY MA	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	X-3	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

PSY V31 Intro to Social Psychology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit

limitations - see counselor. Same as SOC V31.

71722	BALCERZAK JG	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	SCI-232	3.00
-------	--------------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

PSY V90 Directed Studies: Psychology 1.00-3.00 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units. Field trips may be required.

70093	RIVERE E	8.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	1.00
-------	----------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 70093 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/13/06 TO 12/20/06. IS A DIRECTED STUDIES COURSE IN PSYCHOLOGY. A SIGNED CONTRACT APPROVED BY INSTRUCTOR IS REQUIRED TO ENROLL IN THIS CLASS. **ONLINE REGISTRATION IS NOT PERMITTED.**

70227	RIVERE E	16.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	2.00
-------	----------	------------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 70227 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/13/06 TO 12/20/06. IS A DIRECTED STUDIES COURSE IN PSYCHOLOGY. A SIGNED CONTRACT APPROVED BY INSTRUCTOR IS REQUIRED TO ENROLL IN THIS CLASS. **ONLINE REGISTRATION IS NOT PERMITTED.**

70622	RIVERE E	24.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	3.00
-------	----------	------------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 70622 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/13/06 TO 12/20/06. IS A DIRECTED STUDIES CLASS IN PSYCHOLOGY. A SIGNED CONTRACT APPROVED BY INSTRUCTOR IS REQUIRED TO ENROLL IN THIS CLASS. **ONLINE REGISTRATION IS NOT PERMITTED.**

Real Estate**RE V01 Real Estate Principles 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU.

79587	MERCADO VR	04:00pm-06:50pm	M	UV-2	3.00
71491	MERCADO VR	04:00pm-06:50pm	W	EC-18	3.00
71364	PREHEIM BI	09:00am-11:50am	S	UV-2	3.00

NOTE: CRN 71364 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/16/06

RE V05 Real Estate Practices 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70507	MERCADO VR	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	UV-2	3.00
-------	------------	-----------------	---	------	------

RE V11 Real Estate Appraisal 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

70771	PREHEIM BI	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	SCI-222	3.00
71129	PREHEIM BI	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	EC-18	3.00

NOTE: CRN 71129 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.

Sign Language**SL V10A American Sign Language: Beg 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Field trips may be required.

79162	SLADEK DA	12:30pm-03:20pm	M	C-1	3.00
79883	SLADEK DA	03:30pm-06:20pm	M	C-1	3.00
71758	BUKER F	06:00pm-08:50pm	T	SPHS	3.00

NOTE: CRN 71758 MEETS AT THE SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

70719	SLADEK DA	06:00pm-08:50pm	W	FHS	3.00
-------	-----------	-----------------	---	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 70719 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL

73512	BUKER F	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	UV-2	3.00
-------	---------	-----------------	----	------	------

SL V10B American Sign Language: Inter 3.00 Units

PREQ: SL V10A or 2 years of high school ASL or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73513	KASKUS D	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	TR-1	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	---	------	------

Sociology

Faculty Contact: Lauri Moore (805) 648-8984

SOC V01 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units

CAN SOC 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71739	MOORE LA	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	X-3	3.00
71738	HORIGAN AL	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	X-3	3.00
71740	SERRANO GA	12:30pm-01:20pm	MWF	TR-5	3.00
71742	MOORE LA	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	X-3	3.00
75518	JONES JA	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	SCI-301	3.00
76361	JONES JA	01:30pm-02:50pm	TTh	SCI-301	3.00
79568	HORIGAN AL	04:00pm-06:50pm	T	K-3	3.00
71755	PAGSON PK	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	SCI-232	3.00
74254	JORDAN DD	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	SCI-232	3.00
71952	MGERIAN A	06:00pm-08:50pm	Th	FHS	3.00

NOTE: CRN 71952 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

79251	ROCHA J	06:00pm-08:50pm	Th	SPHS	3.00
-------	---------	-----------------	----	------	------

NOTE: CRN 79251 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

73660	JONES JA	3.50 HRS/WK ARR		WEB	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 73660 IS A 15 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/05/06 TO 12/20/06. IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. **MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING, SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, FROM 5:00 PM TO 7:00 PM IN SCI-229 OR FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, FROM 5:00 PM TO 7:00 PM IN SCI-229 OR SAT, SEPT 9, FROM NOON TO 2:00 PM IN SCI-229. FOR MORE INFORMATION, EMAIL INSTRUCTOR AT ALLISONGUSTAFSON@EARTHLINK.NET.**

SOC V02 Social Problems 3.00 Units

CAN SOC 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required.

71748	MOORE LA	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	K-3	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

SOC V03 Racial & Ethnic Group Relations 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V11.

71749	SERRANO GA	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	G-211	3.00
73663	SERRANO GA	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	K-2	3.00

SOC V04 Sociology of Gender Roles 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71751	HORIGAN AL	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	G-211	3.00
77790	TOSH NR	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	K-2	3.00

SOC V07 Sociological Analysis 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: SOC V01 or SOC V02. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN SOC 8.

71752	MOORE LA	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	K-3	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

SOC V31 Intro to Social Psychology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit

limitations - see counselor. Same as PSY V31.

71754	BALCERZAK JG	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	SCI-232	3.00
-------	--------------	-----------------	-----	---------	------

SOC V51 Social Work Methods I 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: SOC V50. Field trips may be required. Transfer

credit: CSU.

70978	BALCERZAK JG	04:00pm-06:50pm	Th	AA-6	3.00
-------	--------------	-----------------	----	------	------

SOC V90 Directed Studies in Sociology 2.00-3.00 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined

after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

70586	BALCERZAK JG	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	2.00
-------	--------------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 70586 PRIOR CONSENT OF INSTRUCTOR REQUIRED. LIMITED TO FOUR STUDENTS. CONTACT INSTRUCTOR AT 655-7640.

70587	BALCERZAK JG	9.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	3.00
-------	--------------	-----------------	--	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 70587 PRIOR CONSENT OF INSTRUCTOR REQUIRED. LIMITED TO FOUR STUDENTS. CONTACT INSTRUCTOR AT 655-7640.

Spanish

SPAN V01 Elementary Spanish I 5.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN SPAN 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70840	ARCE RM	07:30am-08:20am	MTWThF	K-4	5.00
70851	ARCE RM	10:30am-11:20am	MTWThF	K-4	5.00
70741	LOPEZ ML	01:30pm-03:50pm	MW	K-4	5.00
71138	MONROE A	08:30am-10:10am	MWF	K-5	5.00
71280	SANDFORD AJ	12:30pm-02:50pm	MW	K-5	5.00
71154	RUSH PM	08:00am-10:20am	TTh	C-1	5.00
71292	RUSH PM	10:30am-12:50pm	TTh	C-1	5.00
71293	SOMOZA BL	01:30pm-03:50pm	TTh	K-4	5.00
70487	HARDING CASTILLO	04:00pm-06:20pm	TTh	K-4	5.00
71289	CONNOLLY CM	07:00pm-09:20pm	MW	TR-2	5.00
71330	HERNANDEZ A	06:30pm-08:50pm	MW	SPHS	5.00

NOTE: 71330 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

71286	VAZQUEZ G	07:00pm-09:20pm	TTh	C-1	5.00
--------------	------------------	------------------------	------------	------------	-------------

SPAN V02 Elementary Spanish II 5.00 Units

PREQ: SPAN V01 or SPAN V10B or 2 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN SPAN 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70492	KONIECZNY CV	08:30am-10:10am	MWF	C-1	5.00
70969	RUSH PM	01:30pm-03:50pm	TTh	C-1	5.00
70856	VALLEJO AR	07:00pm-09:20pm	MW	K-4	5.00
71296	GARCIA AB	07:00pm-09:20pm	TTh	K-4	5.00

SPAN V03 Intermediate Spanish I 5.00 Units

PREQ: SPAN V02 or 3 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN SPAN 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71315	ARCE RM	08:30am-09:20am	MTWThF	K-4	5.00
71319	CORONEL M	07:00pm-09:20pm	MW	C-2	5.00

SPAN V03S Spanish Heritage Language I 5.00 Units

Recommended Prep: SPAN V02 or 3 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71322	ARCE RM	09:30am-10:20am	MTWThF	K-4	5.00
-------	---------	-----------------	--------	-----	------

SPAN V04 Intermediate Spanish II 5.00 Units

PREQ: SPAN V03 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN SPAN 10. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70307	BOWEN B	10:30am-12:10pm	MWF	K-5	5.00
71018	BOROUAND C	07:00pm-09:20pm	TTh	C-2	5.00

SPAN V51A Conversation in Spanish I 3.00 Units

PREQ: SPAN V01 or SPAN V10B or 2 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71379	BOWEN BT	04:00pm-06:50pm	T	C-1	3.00
-------	----------	-----------------	---	-----	------

SPAN V72 Spanish for the Workplace 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

70736	RUSH PM	04:00pm-06:50pm	W	C-1	3.00
-------	---------	-----------------	---	-----	------

SPAN V80 Conversational Spanish 3.00 Units

71428	KONIECZNY CV	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	C-1	3.00
-------	--------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

Speech

SPCH V01 Speech Communication 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. CAN SPCH 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72449	WALTZER SP	07:30am-08:20am	MWF	TR-7	3.00
72414	WALTZER SP	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	TR-7	3.00
72421	WALTZER SP	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	TR-7	3.00
72425	SLOAN GRAHAM	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	TR-8	3.00
72444	WALTZER SP	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	TR-7	3.00
72456	SLOAN GRAHAM	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	TR-7	3.00
72497	WALTZER SP	07:30am-08:50am	TTh	TR-8	3.00
72417	SLOAN GRAHAM	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	TR-8	3.00
72446	SLOAN GRAHAM	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	TR-8	3.00
72454	WALTZER SP	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	TR-7	3.00
72464	SLOAN GRAHAM	Noon-01:20pm	TTh	TR-7	3.00
72476	SLOAN GRAHAM	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	TR-8	3.00
72492	AMAR GJ	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	TR-2	3.00
71762	PETERSON GL	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	TR-1	3.00
72482	PETERSON GL	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	J-2	3.00
70317	PETERSON GL	08:00am-11:50am	S	J-2	3.00
AND	01:00pm-02:50pm	S	J-2		

NOTE: CRN 70317 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/21/06 TO 12/16/06

71497	STAFF	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	J-4	3.00
-------	-------	-----------------	-----	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71497 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF SPCH V01 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71496	STAFF	05:30pm-06:50pm	MW	TR-2	3.00
--------------	--------------	------------------------	-----------	-------------	-------------

NOTE: CRN 71496 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF SPCH V01 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

71601	STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	J-2	3.00
--------------	--------------	------------------------	----------	------------	-------------

NOTE: CRN 71601 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF SPCH V01 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

Supervision

SUP V81 Business English 3.00 Units

Same as BUS V44. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

79771	JEFFREYS IA	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	U-3	3.00
74452	JEFFREYS IA	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	U-3	3.00
74454	JEFFREYS IA	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	U-3	3.00

SUP V93 Human Resource Management 3.00 Units

Same as BUS V32. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

70570	FALLETT FF	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	TR-6	3.00
--------------	-------------------	------------------------	----------	-------------	-------------

SUP V94 Organization and Management 3.00 Units

Same as BUS V31. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

70477	STAUFFER JD	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	TR-6	3.00
-------	-------------	-----------------	-----	------	------

SUP V96 Organizational Behavior 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as BUS V40.

70675	BOGER KF	06:00pm-08:50pm	T	X-4	3.00
--------------	-----------------	------------------------	----------	------------	-------------

Theatre Arts

THA V01 Theatre Arts Appreciation 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN DRAM 18. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71094	GAREY J	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	G-117	3.00
71101	GAREY J	09:00am-10:20am	TTh	G-117	3.00

THA V02A Fundamentals of Acting 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN DRAM 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71113	GAREY J	09:30am-11:20am	MW	G-119	3.00
AND	09:30am-10:20am	F	G-119		
71304	CASTO TS	07:00pm-09:20pm	MW	G-119	3.00

THA V05 Stagecraft 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN DRAM 12. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

71124 ECK WC 10:30am-11:50am TTh G-119 3.00
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR G-119

THA V06 Stage Make-Up 3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. CAN DRAM 14. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71269 PAUDLER AF 08:30am-10:20am TTh G-15 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR G-15

THA V10 Production and Performance 1.00-3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. CAN DRAM 16.

NOTE: STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THIS CLASS WILL BE INVOLVED WITH THIS SEMESTER'S THEATRE PRODUCTIONS. THERE WILL BE TWO PRODUCTIONS; EACH FORMS AN 8-WEEK CLASS. THOSE INTERESTED IN PARTICIPATING IN ANY CAPACITY, PLEASE COME TO AUDITIONS FOR EACH SHOW FOR MORE COMPLETE INFORMATION. REGISTERED STUDENTS WHO DO NOT REPORT FOR AUDITIONS WILL BE DROPPED FROM THE CLASS. DATES AND TIMES FOR AUDITIONS WILL BE POSTED ON THE BULLETIN BOARD ACROSS FROM ROOM G-119 IN THE THEATRE BUILDING. ACTORS MUST BE AVAILABLE FOR REHEARSAL FIVE (5) AFTERNOONS PER WEEK BETWEEN 2:00 P.M. AND 5:30 P.M.; CREW HOURS WILL VARY.

75119 GAREY J 4.00 HRS/WK ARR G-119 1.00

NOTE: CRN 75119 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/06 TO 10/13/06

75117 GAREY J 8.00 HRS/WK ARR G-119 2.00

NOTE: CRN 75117 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/06 TO 10/13/06

71278 GAREY J 12.00 HRS/WK ARR G-119 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71278 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/06 TO 10/13/06

75127 VARELA JF 4.00 HRS/WK ARR G-119 1.00

NOTE: CRN 75127 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/08/06

75126 VARELA JF 8.00 HRS/WK ARR G-119 2.00

NOTE: CRN 75126 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/08/06

71300 VARELA JF 12.00 HRS/WK ARR G-119 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71300 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/08/06

THA V12 Student One-Act Play Festival 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

NOTE: STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THIS CLASS WILL BE INVOLVED WITH THE PRODUCTION OF THE STUDENT ONE-ACT PLAYS. THOSE INTERESTED IN PARTICIPATING IN ANY CAPACITY, PLEASE COME TO AUDITIONS FOR THE ONE-ACT PLAYS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. REGISTERED STUDENTS WHO DO NOT REPORT FOR AUDITIONS WILL BE DROPPED FROM THE CLASS. DATES AND TIMES FOR AUDITIONS WILL BE POSTED ON THE BULLETIN BOARD ACROSS FROM ROOM G-119 IN THE THEATRE BUILDING. ACTORS MUST BE AVAILABLE FOR REHEARSAL FIVE (5) AFTERNOONS PER WEEK BETWEEN 2:00 P.M. AND 5:30 P.M.; CREW HOURS WILL VARY.

71306 GAREY J 8.00 HRS/WK ARR G-117 2.00

NOTE: CRN 71306 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/06 TO 10/13/06

THA V20 Costume Design and History 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70316 PAUDLER AF 05:30pm-06:50pm MW G-25 3.00

THA V29 History of Motion Pictures 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

77873 VARELA JF 09:30am-10:20am MWF G-117 3.00

71313 VARELA JF 10:30am-11:50am TTh G-117 3.00

71314 VARELA JF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th G-117 3.00

THA V30A Fundamentals Screenwriting 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU.

79130 GUERRIERI J 07:00pm-09:50pm T G-117 3.00

THA V30B Intermediate Screenwriting 3.00 Units
PREQ: THA V30A. Transfer credit: CSU.

79131 GUERRIERI J 07:00pm-09:50pm T G-117 3.00

THA V31 Acting for Film and TV 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: THA V02A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70379 VARELA JF 11:30am-01:50pm MW G-119 3.00

THA V90 Directed Studies: Theatre Arts 1.00-3.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

76719 GAREY J 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00
79956 GAREY J 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00
79583 GAREY J 9.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

Water Science

Faculty Contact: Casey Mansfield (805) 654-6366

WS V10 Basic Water & Wastewater 3.00 Units
70910 RICHARDSON JP 06:00pm-08:50pm M AA-8 3.00

WS V12 Wastewater Treatment 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required.

70933 DAVIS DL 06:00pm-08:50pm Th AA-8 3.00

WS V16 Water Quality Protect&Control 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WS V10 or equivalent.

70970 RICHARDSON JP 06:00pm-08:50pm T AA-8 3.00

Welding

Faculty Contact: Mike Clark (805) 654-6400 ext. 1342

WEL N94 Welding Specialty .00 Units
Fees will be required. No credit awarded. \$100 materials fee required at registration.

71647 WARINNER LL 06:00pm-08:50pm MW S-36 .00

70651 HERNANDEZ MR 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh S-36 .00

NOTE: CRN 70651 NONCREDIT CLASS ONLY. LAB IS OPEN 6:00 P.M. TO 9:50 P.M., TUES. & THURS. PLEASE CALL 654-6400, EXT. 1342, TO ARRANGE YOUR HOURS

77811 CLARK MJ 09:00am-12:50pm MTWTh S .00

NOTE: CRN 77811 NONCREDIT COURSE ONLY. LAB IS OPEN 9:00 A.M. TO 12:50 P.M., MON.-THURS. PLEASE CALL 654-6400, EXT. 1342, TO ARRANGE YOUR HOURS.

WEL V01 Introduction to Welding 2.00 Units
Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

79095 CLARK MJ 09:00am-10:50am TTh S-36 2.00

72015 CLARK MJ 04:00pm-05:50pm TTh S-36 2.00

72031 STAFF 08:00am-12:20pm F S-36 2.00

71030 WARINNER LL 06:00pm-07:50pm MW S-36 2.00

79096 KELLEY DA 08:00am-11:50am S S-36 2.00

NOTE: CRN 79096 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/16/06

WEL V02 Blueprint Reading: Manufacturing 3.00 Units
Same as DRFT V02. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

70336 RABE P 04:00pm-05:20pm MW SCI-100 3.00

WEL V03 ARC and MIG Welding 8.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

79098 CLARK MJ 09:00am-12:50pm MTWTh S-36 8.00

WEL V04 TIG and Flux Core Welding 8.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V03 or WEL V13B or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$25 materials fee required at registration.

79101 CLARK MJ 09:00am-12:50pm MTWTh S-36 8.00

WEL V13A ARC and MIG Welding I 4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

70392 HERNANDEZ MR 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh S-36 4.00

WEL V13B ARC and MIG Welding II 4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V13A or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

70394 HERNANDEZ MR 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh S-36 4.00

WEL V14A TIG & Flux Core Welding I 4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V03 or WEL V13B or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$20 materials fee required at registration.

70407 HERNANDEZ MR 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh S-36 4.00

WEL V14B TIG & Flux Core Welding II **4.00 Units**
 Recommended Prep: WEL V14A or equivalent. Fees will be required.
 \$20 materials fee required at registration.
70414 HERNANDEZ MR 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh S-36 4.00

WEL V20 Advanced Welding Applications **4.00 Units**
 Recommended Prep: WEL V04 or WEL V14B or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$20 materials fee required at registration.
79102 CLARK MJ 09:00am-12:50pm TTh S-36 4.00
79103 HERNANDEZ MR 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh S-36 4.00

WEL V27 Metal Art Sculpture **3.00 Units**
 PREQ: ART V19 and WEL V01. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Same as ART V27. WEL V27/ ART V27 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. \$25 materials fee required at registration.
79753 WARINNER LL 06:00pm-08:50pm MW S-36 3.00

WEL V66 Structural Steel Blueprint Read **3.00 Units**
 Recommended Prep: ARCH V11 or CT V20 or DRFT V02B or equivalent.
71121 LEWIS GR 06:00pm-08:50pm M APP-1 3.00

Fall 2006 Off-Campus Classes

Cabrillo Middle School

Construction Technology

CT V30 Woodworking **3.00 Units**
 Fees will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
 Transfer credit: CSU. \$20 materials fee required at registration.
70493 RADLEY GN 06:30pm-08:50pm TTh CMS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70493 IS HELD AT CABRILLO MIDDLE SCHOOL, VENTURA.

Fillmore High School

Art

ART V01 Art Appreciation **3.00 Units**
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
71426 STAFF 06:00pm-08:50pm Th FHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71426 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL

Basic Engl as a 2nd Language

BESL N100A Low-Beg Limited English **.00 Units**
 No credit awarded.
79112 MARTINEZ RR 06:00pm-08:20pm MTWTh FHS .00
NOTE: CRN 79112 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS, CALL 525-7136.

BESL N100B High-Beg Limited English **.00 Units**
 Recommended Prep: BESL N100A. No credit awarded.
79114 ZERMENO JL 06:00pm-08:20pm MTWTh FHS .00
NOTE: CRN 79114 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS, CALL 525-7136.

BESL N100C Low-Inter Limited English **.00 Units**
 Recommended Prep: BESL N100B. No credit awarded.
79115 TAMIHAN SA 06:00pm-08:20pm MTWTh FHS .00
NOTE: CRN 79115 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS, CALL 525-7136.

English

ENGL V01A English Composition **5.00 Units**
 PREQ: ENGL V02 with grade of C or better or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Field trips may be required. CAN ENGL 2 or CAN ENGL SEQ A [with ENGL V01B]. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
79294 SVEDA A 06:00pm-08:20pm MW FHS 5.00
NOTE: CRN 79294 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

History

HIST V04B History of the Americas II **3.00 Units**
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
79235 ARGUELLES AJ 04:00pm-06:50pm Th FHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 79235 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

Home Economics

HEC V23 Child Growth & Development **3.00 Units**
 PREQ: current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required.
 CAN FCS 14. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
72897 BERRINGTON NA 02:30pm-03:50pm TTh FHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72897 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

Mathematics

MATH V01 Elementary Algebra **5.00 Units**
 PREQ: MATH V10 or 1 year of high school pre-algebra with grade of C or better.
70541 STAFF 06:00pm-08:20pm MW FHS 5.00
NOTE: CRN 70541 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

Psychology

PSY V01 Introduction to Psychology **3.00 Units**
 CAN PSY 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
79250 REINAUER BJ 06:00pm-08:50pm T FHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 79250 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

Sign Language

SL V10A American Sign Language: Beg **3.00 Units**
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Field trips may be required.
70719 SLADEK DA 06:00pm-08:50pm W FHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70719 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL

Sociology

SOC V01 Introduction to Sociology **3.00 Units**
 CAN SOC 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71952 MGERIAN A 06:00pm-08:50pm Th FHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71952 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

Ojai

Basic Engl as a 2nd Language

BESL N100A Low-Beg Limited English **.00 Units**
 No credit awarded.
71461 BRAVERMAN A 06:00pm-08:50pm MW OVI .00
NOTE: CRN 71461 MEETS AT OJAI VALLEY INN AT 905 COUNTRY CLUB RD., IN OJAI. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS, CALL (805) 525-7136.

BESN N100C Low-Inter Limited English **.00 Units**
 Recommended Prep: BESL N100B. No credit awarded.
71568 BRAVERMAN A 06:30pm-08:50pm TTh OVI .00
NOTE: CRN 71568 MEETS AT OJAI VALLEY INN AT 905 COUNTRY CLUB RD., IN OJAI. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS, CALL (805) 525-7136.

Oxnard

Construction Technology

CT V66 National Electrical Code 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times.

72186 STAFF 08:00am-10:50am S ETC 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72186 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/17/06 AND IS INTENDED FOR TRAINEE AND JOURNEYMAN ELECTRICIANS. CLASS HELD AT ELECTRICIANS UNION HALL, 201 BERNOULLI CIRCLE, #A, OXNARD (BETWEEN ROSE AND RICE OFF CAMINO DEL SOL).

MT V04 Measurements and Computations 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Same as DRFT V04.

72185 KANATZAR R 08:00am-10:50am S ETC 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72185 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/17/06 AND IS INTENDED FOR TRAINEE AND JOURNEYMAN ELECTRICIANS. MEETS AT ELECTRICIANS UNION HALL, 201 BERNOULLI CIRCLE, #A, OXNARD (BETWEEN ROSE AND RICE OFF CAMINO DEL SOL).

Santa Paula: East Campus and Santa Paula High School

Business

BUS V03 Introduction to Accounting 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: BUS V06 or fundamental basic math skills needed to solve business related math problems. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71773 ENGLAND ME 06:30pm-08:50pm TTh EC-23 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71773 IS OFFERED AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA. \$5 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

BUS V11 Beginning Keyboarding 1.00-3.00 Units

May be taken for a maximum of 3 times not to exceed 3 units.

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

71774 STAFF 08:00am-09:50am S EC-21 1.00

NOTE: CRN 71774 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/16/06. CRN 71774 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.

79569 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-09:20pm TTh EC-18 3.00

NOTE: CRN 79569 THIS CLASS MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.

BUS V12 Intermediate Keyboarding 1.00-3.00 Units

PREQ: BUS V11 with grade of C or typing 30 wpm. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times not to exceed 3 units.

71777 STAFF 08:00am-09:50am S EC-21 1.00

NOTE: CRN 71777 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/16/06. CRN 71777 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.

79570 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-09:20pm TTh EC-18 3.00

NOTE: CRN 79570 THIS CLASS IS HELD AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.

BUS V28A Medical Procedures: Front Office 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required.

79834 STAFF 06:30pm-09:20pm W EC 3.00

NOTE: CRN 79834 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA, IN ROOM "B"

BUS V33 Business Law 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: sophomore standing. Transfer credit: CSU, UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN BUS 8.

71486 SCHNEIDER E 07:00pm-09:50pm W EC 3.00

BUS V45 Business Communications 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU.

71487 PALAFOX J 07:00pm-09:50pm M EC-21 3.00

BUS V80B Computer Train II: Bilingual 2.00-3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 12 units.

79567 ROCHA A 12:30pm-02:20pm MW EC-18 2.00

NOTE: CRN 79567 BILINGUAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH) COMPUTER CLASS (ESTA CLASE SE IMPARTIRE BILINGUE). TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL (PARA REGISTRARSE LLAME AL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.

78184 ROCHA A 12:30pm-02:20pm TThF EC-18 3.00

NOTE: CRN 78184 WILL BE TAUGHT IN SPANISH/ENGLISH (ESTA CLASE SE DARA EN ESPANOL/INGLES.) TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL (PARA REGISTRARSE LLAME AL) 525-7136 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.

BUS V97 Medical Assisting 14.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

79380 BARON-DONNELLY 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh EC 14.00

DAVIS LA 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWTh EC

NOTE: CRN 79380 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/06 TO 11/13/06. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.

BUS V99A Computer Office Assistant I 15.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

78032 CASTOR MG 08:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-21 15.00

AND 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWThF EC-21

NOTE: CRN 78032 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.

BUS V99B Computer Office Assistant II 7.50 Units

Recommended Prep: BUS V99A. Field trips may be required.

78880 CASTOR MG 08:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-21 7.50

AND 12:30pm-02:50pm MTWThF EC-21

NOTE: CRN 78880 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/06 TO 10/13/06. TO REGISTER CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.

BUS V99C Computer Office Assistant III 7.50 Units

Recommended Prep: BUS V99B. Field trips may be required.

79496 CASTOR MG 08:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-21 7.50

AND 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWThF EC-21

NOTE: CRN 79496 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/15/06

Business Information Systems

BIS V44A Microsoft Word I 1.00 Unit

Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

71779 STAFF 10:00am-11:50am S EC 1.00

NOTE: CRN 71779 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/16/06. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA. \$5 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

BIS V44B Microsoft Word II 1.00 Unit

PREQ: BIS V44A. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

71781 STAFF 10:00am-11:50am S EC 1.00

NOTE: CRN 71781 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/06 TO 12/16/06. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA. \$5 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

BIS V76A Microsoft Excel for Windows I 1.00 Unit

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

71494 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-08:20pm M EC-18 1.00

NOTE: CRN 71494 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/06 TO 10/16/06. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.

72052 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-08:20pm M EC-18 1.00

NOTE: CRN 72052 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/06 TO 12/20/06. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.

BIS V76B Microsoft Excel for Windows II 1.00 Unit

PREQ: BIS V76A or extensive experience using Excel and Windows. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

79229 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-08:20pm M EC-18 1.00

NOTE: CRN 79229 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/06 TO 10/16/06. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.

72055 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-08:20pm M EC-18 1.00

NOTE: CRN 72055 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/06 TO 12/20/06. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.

Child Development

CD V62 Early Child Programs/Curricula 3.00 Units

PREQ: current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

70042 MORIEL-GUILLEN 03:30pm-06:20pm T EC-24 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70042 IS A BILINGUAL CLASS.

Criminal Justice

CJ V01 Intro to Criminal Justice 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN AJ 2. Transfer credit: CSU ;UC.

77393 LOVIO G 06:00pm-08:50pm M EC-24 3.00
NOTE: CRN 77393 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

CJ V27 Intro to Probation & Parole 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

78367 MARTINEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm Th EC-24 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78367 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

Engl as a Second Language

ESL V01 Low-Beginning ESL 3.00-6.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78286 WAGNER JW 08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-20 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78286 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

78288 MENDOZA E 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-20 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78288 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

78287 WAGNER JW 08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-20 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78287 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/20/06. CRN 78287 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

78289 MENDOZA E 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-20 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78289 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/18/06 TO 12/20/06. CRN 78289 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

ESL V02 High-Beginning ESL 3.00-6.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V01 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78292 HARRISON KS 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-23 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78292 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

78294 BYRAMI MM 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-22 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78294 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

78293 HARRISON KS 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-23 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78293 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/20/06. CRN 78293 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

78295 BYRAMI MM 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-22 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78295 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/18/06 TO 12/20/06. CRN 78295 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

ESL V03 Low-Intermediate ESL 3.00-6.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V02 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78296 BATCHELDER BP 08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-22 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78296 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

78302 SOLAREZ CC 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-19 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78302 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

78297 BATCHELDER BP 08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-22 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78297 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/20/06. CRN 78297 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

78303 SOLAREZ CC 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-19 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78303 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/18/06 TO 12/20/06. CRN 78303 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

ESL V04 High-Intermediate ESL 3.00-6.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V03 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78304 NAGELE TM 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-22 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78304 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

78305 NAGELE TM 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-22 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78305 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/20/06. CRN 78305 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

ESL V05 Low-Advanced ESL 3.00-6.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V04 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78310 HARRISON KS 08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-23 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78310 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

78316 STAFF 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh SPHS 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78316 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

78318 STAFF 06:30pm-08:50pm MW SPHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78318 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

78311 HARRISON KS 08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-23 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78311 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/20/06. CRN 78311 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

78317 STAFF 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh SPHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78317 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/18/06 TO 12/20/06. CRN 78317 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

ESL V06 High-Advanced ESL 3.00-6.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V05 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

71375 WAGNER JW 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-20 6.00
NOTE: CRN 71375 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

71434 WAGNER JW 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-20 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71434 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/06 TO 12/20/06. CRN 71434 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

ESL V34A Low-Begin Reading Comprehend 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Same as ENGL V08A. Formerly ESL V34. Not applicable for degree credit.

70038 LOE G 08:00am-09:50am MW EC-19 3.50
AND 08:00am-08:50am F EC-19

NOTE: CRN 70038 MEETS AT THE EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. CRN 70038 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8/25/06.

ESL V34B High-Begin Reading Comp 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ENGL V08B.

70055 LOE G 08:00am-09:50am MW EC-19 3.50
AND 08:00am-08:50am F EC-19

NOTE: CRN 70055 MEETS AT THE EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. CRN 70055 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8/25/06.

English

ENGL V03 Basic English Composition 5.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V04B or placement as measured by the college assessment process; ENGL V07 or ESL V33 or concurrent enrollment or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

75515 STAFF 06:30pm-08:50pm MW EC-23 5.00
NOTE: CRN 75515 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.

ENGL V04A Writing Skills: Level A 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V08A or ESL V34A or concurrent enrollment or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ENGL V190A.

71245 WILLIAMS I 08:00am-09:50am TTh EC-19 3.00
AND 09:00am-09:50am F EC-19

NOTE: CRN 71245 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. A SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.

ENGL V04B Writing Skills: Level B 3.00 Units
 PREQ: ENGL V08A or ESL V34A or concurrent enrollment or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V04A. Offered on a credit/no credit basis. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ENGL V190B.

71249 WILLIAMS I 08:00am-09:50am TTh EC-19 3.00
 AND 09:00am-09:50am F EC-19

NOTE: CRN 71249 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. A SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.

ENGL V08A Low-Begin Reading Comp 3.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ESL V34A.

71493 LOE G 08:00am-09:50am MW EC-19 3.50
 AND 08:00am-08:50am F EC-19

NOTE: CRN 71493 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. CRN 71493 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8/25/06.

ENGL V08B High-Begin Reading Comp 3.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Same as ESL V34B. Not applicable for degree credit.

70004 LOE G 08:00am-09:50am MW EC-19 3.50
 AND 08:00am-08:50am F EC-19

NOTE: CRN 70004 MEETS AT THE EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. CRN 70004 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8/25/06.

Health Education

HED V93 Health and Wellness 3.00 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71563 LA MONICA G 06:30pm-09:20pm W EC 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71563 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.

History

HIST V07A United States History I 3.00 Units
 CAN HIST 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

79236 MURRAY RF 06:00pm-08:50pm M SPHS 3.00

NOTE: CRN 79236 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

70731 MARQUEZ YL 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh EC-24 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70731 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA. THIS IS A BILINGUAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH) HISTORY CLASS.

Mathematics

MATH V10 Prealgebra 3.00 Units
 PREQ: LS V07 or MATH V09 or equivalent. Recommended Prep: math assessment test. Not applicable for degree credit.

70645 STAFF 04:00pm-06:20pm TTh EC-23 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70645 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/26/06 TO 12/05/06

NOTE: CRN 70645 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

Physical Education

PE V02 Swimming: Beginning 1.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: 20 yards continuous swim on stomach and 20 yards continuous swim on back. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V02, V03 & V04 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

71843 GLASER W 06:00pm-07:20pm MW SPHS 1.50

PE V06 Swimming for Conditioning 1.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: PE V03 or demonstrated swimming proficiency. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71845 GLASER W 06:00pm-07:20pm MW SPHS 1.50

PE V12 Water Aerobics 1.50 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V12 & V47 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

71846 MEYERS SR 06:00pm-07:20pm TTh SPHS 1.50

Real Estate

RE V01 Real Estate Principles 3.00 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU.

71491 MERCADO VR 04:00pm-06:50pm W EC-18 3.00

RE V11 Real Estate Appraisal 3.00 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU.

71129 PREHEIM BI 07:00pm-09:50pm W EC-18 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71129 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS, SANTA PAULA.

Sign Language

SL V10A American Sign Language: Beg 3.00 Units
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Field trips may be required.

71758 BUKER F 06:00pm-08:50pm T SPHS 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71758 MEETS AT THE SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

Sociology

SOC V01 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units
 CAN SOC 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

79251 ROCHA J 06:00pm-08:50pm Th SPHS 3.00

NOTE: CRN 79251 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

Spanish

SPAN V01 Elementary Spanish I 5.00 Units
 Field trips may be required. CAN SPAN 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71330 HERNANDEZ A 06:30pm-08:50pm MW SPHS 5.00

NOTE: 71330 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

Ventura High School

Automotive

AUTO V10 Intro to Auto Technology 1.50 Units
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

77002 WILLIAMS R 06:30pm-09:20pm W VHS 1.50

NOTE: CRN 77002 WILL BE HELD AT THE VENTURA HIGH SCHOOL AUTO SHOP ON POLI STREET NEXT TO BASEBALL FIELDS.

Drafting

DRFT V01A CAD Design Graphics I 2.50 Units

79093 ROBISON MG 08:00am-08:50am MTWThF VHS 2.50

NOTE: CRN 79093 IS A 21 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/06 TO 01/25/2007. CRN 79093 MEETS AT VENTURA HIGH SCHOOL.

DRFT V01B CAD Design Graphics II 2.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: DRFT V01A.

77878 ROBISON MG 09:00am-09:50am MTWThF VHS 2.50

NOTE: CRN 77878 IS A 21 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/06 TO 01/25/2007. CRN 77878 MEETS AT VENTURA HIGH SCHOOL.

DRFT V01C CAD Design Graphics III 2.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: DRFT V01A and DRFT V01B. Field trips may be required.

70074 ROBISON MG 08:00am-08:50am MTWThF VHS 2.50

NOTE: CRN 70074 IS A 21 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/06 TO 01/25/2007. CRN 70074 MEETS AT VENTURA HIGH SCHOOL.

DRFT V01D CAD Design Graphics IV 2.50 Units
 Recommended Prep: DRFT V01A and DRFT V01B and DRFT V01C. Field trips may be required.

70084 ROBISON MG 09:00am-09:50am MTWThF VHS 2.50

NOTE: CRN 70084 IS A 21 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/06 TO 01/25/2007. CRN 70084 MEETS AT VENTURA HIGH SCHOOL.



VENTURA COLLEGE FITNESS CENTER

Open Entry-Open Exit Fitness Laboratory

PE V43

Aerobic and Strength Training: Cross-Training for Fitness

Fall 2006 Open Lab

No more scheduling conflicts or restrictive hours! Students complete required Orientation and personal assessment and then access the Fitness Center at any time. Entry & Exit are regulated by an individualized student identification computerized bar code system, which records each workout session.

Fitness Center Hours:

Monday & Wednesday 6:30 am - 1:30 pm
..... 3:00 pm - 9:00 pm
Closed 1:30 pm - 3:00 pm
Tuesday & Thursday 6:00 am - 9:00 pm
Friday 6:30 am - 4:30 pm
Saturday 7:30 am - 1:30 pm

All open lab hours have professional faculty assigned to assist your individual needs.



WHAT'S NEW AT VC

Biotechnology is the Number One Employer in Ventura County!



Take your Chemistry, Math, and Biology Now!

The following courses are required for the Certificate in Biotechnology:

- BIOL V18 - Human Heredity (Fall, Spring)
- BIOL V30 - Intro to Biotechnology Theory (Fall)
- BIOL V31 - Intro to Methods of Biotechnology (Spring)
- BIOL V60A - FDA Regulations (Fall)
- CHEM V20/V20L - Intro to Chemistry (Summer)
- MATH V03 - Intermediate Algebra **required** (Summer)

Do you want to be a biotechnician?

Child Growth & Development

HEC V23 - CRN 78000

This is a TV and Internet distance course based on Kathleen Stassen Berger's book, *The Developing Person: Childhood Through Adolescence* and its companion video series, "Stepping Stones." It explores the interplay of physical, intellectual, and social-emotional developmental processes. The 26, thirty-minute, TV programs can be viewed on CAPS TV, Channel 6 (available only to Avenue and Adelphia cable customers in the City of Ventura) or purchased from the College Bookstore. Broadcast schedule will be announced at the first class meeting. See the Schedule of Classes under Home Economics for more information and orientation date. Internet access and basic computer skills required.



Ethics in Modern Society

Interdisciplinary Studies - IDS V08

CRN 79455, August 24 to December 14,
Thursday nights from 7:00 p.m. to 9:50 p.m.

- How does one determine what is right or wrong?
- Are there general principles that can help one make the best moral choices?
- Do race, age, gender, or species matter?

We will explore such questions with nine different professors who cover specific applications in **philosophy, law, business, theater, psychology, literature, film, medicine, politics, media and biology**. This course should be of interest to majors in any of the six disciplines involved, as an introduction to any of the fields of study, or as a way to broaden ethical perspectives in general. Call (805) 654-6468 for more information.

Intermediate German

GERM V03, Intermediate German is again being offered along with *GERM V51B, Situational Conversation in German* in the evening for students who have completed two semesters of German.



AST V01L - Elementary Astronomy Laboratory

PRESENTING a new option for general education laboratory science associate degree requirement or for transfer to the USC or UC system. Find your way around the night sky using a planetarium program on your computer. Recreate historic

astronomical discoveries. **This one unit class will be offered this Fall 2006 on Tuesdays from 7:00 p.m. to 9:50 p.m. or on Wednesdays from 7:00 p.m. to 9:50 p.m.** This laboratory course required either previous or current enrollment in *AST V01-Elementary Astronomy*. Laboratory assignments are built around the *Starry Night™* Enthusiast and *Deep Space Explorer™* software included with your copy of Comins and Kaufmann's, *Discovering the Universe*, seventh edition, used in the lecture class. Purchase of the observing projects laboratory manual for this course is required. Windows computer skills are required for the computer-interactive assignments.



Want to be a teacher?

Introduction to Teaching is back! Sign-up for **EDU V01, CRN 70707** to start your career preparation! Course includes observation and participation in a local multicultural school. Transfer credit to CSU and UC.



Nursing Majors!



This new class will fulfill your chemistry requirement. CHEM V30 and CHEM V30L is a pair of new courses that fulfill the chemistry requirement for students who plan to enter VC's nursing school. They cover

general, organic and biological chemistry in one semester. These classes are designed with the pre-nursing major in mind and will emphasize health science applications. They are also transferable to CSU and UC.

WHAT'S NEW AT VC

NEW! Microsoft Office 2003

All of the BIS (Business Information Systems) courses use the latest Microsoft software: Office 2003.

- BUS V07A** Business Calculations
- BUS V07B** Excel
- BIS V40** Microcomputer Business Applications
- BIS V44A/V44B** MS Word
- BIS V47A/V47B** Access
- BIS V56A/V56B** Powerpoint
- BIS V70** Intro to Computer/Windows
- BIS V71A/B/C** Internet Series
- BIS V76** Excel (short course)
- BUS V94** Reception Skills Certificate
- BIS V98** Administrative Assistant Certificate



- ☞ Practice tests for **MOUS** (Microsoft Office User Specialist) certification in Excel, Word, Access, and Powerpoint are available.
- ☞ Many courses are "by arrangement" in room T-4, computer lab and will fit into your schedule.
- ☞ Most courses transfer to a four-year university.
- ☞ We offer certificate of completion in BIS and the Administrative Assistant certificate.
- ☞ Visit our Web site <http://academic.venturacollege.edu/skinhorn/bis> or call (805) 654-6400 ext. 1350 for more information.

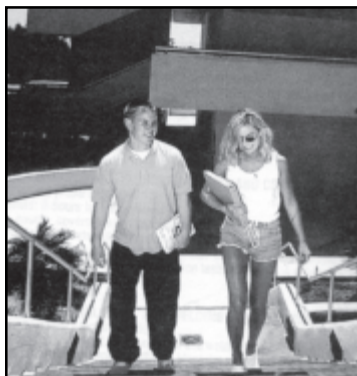
Concepts in Physical Science (PHSC V01) Goes Online!

Same course! More flexible format! This semester Ventura College is offering for the first-time its popular Physical Science course online. *It's the same liberal studies, science course designed for prospective elementary/middle school teachers or anyone wishing to take an introductory science course prior to enrolling in more advanced science classes.* The coursework has been designed specifically so that it can be completed at home (including simple lab experiments). Attendance at college is required during the semester for two examinations and four additional Saturday laboratory sessions. For more information, e-mail cterry@vcccd.net. Details of the course can also be found at <http://academic.venturacollege.edu/cterry/> under the file heading *Concepts in Physical Science*.

Journalism

Class At
VC Campus

Ventura College is offering again a basic news reporting class on campus for mass media, news, feature, persuasion, review and sports writing—**JOUR V05A, CRN 70822**. For more information on other newspaper staff and production classes which are teleconferenced among the three colleges, see Journalism in the schedule.



Saturday Classes are Back at VC!

Earn your degree with weekend classes.
See the Saturday class list on page 12.
We make college fit your schedule!



VC Students!

See your counselor early in the Fall semester to plan your Spring '07 schedule!
Call 805-654-6448.

Summer Counseling Hours: Plan Ahead!

- ➔ 8:00 a.m.-7:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday
- ➔ 8:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m., Friday, May 22 to August 4

All drop by Counseling only! No appointments available until after September 4.

Employers!

"Customized training and education is available for your employees"



Contact the Ventura College Institute for Community and Professional Development (ICPD). Whether you need a personalized needs assessment or training in computer applications such as •Word •Windows •Access or •training for new supervisors—we can help! Your employees can learn at your location or on-campus with high quality instructors to help them meet their educational and training needs.

For more information, call Luann Swanberg at (805) 654-6400, ext. 1256.

Child Development Center at Ventura College

The Kinko's Child Development Center is located on campus at the corner of Telegraph Road and West Campus Way. Developmentally appropriate toddler and preschool programs are provided for children two years through pre-K. Fees are charged for services. For more information call (805) 648-8930.



FEE INFORMATION

All fees are due at the time you register for class(es). If you drop, or are dropped, after the credit deadline, you will be responsible for all fees owed. See registration calendar on page 5.

Fees:

***Enrollment Fee** \$26.00 per unit
 \$13.00 1/2 unit
 \$6.50 1/4 unit

Nonresident Tuition: Non-California residents and International students.
 Fall \$169.00 per unit

International Student:
 Surcharge \$14.00 per unit

Health Fee \$15.00 Fall/Sprg

Remote Registration fee:
 \$3.00 per term
 nonrefundable

Materials Fees as required;
 see class schedule

Audit Fee:
 Students enrolled in 10 or more credit units no charge
 Students enrolled in fewer than 10 credit units \$15.00 per unit (auditing students also pay the health fee)

International Student Application Processing Fee \$50.00

ASB card (optional) \$6.00 per term
 \$10.00 per year

Student Center Fee \$1.00 per unit (maximum of \$10 per fiscal year)

All fees are due and payable immediately. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken: Be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll and/or have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment, drops, and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services. Students who drop classes after the refund deadline are held responsible for all fees owed. See the Registration Calendar for the last day to drop with a refund or credit.

International Students - Must pay enrollment fees, the health fee, nonresident tuition, Student Center fee and applicable materials fees, the International student surcharge and an application processing fee of \$50 that covers the cost of federally mandated documentation. The surcharge and the application processing fee may be waived if the student meets one of the following exemptions as listed in the Ed Code §76141 or §76142: ■ **Student must demonstrate economic hardship** or ■ **Student must be a victim of persecution in the country in which the student is a resident.**

California Residents - Must pay the mandated enrollment fee, health fee, Student Center fee and applicable materials fees. Those meeting certain criteria may be eligible for financial aid. Contact the Financial Aid Office, (805) 654-6369.

Non-California Residents - Must pay nonresident tuition, the enrollment fee, health fee, Student Center fee and applicable material fees.

How Can I Pay My Fees? - Pay by cash, check or money order, Mastercard or VISA. Include your social security or student ID number and driver's license number on your check or money order. All returned checks and credit card chargebacks will be assessed a \$10 service fee. Fees may be paid ■ **By credit card, online at www.venturacollege.edu, click on Student Central and log into WebSTAR**

■ **In-person at the Student Business Office in Building E.**

Refund Policy - You must drop your classes by the credit deadline stated in the registration calendar to qualify for a credit or refund of tuition and/or fees. **After** your class(es) have been dropped, application for a refund may be made through the Student Business Office. Credits will **NOT** be authorized for drops or withdrawals occurring after the deadline date. Enrollment fee refunds are subject, once a term, to the withholding of a \$10 Administrative Fee. To qualify for a refund of parking fees, you must return the original parking permit to the Student Business Office by the deadline.

Refund on Nonresident Tuition and Surcharge - Nonresident tuition and the student surcharge are refunded based on the following: 100% is refunded the first and second weeks of classes; 50% is refunded the third and fourth weeks. For short-term and Summer classes, 10% of class meetings is refunded at 100%; 20% of class meetings is refunded at 50%. No refunds are authorized for drops or withdrawals after the fourth week of a full-term class or 20% of short-term classes.

Health Fees - The health fee provides you with a variety of health care services. In accordance with Board policy, students are required to pay a health fee, regardless of the units taken, unless they meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76355: ■ Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. Documentary evidence of such an affiliation is required. ■ Student attending college under an apprenticeship training program.

Parking Fee (Optional) -	
Automobile:	
regular semester	\$40
BOGW students:	
regular semester	\$20
Motorcycle:	
regular semester	\$28
Additional Permit: same household, must present car registration.	
regular semester	\$8
Replacement Permit: requires return of original permit:	
regular semester	\$7
Single Day	\$1
Ridesharing / Carpooling - If you can certify that you have two or more passengers regularly commuting to the College in your vehicle, you may qualify for a reduced parking fee of \$30 for Fall/Spring semesters and \$10 for Summer term. Apply for permits at the Campus Police or Student Business Offices.	

***Enrollment fees are set by the state, are subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. All other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and are subject to change by Board action.**

PARKING INFORMATION

A parking permit is required to park on campus.

Citations are issued to vehicles without a valid permit displayed. A license plate number is required for permit registration. Pick up permits in the Student Business Office. See the Ventura College Catalog for more information.



SINGLE DAY permits (\$1) can be purchased from the bright yellow machines located at East Lot parking or the information booth by the flag pole (follow the signs at the Estates Way entrance to the campus) or at the Student Business Office.

IMPORTANT PARKING INFORMATION. Student parking permits, which are valid for just one semester, are required to be displayed on your vehicle's inside rear view mirror by the **beginning** of the second week of the semester.

ALL GREEN ZONES WITH TIME LIMITS are not enforced during the first two weeks of each semester. All other regulations will be enforced at all times (including during the first week of the semester). Do not park in a "staff parking" space without a "staff parking" permit when classes are in session. Daily permits from Oxnard and Moorpark College are not valid at Ventura College and vice versa. Regular semester permits are valid at all three campuses. Paying your parking fees is not enough to prevent you from receiving a parking citation. Your vehicle must properly display a valid permit and be parked in a legitimate student or public parking space. Daily permits can also be purchased at one of the three permit machines on campus, in the event that you don't want to purchase a semester permit, or you drive a different vehicle to school. Permit machines are located by the Administration Building, in the East lot by the Science Building and on East Campus Way at the North end of the East lot. The parking permit form is located on page 89.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

NEED HELP PAYING YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES OR OTHER EXPENSES?

Enrollment Fees:

The Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver (BOGW) provides a waiver of enrollment fees to qualifying students who are California residents. For information regarding the methods for qualifying and verification required, please see "Criteria for Fee Waiver." This Fee Waiver (BOGW) is valid for an entire academic year, starting Fall-Spring and ending Summer; whether it is 2005-2006 or 2006-2007.

Here Are Two Options:

Financial Aid:

The Financial Aid Office has the Free Application for Federal Student Aid, "FAFSA," for students who wish to apply for financial assistance for the 2005-2006 and the 2006-2007 academic year. This application covers both federal and state financial aid programs, including the following:

- ◆ Federal Pell Grant
- ◆ Federal Work-Study
- ◆ Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
- ◆ Federal Family Education Loans (Stafford Loans)
- ◆ CAL Grants B, C
- ◆ EOPS GRANT

Interested students should *"apply now."* A Financial Aid application is available online at www.fafsa.ed.gov or you may pick up a copy at the Financial Aid Office. Don't delay in applying. The process may take up to three months. Financial aid will be awarded to eligible students subject to availability of funds.

Criteria for Fee Waiver

You are eligible to receive a fee waiver if you are a California resident and you meet any ONE of the following criteria:

1. Are currently receiving benefits from AFDC (CalWORKs), SSI/SSP or General Assistance.
2. Are a dependent student whose parent(s) are currently receiving AFDC (CalWORKs) or SSI/SSP.
3. Have applied for financial aid at Ventura College and have demonstrated eligibility for a Board of Governor's Fee Waiver.

If you do not meet any of the criteria, you may still qualify for a waiver if you:

4. Meet certain income standards (income standards available in the Financial Aid, East Campus, EOPS Offices and Educational Assistance Center).

You must complete a BOGW application. Contact the Financial Aid Office or go online to apply at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Fee waivers are valid for the entire academic year starting Fall-Spring and ending Summer.

**For additional information, contact the Financial Aid Office.
Our staff will be happy to assist you! (805) 654-6369.**

SUPPORT SERVICES

Hours of operation for many offices may change.

Please see page 100 for office locations, hours, phone numbers and Web addresses.

Admissions & Records

The Admissions and Records Office is located in the Administration (A) Building. Office staff provides assistance with admissions, registration and student records questions, transcript requests, student petitions, graduation and transfer certifications. Staff also offers assistance with online Student Services at the Student Central website (WebSTAR). To apply and register online go to www.venturacollege.edu and use the Quick Links to access Apply Online and Register Online—or click on the Student Central Logo.

Bookstore

The VC Bookstore, Pirates' Cove, carries a variety of merchandise in addition to textbooks and supplies. Textbooks and merchandise refunds are restricted. Buy-backs occur during the week of final exams. Picture I.D. is required for all transactions other than cash.

CalWORKs

CalWORKs is a law that provides temporary cash assistance and other services to low-income families with minor children. CalWORKs may be able to help eligible students with the cost of childcare, books, and transportation, while he/she is attending college. CalWORKs also operates a work-study program to help students find a job on-campus or in the community while they are going to school. For information, visit the office in TR-3.

CARE Program

Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) is an EOPS program designed for CalWORKs participants who, in addition to meeting the EOPS eligibility criteria are single, head of household, over 18 years of age and have a child under the age of 14. In addition to all regular EOPS services, EOPS/CARE students may be eligible to participate in a meal voucher program at Ventura College, and receive assistance with child care, gas, car repairs and parking permits.

Child Development Center

The Kinko's Child Development Center is located on campus at the corner of Telegraph Road and West Campus Way, across from the Aquatics Center. Developmentally appropriate toddler and preschool programs are provided for children 2 years through pre-K. Fees are charged for services. **Program hours: 8:15 a.m. – 5:00 p.m., Monday–Friday.** Students enrolled in three or more units receive priority enrollment. A new waiting list begins as each semester's Class Schedule comes out. Since spaces fill quickly, you are encouraged to get on the waiting list as soon as possible. Call (805) 648-8930 for more information.

Counseling

The Counseling Center is located in the Administration Building. Counseling services are available for all students by appointment or drop-by. Call (805) 654-6448 for an appointment. See page 8 for schedule of orientation and advisement activities for new students. Counseling is also available on a drop-by basis daily on a first-come, first-serve basis for quick questions. Counseling services include academic advisement, career planning, transfer assistance, and college orientation. Students may meet with any counselor or may ask for counselors who specialize in particular academic areas for the next semester after the first two weeks of the previous semester.

Educational Assistance Center Disability Services

The Educational Assistance Center (EAC) is a state-funded program that provides support services and special instruction for students with disabilities. Depending on the disability needs, the following services are available free of charge to qualified students: ▶assessment ▶one-step early registration assistance ▶disability, academic and vocational counseling ▶tutoring ▶interpreters ▶mobility assistance ▶alternative testing facilitation ▶notetaking ▶Braille, e-text, large print ▶readers ▶assistive devices ▶specialized counseling ▶job development/placement ▶special classes: learning skills, assistive computer technology, adapted physical education, job seeking skills. All College materials are available in alternative formats. For further information and registration dates, call the Educational Assistance Office (EAC) for accommodations at (805) 654-6300 (voice); or 642-4583 (TTY); or 648-8915 (fax).

• Registration Tips for Students with Disabilities

Priority registration for verified EAC students begins a week before registration for regular students. ▶Register online during priority registration by calling the EAC office for a special computer code. ▶Make an appointment with your EAC counselor before priority registration begins and the EAC office staff will enter your classes for you when registration begins. ▶Register by phone through the EAC office at (805) 654-6300. One of our staff will assist you. ▶Take care of all your registration needs right in the EAC office: meet with a counselor, register, pay your fees (exact change, checks or credit cards), get your parking permit, apply for a BOG fee waiver and add or drop classes.

• Assistive Technology Training Center

The ATTC is designed to teach all students with disabilities about the latest in computer access devices and instructional software, including speech synthesizers, adapted keyboards, voice-input systems, Braille printers and adapted word processing programs. Students can register for a variety of classes in assistive Computer Technology listed in the Schedule of Classes. For information, call (805) 654-6415.

• Learning Skills Program

Students who have a history of delayed academic achievement or have had a great deal of difficulty mastering basic skills may wish to inquire about the special services provided by the Learning Skills Program. The Program emphasizes individualized instruction, teaching to the dominant learning style, and allowing the student to learn at his or her own pace. Special classes in reading, writing, math, study skills, memory power, creative thinking, visualization and perception, learning strategies, vocabulary building, spelling improvement and personal development are offered. Assessment is also available. For information or an appointment, call the Educational Assistance Center (EAC) for the disabled at (805) 654-6300.

EOPS

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) encourages the enrollment of low-income and educationally disadvantaged students into institutions of higher learning. The focus of the EOPS Program is to provide the necessary resources for students to successfully complete their educational goals. **EOPS**

Qualifications: eligible for BOGW A or B: full-time (12 units); less than 70 degree applicable units; educationally disadvantaged. EOPS also serves eligible CalWORKs students through a special program, *CARE. For additional *CARE services, student must be

SUPPORT SERVICES

CalWORKs/TANF single parent, head-of-household with at least one child under age of 14. Through the EOPS and CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Educational) programs, students can receive services such as: assessment; early registration; emergency loans; grants, book vouchers; job placement assistance; referrals; university field trips; workshops; student leadership; advocacy; tutoring; help through the Financial Aid process; *childcare allowances; *gas and on-campus meals, parking permits. Counseling: academic advisement; career counseling; college orientation; personal counseling; transfer advisement; university transfer assistance. Staffing: bilingual; diverse; full-time counselors; peer advisement. EOPS is located in the FS Building between the gym and cafeteria. Call (805) 654-6302 for information. Hours: MTWTh, 8:00 a.m.-7:00 p.m.; Fri., 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.

Financial Aid

Need help paying your enrollment fees or other expenses? Financial aid is available to eligible students in the form of grants, loans and work-study. Fee waivers (waives enrollment and may reduce parking fees) are available to California residents.

Learning Center

The Learning Center functions both as an open-access computer lab which students can use on a drop-in basis for their college related work and as a lab for classroom instruction for English, foreign language, learning skills, nursing, psychology and reading. PCs are also available with software for Internet access, word processing, textbook related materials, and specialized reading and writing programs. The Center is located on the first floor of the new Library & Learning Resources Building. A branch of the Ventura College Library & Learning Center is located in Santa Paula at the East Campus. For more information, call (805) 654-6320 for the main campus Learning Center and (805) 525-7136 for the East Campus branch. The hours at the main campus are 7:30 a.m. to 9:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday, and 7:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. on Friday. The hours at the East Campus branch are posted.

Library

The Library is located on the second floor of the new Library and Learning Resources Building. The Library's collection consists of 66,156 volumes, 340 periodical titles, 309 microfilm titles, and several online "full-text" electronic databases. The Library functions as a resource laboratory for classroom assignments and as a study area with eight group study rooms, quiet study areas, and a large ocean-view reading room. Public access catalog stations are located throughout areas in the library for research. Students may log on to the library's online catalog and full-text databases through the Internet at www.venturacollege.net. Click on the Library button. Students should first see a Librarian for instruction on how to use the databases. A branch of the Ventura College Library is located in Santa Paula at the East Campus. All library services available at the main campus Library, including book borrowing and return, are available at the East Campus branch. For more information call (805) 654-6482 for the main campus Library and (805) 525-7136 for the East Campus branch Library. The hours at the main campus are 7:30 a.m.-9:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday, and 7:30 a.m.-4:00 p.m., on Friday. The hours at the East Campus branch Library are posted.

Office of Bilingual College Services

Location: DP-2; Phone: 654-6484; Hours: MWThF.: 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.; Tues.: 5:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m. Office of Bilingual College Services offers (in English and Spanish) academic and personal counseling, and career planning. It also provides matriculation

services using a "one-stop center" approach to best meet the needs of the ESL, CalWORKs, vocational/job training, and/or re-entry student population enrolling in ESL and short-term training programs. Matriculation services available at the Office of Bilingual College Services include college orientation, ESL assessment, group advisement, registration, and assistance completing the financial aid applications (FAFSA and Fee Waiver). This office also welcomes those students who are transferring from Ventura College's Off-Campus Programs to the main campus in Ventura.

Re-entry and Women's Center

The Re-entry and Women's Center is a student service which provides support for women and men re-entering school, and women with unique needs, as well as offering assistance to the entire student body. In an effort to equip students with the best set of tools to accomplish their goals, the Women's and Re-entry Center offers a variety of services. Every semester we host a re-entry student orientation and on-going support groups. We have a textbook lending library, children's clothing exchange, workshops, video library and personal counseling. The Center is a comfortable place to study and support one another. We are located outside the back of the cafeteria in Building B. Call (805) 654-6365.

Scholarships at the VC Foundation

The Scholarship Program through the Ventura College Foundation offers scholarships to Ventura College students. Applications are available early in October of each year. (*Check the Foundation Office for application deadlines*). To apply, students must have completed 12 units at Ventura College and have a GPA of 3.25. Scholarships amounts range from \$250-\$3,000. Other scholarship opportunities are also available through the Scholarship Program. For more information, call the Foundation Office at (805) 654-6461 or stop by room B-129.

Student Activities Office

Student Activities provides a variety of services and activities to assist and provide opportunities for students' educational development. Program and service areas cover a wide spectrum and include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Associated Students Ventura College (ASVC):** students are encouraged to participate on the ASVC executive board, or on a College/District committee so that they have a direct voice in the governance process. The Board sponsors a variety of co-curricular activities during the year including musical performances, lectures, and multi-cultural events.

- ASVC Photo Identification and Library Cards:** Students are encouraged to purchase an ASVC card that entitles them to a variety of goods and services including a 10% discount on used books, most supplies in the College Bookstore, free admission to the College athletic events, student theatre performances, and 10-30% discounts from community businesses. Library cards to access numerous library services including the Internet are available through the funding generosity of the Library.

- Student Leadership (LDR V02) and Leadership Internship (LDR V95) courses:** Student officers and those participating in College/District governance may receive from 2-4 course units of transferable credit while learning leadership principles and having the opportunity to apply them to the governance process.

- Student Organizations:** A variety of student clubs, associations and honor societies provide students the opportunity to organize, socialize and work together to achieve common goals.

- Posting and Vendor Approval:** The Office must approve posting of flyers or community vendors coming on campus to promote or publicize products, services or events.

SUPPORT SERVICES

• **Student Housing:** While the College provides no campus housing, listings of accommodations are solicited through the Office. Listings include room, room and board, and apartments. The accommodations are listed purely as a service to students. The College assumes no responsibility for the condition of the rental, or the credibility of the landlord. These are the responsibility of the student or parent.

Student Business Office

Services include issuing of parking permit(s), ASB cards, processing refunds and collecting student fees. Keep your receipt(s).

Student Health Center

Students who received specific waivers, or paid the mandatory health fee are entitled to on-campus accident insurance and free medical care appointments and personal counseling. Medications, lab work, and procedures are also available at a low cost. Health services include diagnosis and treatment of acute illness and general medical problems, personal counseling, women's health and family planning, dermatology, orthopedics, immunizations, and health education pamphlets. If we are unable to

provide you with a needed medical service, we will refer you to an outside resource. Please visit our Web site for more information, hours, and specific clinic times. The Health Center is located on Central Campus Way on the east side of the Athletic Event Center. Please call (805) 654-6346 for an appointment or information.

Tutoring

The Tutoring Center is located on the first floor of the new Library & Learning Resources Building. Dedicated to providing academic tutorial support to Ventura College students, the Center's goal is to help make a student's educational experience a successful one. Drop-in, group and individualized tutoring are available free of charge. Study groups are also encouraged in the Center. As a supplement to our existing campus tutoring services, real-time online tutoring and homework assistance is available for core courses 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Students may access **Smarthinking**, a Web-based tutorial service at www.venturacollege.edu/tutoring. Tutoring services are also available at the East Campus in Santa Paula. For more information, call (805) 647-8926 on the main campus and (805) 525-7136 on the East Campus. The hours are 7:30 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday and 7:30 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday.

TRANSFER / HIGHER EDUCATION



THE TRANSFER PATH

Helping you Get From Here to There...

TRANSFER OPPORTUNITIES AT VENTURA COLLEGE

Web Address: www.venturacollege.edu/transfercenter

DID YOU KNOW?

- Community College transfer students have the NUMBER ONE PRIORITY for junior transfer admissions to UC and CSU campuses according to the California Education Master Plan.
- Over 10,000 students transfer to the University of California, and approximately 48,000 students transfer to CSU schools each year to complete their 4-year degrees.
- Ventura College students who transfer achieve grades at the transfer institution that are as good or better than students who started at the 4-year college or university.
- Ventura College students can complete the general education and lower division major requirements at Ventura College and transfer with junior standing.
- In addition to UC or CSU, students also transfer to Azusa Pacific, Cal Lutheran, LaVerne, Pepperdine, Rensselaer, USC, Loyola Marymount, UOP, UNLV, Woodbury, and many, many more.

COMPARE THE COSTS! Full-time Tuition Per Year: Ventura College, \$780; Cal State, \$3,101; University of California, \$6,780; Independent, \$15,000-36,000.

• **Transfer Admission Agreements with:** CSU Channel Islands; CSU Northridge; UC Davis; UC Santa Barbara; UC Santa Cruz.

STOP BY THE TRANSFER CENTER! take advantage of our broad range of services!

- Workshops on how to earn admission to 4-year colleges and universities
- Meet with 4-year college representatives
- College catalogs and Internet access
- Resource Library
- Organized tours to colleges and universities

Hours: Mon.-Fri.: 9:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.; **Phone: (805) 654-6473**

UCSB Degrees When You're Ready

If you're an adult with a family or have a busy work schedule, UCSB's Off-Campus Studies has degree programs designed to work for you—whether you want to finish your degree, are seeking retraining or a new career path. The only program of its kind in the UC system, OCS offers both part-time Bachelor of Arts degrees and Master of Science degrees in Ventura.

OUR PROGRAM IS READY WHEN YOU ARE!

- Convenient, flexible schedule of evening and weekend classes
- Small, personal classes taught by respected UCSB faculty
- UCSB is one of the top UC campuses and a member of the Association of American Universities (AAU)

FREE INFORMATION MEETINGS

UCSB Ventura Center, 3585 Maple Street
Call 644-7261 for more information.

e-mail: ventcoll@xlrn.ucsb.edu

Web: www.xlrn.ucsb.edu



UCSB VENTURA

East campus at Santa Paula

The East Campus offers an extensive English-as-a-Second Language (ESL) program as well as a wide variety of general education and vocational classes and programs at the Dean Drive location and at the local high schools. The Vocational Programs include computer office assistant, CNA training, medical assisting, and child development. The general education courses meet graduation and transfer requirements for students who are working towards an associate's or bachelor's degree. The ESL classes help students whose first language is not English to acquire the speaking, reading, and writing skills needed to function at work, in college, and in the community. The East Campus now has a Learning Resource Center (LRC) that also serves as a branch of the Ventura College library. The East Campus LRC provides tutoring, supplemental instruction, and full library services to all Ventura College students. Computers are available with Internet access, software for word processing, and programs for assistance in English, writing, and math. The East Campus is located at 115 Dean Drive, Suite A, Santa Paula, (805) 525-7136. Bilingual (Spanish-English) staff are available to help students.

East Campus en Santa Paula

Ventura College East Campus ofrece entrenamiento intensivo en el idioma Inglés a estudiantes cuyo primer idioma no es el Inglés estos cursos son ofrecidos a estudiantes principiantes, intermedios y avanzados. También se ofrece cursos intensivos en computación, desarrollo de niños y además el East Campus en Santa Paula ofrece tutoría en varias materias y cuenta con un Centro de Recursos que ofrece instrucción suplemental y los servicios completos como una rama de la biblioteca de Ventura College. Las computadoras están también disponibles para cualquier estudiante. Las computadoras tienen acceso al Internet y cuentan con los programas más modernos para asistir a los estudiantes con el Inglés, escritura y matemáticas. Ventura College East Campus está localizado en 115 Dean Drive, Suite A, Santa Paula, (805) 525-7136, Fax (805) 647-1801. Todos los empleados hablan Español.



Map to the East Campus at Santa Paula

International Students Program

The International Student Office assists about 200 International Students attending under an F-1 Visa (Student Visa from countries around the world: Japan, Germany, Sweden, Hungary, Morocco, Kenya, South Korea, Indonesia, Taiwan, Brazil, Argentina, Ecuador, Sri Lanka and many more. The Office assists students with admission, assessment, orientation, immigration matters, housing, academic advising and counseling for new and continuing students. International students under F-1 Visa must meet the following application deadlines: Fall semester: June 15; Spring semester: November 15; Summer session: April 15. If you have any questions, please contact the International Students Office at (805) 654-6313.

Estudiantes Internacionales

La Oficina de Estudiantes Internacionales asiste más de 200 estudiantes extranjeros bajo la Visa de estudiante (F-1). Nuestro programa es representado por estudiantes de diferentes países del mundo: Alemania, Argentina, Ecuador, Japon, Indonesia, Taiwan, Brazil, México, Morocco, Suecia, Kenya, y más. Esta oficina es responsable de asistir a estudiantes extranjeros en adquirir su Visa de Estudiante (F-1) por medio de la elaboración de la forma I-20 a las Embajadas Americanas. Además, aquí se procesa la admisión, inscripción, consultas Académicas y Registración. Asimismo, se imparte orientación sobre asuntos de inmigración y vivienda. Hay una fecha límite para que los Estudiantes Internacionales sean admitidos en este programa. El Club de los Estudiantes Internacionales está organizado por un grupo de estudiantes de diferentes partes del mundo, ofreciendo así, una variedad de atractivos eventos cada semestre.

Cualquier información referente a este programa o a su visa de estudiante (F-1). Llame a esta oficina de Estudiante Internacionales (805) 654-6313.

SESIONES DE PRIMAVERA 2007

Pensando en Tomar Clases de
Primavera
en Ventura College
Haga Planes Ahora!

Primavera clases comienzan lunes, 8 de enero!
 El horario del primavera estara disponible en el Internet
 y en copia original la primer semana de noviembre.

SERVICIOS DE ASESORIA (APOYO) A LOS ESTUDIANTES

Admisión y Archivos

La Oficina de Admisión y Archivos esta localizada en el Edificio de Administración. El personal provee asistencia de matriculación, registracion y preguntas de archivos educacionales, peticiones de transcripción, peticiones estudiantiles, certificaciones de graduación y transferencia. El personal también ofrece asistencia para usar los servicios centrales estudiantiles del sitio Web (WebSTAR). Para aplicar y registrarse por Internet vaya a www.venturacollege.edu y use el Quick Links para obtener acceso a aplicar por Internet y Registrarse por Internet – u oprima el Logo Student Central.

Librería

La librería de VC provee variedad de mercancía, además de los libros de textos y útiles. El retorno de libros de textos y mercancía está sujeto a normas estrictas. El reembolso de libros de texto por parte de la librería es sólo posible durante la semana de exámenes finales. Es necesario que usted provea una identificación con foto para que se le devuelva su dinero, a menos de que su transacción sea en efectivo.

Cafetería

Los servicios de cafetería incluyen pizza, emparedados, ensaladas, bocadillos, bebidas, etc. La cafetería “sucursal” (satélite) se encuentra localizada afuera del edificio U, al lado del edificio de Ciencias y Matemáticas.

Programa de Oportunidades de Trabajo y Responsabilidad para con los Niños de California CalWORKs

CalWORKs es una programa que provee asistencia temporal en dinero en efectivo y otros servicios a familias de bajos ingresos con niños menores. CalWORKs ayuda a los estudiantes que califiquen para ayuda financiera con los pagos por el cuidado de los hijos, libros y transporte, siempre y cuando los individuos en cuestión estén registrados en Ventura College. CalWORKs también dirige un programa de estudio/trabajo, que ayuda a los estudiantes a conseguir un trabajo ya sea en el campus o en la comunidad durante el periodo en que éstos estén inscritos en Ventura College. Para mayor información llame a la oficina de CalWORKs (805) 648-9372.

Programa CARE

La Agencia Cooperativa de Recursos Educacionales (CARE) es un programa de Servicios de Oportunidad y Programas de Extensión (EOPS) que está diseñado para los participantes de CalWORKs que, además de reunir los criterios de la elegibilidad de EOPS, son solteros, cabeza de familia, mayores de 18 años de edad y tienen un hijo/a menor de 14 años de edad. Además de todos los servicios regulares de EOPS, los estudiantes de EOPS/CARE pueden ser elegibles para participar en un programa de almuerzo gratis en el colegio de Ventura, recibir vales para gas y asistencia con reparaciones pequeñas de su auto.

Programa para Cuidado de Niños

¿Busca usted el cuidar de niño mientras usted está en clase? Kinko's Child Development Center está localizado en el campus en el rincón de Telegraph Road y West Campus Way enfrente del Centro Acuático. Programas maternos y preescolares son disponibles para niños desde 2 años hasta 5 años de edad. Hay cuotas para recibir servicios. **Horario: 8:15 a.m.-5:00 p.m., lunes-viernes.** Los estudiantes matriculados en tres o más unidades reciben prioridad para servicios. Una lista de espera nueva comienza cada semestre. Desde que los espacios llenan rápidamente, usted es alentado a registrarse en la lista de espera tan pronto como sea posible. Si quiere más información, llame usted a (805) 648-8930.

Consejería Adémica y Psicológica

El centro de Consejería Académica y Servicios Psicológicos se encuentra localizado en el edificio de Admisiones. Los servicios del centro están al alcance de todos los estudiantes, con o sin cita previa, de lunes a jueves de 8:00 a.m. a 8:00 p.m. y en los viernes el horario está sujeto a cambios. Si usted necesita hacer una cita puede llamar al (805) 654-6448. Para más información referente al horario de orientación y actividades del centro de Consejería Académica, remítase a la página 9. Si usted necesita información básica puede acudir al centro sin cita, sin embargo tendrá que esperar su turno. Los servicios del centro incluyen asesoría y planeación académica, información acerca del procedimiento de transferencia a otras universidades y colegios, y orientación general en relación con Ventura College. Los estudiantes pueden reunirse con cualquier asesor o solicitar uno que se especialice en un área académica particular. Es necesario que el estudiante se reúna con su asesor las primeras dos semanas del semestre anterior al que se va a discutir en la cita. Para más información remítase a la siguiente dirección electrónica: www.venturacollege.edu.

Centro de Asistencia Educativa

El centro de Asistencia Educativa (EAC), es un programa estatal que provee servicios de apoyo e instrucciones especiales para aquellos alumnos incapacitados. De acuerdo a las necesidades correspondientes a cada incapacidad los siguientes servicios están disponibles libre de cargos, para aquellos estudiantes que los requieran. ▶Asesoría ▶Tutoría ▶Toma de apuntes ▶Personas capacitadas en Braille ▶Lectores ▶Consejería especializada ▶Asistencia en matriculas ▶Intérpretes ▶Facilidades para la presentación de exámenes ▶Asistencia para desplazarse ▶Dispositivos auxiliares ▶Desarrollo y ubicación en empleos ▶Clases especiales: habilidades de aprendizaje, tecnología de computadores adaptada, destrezas en lenguaje para sordos, habilidades para la búsqueda y consecución de empleo y tecnología Braille para personas incapacitadas visualmente. Todos los materiales de Ventura College están disponibles en formatos alternativos. Las oficinas: en el edificio FL. Para más información horarios, y fechas de matrícula llame a la Oficina de Asistencia Educativa (EAC) al (805) 654-6300(voz); 642-4583 (TTY); o 648-8915 (fax)

• Tips de cómo inscribirse para Estudiantes con Discapacidades:

Inscripción con prioridad para los estudiantes de EAC verificados empieza una semana antes de la inscripción de estudiantes regulares ▶Inscripción por internet durante el Inscripción de prioridad llamando a la oficina de EAC para que le den una clave de Inscripción especial. ▶Haga una cita con uno de los consejeros de EAC antes de que empiece el: Inscripción de prioridad y el personal de la oficina de EAC podrá inscribirte en las clases que desee cuando empiece la inscripción de clases. ▶Inscribase por teléfono en la oficina de EAC a el (805) 654-6300. Nuestro personal lo asistirá. ▶Haga todo lo necesario para su inscripción en la oficina del EAC: vease con un consejero, inscribase, pague su matricula, (cambio exacto, cheques o tarjetas de credito), conseguir su permiso de estacionamiento, someter una solicitud para BOGW y para agregar o dar de baja a clases.

SERVICIOS DE ASESORIA (APOYO) A LOS ESTUDIANTES

• Centro de Asistencia para Entrenamiento de Tecnología (ATTC):

El ATTC es diseñado para enseñar a todos los estudiantes con inhabilidades sobre el más último de legados del acceso de la computadora y software educacional, incluyendo los sintetizados de discurso, los teclados adaptados, los sistemas a entrada vocal, las impresoras de Braille y los programas adaptados del procesamiento de textos. Los estudiantes pueden inscribirse en una variedad de clases de información de tecnología asistida enumeradas en el horario de clases. Para más información, llame (805) 654-6415.

• Programa De Habilidad de Aprendizaje:

Los estudiantes que tienen una historia de atrasos (retrocesos, demoras) en sus logros académicos o han presentado alguna gran dificultad en el dominio de las habilidades básicas, tienen a su disposición el hacer uso de los servicios especiales proveídos por el Programa de Destrezas de Aprendizaje. El Programa hace énfasis en instrucción individualizada enseñando mediante el estilo de aprendizaje dominante en cada individuo y permitiendo al estudiante aprender a su propio ritmo. Se ofrecen clases especiales de lectura, escritura, matemáticas destrezas de estudio, memorización, pensamiento creativo visualización y percepción, estrategias de aprendizaje, construcción de vocabulario, mejoramiento ortográfico y desarrollo personal. Para información y citas, llame al centro de Asistencia Educativa (EAC) para incapacitados (discapacitados) al (805) 654-6300.

EOPS - Servicios de Oportunidad y Programas de Extensión

Este programa está diseñado para promover el registro y asistencia de individuos/estudiantes de bajo ingresos económicos o formación académica desventajosa a instituciones de educación superior. El programa facilita los recursos necesarios para que este tipo de estudiante complete exitosamente sus metas académicas. Dentro de los servicios que este programa provee se encuentran: Prioridad de registro, usualmente programado para antes de la fecha determinada para el resto del estudiantado, asesoría académica, servicios de tutoría e instrucción, asistencia individual durante el procedimiento de solicitud y registro Ventura College, asistencia financiera, visitas educacionales a lugares fuera de Ventura College y bonos para la compra de libros -en el caso de que el estudiante sea elegido para dicha ayuda. EOPS también presta sus servicios a aquellos estudiantes que han calificado previamente para la obtención el servicio de "CalWORKs," a través del programa especial llamado "CARE." Además de los servicios mencionados anteriormente, "CARE" provee gasolina y comida en Ventura College para aquellos estudiantes que califican para recibir ayuda de CalWORKs.

Ayuda Financiera

¿Necesita ayuda para pagar su matrícula académica u otros gastos? La posibilidad de recibir ayuda financiera está al alcance de aquellos estudiantes que sean elegibles. Usted puede encontrar más información acerca de ayuda financiera, becas, préstamos para estudiantes y programas de workstudy (trabajo-estudio) en la oficina de ayuda financiera.

Centro de Aprendizaje

El centro de Aprendizaje tiene dos funciones: Servir como laboratorio de computadoras, al cual los estudiantes tienen libre acceso, y proveer un área para la instrucción de clases de inglés, Idioma Extranjero, Habilidades que aprenden, Oficio de enfermera, Psicología o lectura. Computadoras tipo PC y Macintosh están a la disposición de los estudiantes. Estas computadoras están conectadas a la red del Internet, tienen procesador de palabras, materiales que acompañan diversos libros de texto y programas especializados en lectura y escritura. El centro está situado en la primera planta de la biblioteca nueva y El Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje (Learning Resources Center). Para más información favor de llamar al (805) 654-6320. Un segundo Centro de Aprendizaje forma parte del East Campus en Santa Paula y está abierto para todos los estudiantes del Ventura College. En el colegio principal, los horas son: 7:30am-7:00pm, lunes-jueves y 7:30am-3:30pm los viernes. Para más información y direcciones de como llegar favor de llamar al (805) 525-7136. Las horas de servicio al público serán indicados.

La Biblioteca

La biblioteca está situada en el segundo piso de la biblioteca nueva y del Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje (Learning Resources Center). La colección de la biblioteca consiste de 66.156 volúmenes, 340 revistas, 309 títulos en microfichas y diversos textos completos mantenidos en bases de datos electrónicas. La biblioteca funciona como laboratorio de recursos para que los estudiantes hagan investigaciones relacionadas con las clases a las que asisten. Ésta tiene ocho salones de estudio individual, un área para investigación y espacio para sentarse y leer en un salón con vista del mar. Existen estaciones por medio de las cuales el catálogo de la biblioteca puede accederse y estaciones en las cuales éste se puede ingresar vía la red del Internet. Los estudiantes pueden acceder electrónicamente al catálogo vía la red electrónica. La dirección es www.venturacollege.edu. Una sección de la biblioteca del Ventura College esta localizada en Santa Paula en el East Campus. Todos los servicios de la biblioteca principal del Ventura College, incluyendo el préstamo y regreso de libros, estan disponibles en la rama del East Campus. En el colegio principal las horas de servicio al público son 7:30am-9:00pm, lunes-jueves y 7:30am-4:00pm los viernes. El horario para el East Campus será indicada. Para más información favor de llamar al East Campus en Santa Paula (805) 525-7136. A su vez, los estudiantes pueden ingresar a diversas bases de datos desde su casa, sin embargo, es necesario que el estudiante se comunique con el bibliotecario antes de hacerlo.

Servicios Bilingües del Colegio

Sitio: DP-2; **Teléfono:** 654-6484; **Días:** lunes-viernes; **Tempo:** 8:00 a.m. a 3:00 p.m.; martes: 5:30 p.m. a 8:30 p.m. «Provee servicios de matriculación en Español: evaluación de Inglés como segundo idioma, orientación y consejería académica en grupo y como desarrollar un plan académico. «Ofrece consejería académica, personal planificación de carreras para todos los estudiantes en general, y especialmente para estudiantes que desean comunicarse en Español, estudiantes en CalWORKs, de re-ingreso, o que deseen un entrenamiento vocacional. ▶Ayuda en completar la solicitud del Colegio, información sobre los requisitos de residencia de California, y asistencia en completar el proceso de inscripción. ▶Información sobre los servicios estudiantiles que se ofrecen en Ventura, Fillmore, Ojai y en Santa Paula. ▶Ayuda en completar la solicitud para Ayuda Financiera (beca estatal o FAFSA). ▶Ayuda al estudiante como transferirse al Ventura College en la ciudad de Ventura.

SERVICIOS DE ASESORIA (APOYO) A LOS ESTUDIANTES

El Centro para Mujeres y Re-ingresantes

El Centro Para Mujeres y Re-ingresantes provee apoyo para mujeres y hombres que deciden retomar su educación, mujeres con necesidades únicas, al igual que ofreciendo asistencia a todos los estudiantes en general. En un esfuerzo por equipar a los estudiantes con las mejores herramientas para que puedan lograr sus metas el Centro para Mujeres y Re-ingresantes ofrece una variedad de servicios. Cada semestre ofrecemos una orientación para los estudiantes re-ingresantes además de grupos de apoyo semanal-mente. Nuestros servicios incluyen una biblioteca para prestar libros de texto, intercambio de ropa para niños, talleres educativos, biblioteca de videos y consejería personal. El Centro es un lugar confortable para estudiar y para apoyarnos unos a otros. El Centro está localizado atrás de la cafetería en el edificio B.

¿Usted Sabía?

¿Usted sabía? Cada año la fundación del Ventura College ofrece encima \$250,000 en becas a los estudiantes del Ventura College a estudiantes como usted. Para calificar, los estudiantes deben haber terminado 12 unidades en Ventura College y tener un GPA de por lo menos 3.0. Las becas se extienden a partir del \$250-\$8,000 y están disponibles para los nuevos, de continuaciones y de transferencias estudiantes del Ventura College. Para más información, llame a la fundación del Ventura College -y recuerde- justed no puede conseguir una beca si usted no se aplica!

La Oficina de Actividades Estudiantiles

La oficina de actividades estudiantiles provee variedad de servicios y actividades cuyo objetivo es facilitar diversas oportunidades para el desarrollo integral y educativo del estudiante. Los programas y servicios que esta oficina provee incluyen una gran variedad, Algunos de ellos son:

- **La Asociación de Estudiantes de Ventura College (ASVC)**
Los estudiantes pueden participar en el Consejo ejecutivo o en diversos comités, sea a nivel del Distrito o sólo en Ventura College. De esta forma pueden expresar sus opiniones e influenciar la administración (el gobierno) de Ventura College. El Consejo estudiantil patrocina y organiza gran variedad de actividades curriculares durante el año. Dentro de éstas se destacan presentaciones musicales, conferencias y eventos multiculturales.
- **Identificación fotográfica para ASVC y carné de biblioteca**
Se recomienda que los estudiantes compren una tarjeta de identificación "ASVC," ya que ésta les otorga una gran variedad de privilegios. Entre los que se destacan el 10% de descuento en libros usados y algunos útiles a la venta en la librería Ventura College, libre admisión a eventos atléticos, obras de teatro presentadas por los estudiantes y 10-30% de descuento por Community Businesses (negocios de la comunidad). Las tarjetas de identificación para el uso de la biblioteca y el acceso a la misma vía la red del Internet pueden adquirirse en la oficina de servicios de la biblioteca y su costo es nulo, ya que éste se incluye en el presupuesto de la biblioteca.
- **Liderazgo estudiantil (LDR V02) y Cursos de Liderazgo (LDR V95)**
Los estudiantes officers (representantes) y aquellos que estén participando en el gobierno de Ventura College o del Distrito podrán recibir créditos transferibles de 2-4 unidades al mismo tiempo que adquieren experiencia en posiciones de liderazgo y en el proceso administrativo de gobierno de Ventura College.

• Organizaciones estudiantiles

Existe una variedad de clubes estudiantiles, asociaciones y sociedades de honor que proveen al estudiante la oportunidad de socializar, organizar y trabajar con otros estudiantes con el fin de alcanzar metas comunes. Aprobación para fijar carteles y vender La oficina deberá aprobar la fijación de volantes o la entrada de vendedores que deseen ingresar al campus a promover o publicitar sus productos, eventos o servicios.

• Alojamiento Estudiantil

A pesar de que Ventura College no provee alojamiento en el campus, se puede solicitar una lista de posibles alojamientos en la oficina. Estos listados incluyen cuartos, cuartos con alimentación y apartamentos. El ofrecimiento de dichas acomodaciones se hace únicamente con el fin de proveer un servicio adicional a los estudiantes. Ventura College no asume ninguna responsabilidad por las condiciones de las mismas, o por la credibilidad del arrendador, éstas son responsabilidades del estudiante o los padres.

Oficina de Negocios (Asuntos) Estudiantiles

Los servicios incluyen la expedición de permisos de parqueo, tarjetas ASB, el procesamiento de reembolsos y el recaudo de ingresos. No olvide, siempre conservar sus recibos.

Centro de Salud Estudiantil

Aquellos estudiantes quienes hayan pagado el cuota de salud, tienen derecho a recibir atención médica y consejería personal (asesoría psicológica) gratuitamente. También tendrán a su disposición medicamentos, exámenes de laboratorio y algunos otros procedimientos a bajo costo. Los servicios incluyen diagnóstico y tratamiento de enfermedades agudas y de problemas médicos generales, salud femenina y planificación familiar, vacunas y muchos otros servicios. El centro está localizado en la Vía Central del Campus, en el lado este del centro de Eventos Atléticos (antiguo gimnasio mayor). Para mayor información acerca de horas de atención y horario de la clínica, por favor llame al (805) 654-6346.

Tutoría

El centro de tutoría está situada en la primera planta del Centro de Aprendizaje (Learning Resources Center). Dedicada a proporcionar ayuda académica a los estudiantes del Ventura College, la meta del centro es ayudar a hacer la experiencia educativa de un estudiante exitosa. Hay ayuda disponible sin cita, en grupo, y individualizada gratis. Grupos de estudio están bienvenidos al Centro. A suplementar a nuestros servicios existentes del curso particular, también hay ayuda vía el Internet disponible las 24 horas al día, las siete días de la semana a través de **Smarthinking**, un servicio de Internet ubicada en www.venturacollege.edu/tutoring. Hay un centro de tutoría en el Centro de Aprendizaje del East Campus en Santa Paula. Para más información, llame usted estas servicios al (805) 647-8926 al Ventura College y el East Campus al (805) 525-7136. En Ventura College principal, las horas de servicio al público son: 6:30am-4:00pm, lunes-jueves y 7:30am-4:00pm los viernes. Horario para el East Campus es anunicado.

POLICIES & INFORMATION

Please consult the Ventura College Catalog for complete Admission and Academic Policies and Information. The following excerpts are intended as a source of general reference for students.

Accreditation

Ventura College is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Boulevard, Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, (415) 506-0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education.

Adding a Closed Class

Requires instructor's written permission. Go to class, get an Add Authorization Code on your add slip, and add the class online. Class may also be added in-person at the Admissions Office during posted registration hours. Add the class by the add deadline published in the Registration Calendar page. Waitlisted? See page 14 for information.

Attendance and Absence

All students are expected to attend the first meeting of class, and to attend classes regularly thereafter. The instructor may drop students who do not attend the first class meeting, and may recommend that students be dropped when absence from the class exceeds 1/9th (one-ninth) of the total class contact hours for the session. Students may also be dropped for having missed necessary safety instruction when such instruction is routinely given. Instructor-initiated drops may result in the assignment of a grade of "W" in accordance with the college withdrawal policy.

Auditing a Class

Audit fees are \$15 per unit plus the health fee. Course and unit restrictions apply. See the Ventura College Catalog for more information.

California Resident Status and Fees

A student's status as a California resident, out-of-state resident or out-of-country resident will determine the amount of tuition and fees the student pays to attend the college. Pursuant to the California Education Code, a person must be physically present and living in the state for one year, and must have taken actions to establish permanent residency, before requesting to be classified as a California resident. California residents pay enrollment, health and student center fees, plus applicable materials fees (if any). Out-of-state residents pay the same, plus nonresident tuition. Out-of-country residents pay all fees, plus nonresident tuition and the international student surcharge. See the Ventura College Catalog for more information or online at www.venturacollege.edu/catalog.

Campus Emergency Instructions

Emergency procedures in the event of earthquakes or fires affecting students and staff on-campus are available in all classrooms, offices, and the Ventura College Catalog. Campus Police phone: (805) 654-6486 or (805) 642-7000.

Course Repeat Policy

Most courses can only be taken one time. Courses that can be repeated are so noted in the College Catalog under the course description. Students may petition only once to repeat courses to improve substandard grades of D, F, or NC. Consult the Ventura College Catalog for more information.

Credit by Exam

Consult the Ventura College Catalog for full information and requirements that must be met. Students petition for credit-by-exam through the Counseling Office. Do not register in the class being challenged by exam. A passing score results in a grade of CRE on the transcript (NC if not passed). Restrictions apply, consult the Ventura College Catalog.

Credit/No Credit Grading Option

A pass/fail option that may be chosen by the student when a letter grade is not required for degree, major or transfer purposes. Students considering this option are encouraged to meet with a counselor to discuss the possible ramifications. A petition for Credit/No Credit must be filed at the Admissions Office by the deadline published on the Registration Calendar page. Restrictions apply, consult the Ventura College Catalog.

Dropping a Class

It is every student's responsibility to be sure that classes are dropped in a timely manner, consult the deadline dates on the Registration Calendar page. Students may drop classes online, mail or in-person. Online drops require that students print and keep a copy of the drop transaction list as confirmation. Mail drops require that the postmark be on or before the drop deadline. Fees will not be credited or refunded for classes dropped after the Refund/Credit deadline. See the Registration Calendar Guidelines for more information.

Class Schedule in alternate formats for students with disabilities

The Ventura College Educational Assistance Center recognizes the need to provide the class schedule in formats that are usable by individuals with disabilities. Currently, the Schedule is available in print format and online at <http://www.students.vcccd.net/scheds.htm>. Assistive technology is available on campus upon request for students whose preferred formats are Braille or speech output assistive technology. Please contact the Alternate Media Specialist at EAC for assistance.

Equal Opportunity

The Ventura County Community College District is committed to providing equal opportunity in education and to prohibiting discrimination based on race, gender, color, religion, age, national origin, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, or Vietnam veteran status. This commitment is in accordance with the requirements of state and federal law. All members of the college community--students, faculty, administrators, staff, and visitors--must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Indeed, the District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment that respects the dignity of everyone. If you feel that you have been subject to unlawful discrimination based on disability or in violation of the American with Disabilities Act, please contact Dr. Lyn MacConnaire, Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, A building, Ventura, CA 93003. Telephone: (805) 654-6455 or e-mail: Lmacconnaire@vcccd.net. The U.S. Department of Labor Title IX, Education Amendments of 1972, prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in education, programs and activities. If you have any questions about Title IX, please contact Dr. Lyn MacConnaire.

POLICIES & INFORMATION

Full-Time Student

For most purposes a student is defined as full-time if registered in 12 or more units in a regular semester, 4 units or more in a Summer session. This may differ for special programs, financial aid, veteran's benefits, etc.

Harassment/Discrimination, Complaint Procedure

Members of a college community--students, faculty, administrators, staff and visitors--must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Ventura County Community College District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment which respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The goal of Ventura County Community College District is to be sensitive to the needs of students, staff and those who interact with the college community, while preserving the rights of those against whom allegations have been made. Employees or students of the District who feel that they have been harassed or discriminated against based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status or physical or mental disability have the right to file a complaint. The procedures outlined govern the process for all discrimination complaints filed by employees or students, including sexual harassment. Complaints may be filed student against student, student against employee, employee against student, employee against employee, visitor against employee, employee against visitor, etc. Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident. District employees involved in any aspect of investigating or resolving a complaint of harassment or discrimination will have received training from a qualified source in advance of their service. Non-retaliation for filing--no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action. For complete information regarding this process, please see the Ventura College Catalog, 2005-2006 pages 231-233, in print or online at http://students.vcccd.net/cats05-06/vc_223-242.pdf. To file an incident report or a complaint, contact David Bransky (805) 654-6487; Lucy Capuano-Brewer (805) 654-6400 ext. 1272 or Alisa S. Moore (805) 654-6462.

Minors Attending Ventura College

Ventura College may admit minors who are attending a K-12 public school and are able to benefit from college-level, advanced scholastic or vocational education. They are considered Special Admission students. Consult the Ventura College Catalog for policies and information. See "Registration Guidelines" and "Registration Calendar" in this booklet for registration dates and times. Completed Special Admission packet required at registration.

Matriculation

Matriculation "Plan for Success" activities include orientation, assessment and group advisement. This is a process that results in an agreement between Ventura College and the student for the purpose of defining and realizing the student's educational goal. This agreement includes responsibilities for both the College and the individual student. This agreement results in a student educational plan. The student has the right to postpone or appeal one or more of these activities: assessment (includes testing in

Math, English and Reading), orientation and/or advisement.

A student who chooses to postpone or appeal one or more of these activities, may not take part in early registration. If any activity is postponed, the student is required to complete it before registration for the following term begins to be able to register during early registration. Please see the Ventura College Catalog 2005-2006, page 13-14, or www.venturacollege.edu/matriculation.

Privacy Alert!

Ventura College regards the following as "Directory Information" which may be released to the public: student's name, address, telephone number, place of birth, current enrollment status, dates of attendance, major field of study, degrees and awards received from the College, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, the most recent public or private school attended by the student. **If you desire to withhold "Directory Information," you must provide written notification to the Executive Vice President of Student Learning prior to the first day of each semester that you are attending.** In accordance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, all other student information, excluding that designated as Directory Information, cannot be released to a third party without written permission submitted to the College by the student. This law applies to all students attending Ventura College regardless of the student's age. Note: Ventura College will respond to requests for information that fall within the scope of the Solomon Amendment, and to subpoenas and court orders as required by law.

Requesting VC Transcripts

All students must present a written request to release transcripts. Faxes are not accepted. Minors must present their own written request. Requests are accepted in-person or by mail, and must include student's full name, social security number or student ID number, birthdate, dates of attendance, name and address of recipient, and student's signature. Fees are \$3.00 for regular processing and \$5.00 for "RUSH" processing. The first two transcripts are free. Allow a minimum of two weeks for regular processing.

Student Conduct, Grievance, Sexual Assault Policy

The following information is available in detail in the Ventura College Catalog: **Standards of Student Conduct Policy (E.C.S. 66300)** under Appendix I. Students are expected to conduct themselves in accordance with the standards of the College. **Student Grievance Policy** under Appendix II. A grievance is an allegation of unjust action or denial of student rights. **Sexual Assault Policy** under Appendix XII.

Student Registration In Selective Service

Under existing federal law, the Military Selective Service Act (50 U.S.C., App. 451 et seq.) requires certain males residing in the United States to register for the Military Service. If you are required to register for Selective Service and fail to do so, you may not be eligible to receive financial aid from any of the programs administered by the Student Aid Commission. For more information, contact the Financial Aid Office.

POLICIES & INFORMATION

Student Responsibility

Ventura College students are responsible for knowing the information in this Schedule and the Ventura College Catalog. Failure to read and understand these policies, regulations and deadlines does not exempt a student from the consequences of non-compliance.

Student Right-to-Know (SRTK) Disclosure

In compliance with the federal Student-Right-to-Know law (SRTK), it is the policy of the Ventura County Community College District and Ventura College to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. Beginning in Fall 2002, a group of all certificate-, degree-, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three-year period. (As a result, approx. 2.6% of all community college students statewide were included in the 2002 study.) The completion and transfer rates are listed below, along with a brief description of how these rates are defined. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at Ventura College, nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period. The rates below exclude part-time students, continuing students, students attending Ventura College to obtain or upgrade job skills, improve basic skills, maintain licenses, working toward high school credits, pursuing lifelong learning, etc. The rates below do not include any students who took longer than 2 years to complete their academic goal. The "transfer rate" does not include any students who first completed a degree or certificate or became "transferred prepared" prior to transferring. The "completion rate" results for the SRTK study described above was 45.6% for VC. The completion rate is the percent of students from the group studied who attained a certificate or degree or became "transferred prepared" during a three year period from Fall 2002 to Spring 2005. Transfer-prepared was defined by the study as having completed 56 transferable units with a minimum GPA of 2.0. The transfer rate result for the SRTK study of Ventura College was 22.5%. Caution: the transfer rate does not count students who attained a certificate or degree prior to transferring to another post-secondary institution such as UC or CSU. General information about SRTK is available to the public through the Chancellor's Office of the California Community College System Web site: <http://srtk.cccco.edu/683/02/index.htm>.

Title IX Prohibits Discrimination

Individuals wishing information concerning Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in education, programs and activities, should direct their inquiries to Dr. Lyn MacConnaire, Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, A building, Ventura, CA 93003. Telephone: (805) 654-6455 or e-mail: Lmacconnaire@vcccd.net.

Title IV Funds, Return of

There is a federal law about paying back money if you leave school. If you get a GRANT or LOAN and then WITHDRAW from all your classes, you will OWE money to the federal Student Financial Aid Program. According to the date you withdraw, the Financial Aid Office will calculate the part of the grant that you have "earned." NOTE: If you withdraw after you have earned 60% of your grant, you do not owe any repayment. The Financial Aid Office will calculate the amount for you. If you receive LOAN money and withdraw, you will pay back the money according to the normal rules of the loan program. If you receive WORKSTUDY money and withdraw, you do not owe anything. Begin the withdrawal process at the Counseling Office. Second, go to the Office of Student Financial Aid. It is important that you take care of these details prior to withdrawing. Failure to do so will result in a hold on your student aid eligibility with the federal government at any institution.

Transcript Requirements

All students are required to submit official transcripts from all high schools, colleges and universities they have attended. Students do not need to submit transcripts from Moorpark or Oxnard College. The transcripts should be directed to: Ventura College, *Admissions & Records Office*, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003

Veterans Educational Benefits

Veterans of military service who participated in the GI Bill and are eligible to claim educational benefits may file the necessary application with the veteran's benefits representative in the Admissions & Records Office. **Transcripts Requirement:** Veterans are required to submit transcripts from all other colleges and universities they have attended to Ventura College prior to the end of their first semester in attendance. **Unsatisfactory Progress for Veterans:** For the purpose of certification for educational benefits, academic probation is defined as the failure to complete a minimum of 50% of the total units attempted and/or to maintain a minimum of 2.00 cumulative grade point average. Unsatisfactory progress occurs when a veteran has been placed on academic probation for two consecutive semesters. Consult the veteran's benefits representative for information.

Supplemental Instruction (SI) Program

The SI program helps students in historically difficult classes master the material while also developing and integrating learning and study skills.

The Goals of SI are to:

- ❖ Improve student grades in targeted courses
- ❖ Reduce the attrition rate within those courses
- ❖ Increase the eventual graduation rates of students
- ❖ SI Courses include students with varying ability levels and backgrounds.
- ❖ Any student in a targeted course is urged to attend SI sessions, and targeted courses are identified in this Schedule of Classes.

INFORMACION Y REGLAMENTO

Consulte por favor el catálogo de Ventura College para la admisión completa las polizas y la información académica. Los extractos siguientes se presentan como fuente de la información de carácter general.

Acreditaciones

Ventura College está acreditado por la comisión crediticia de *Junior Colleges* (Colegios de la Comunidad) de la *Western Association of Schools and Colleges*, 10 Commercial Boulevard, Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, (415) 506-0234, cuerpo crediticio institucional reconocido por la consejo de Enseñanza Superior, acreditación de instituciones educativas del Departamento de Educación de los Estados Unidos de América.

Añadir Una Clase ya Cerrada

Requiere permiso por escrito de el instructor. Vaya a la clase, obtenga del instructor el código autorizado y escríbalo en su formulario para añadir clases, añada la clase via el Internet. La clase también puede ser añadida en persona en la Oficina de Admisión durante las horas de la clase registración previamente anunciadas. Añada antes de las fechas límite publicadas en la página calendario de registración.

Asistencia y Ausencia

Todos los estudiantes admitidos en Ventura College deben asistir regularmente a clases. La inasistencia, por cualquier motivo, no alivia al estudiante de su responsabilidad de cumplir con todos los requisitos de la clase. Ventura College no clasifica las ausencias como justificadas o injustificadas. Ventura College asume, que considerando que la asistencia regular es responsabilidad el estudiante, el profesor puede evaluar dicha ausencia en términos de los requisitos del curso y asumir la acción que se considere razonable. En el caso del estudiante que ha sido registrado por créditos, cuando la ausencia a una clase exceda en número de veces a 1/9 (un noveno) del total de las horas presenciales requeridas de clase, el profesor podrá sugerir al registrador que el estudiante sea retirado de la clase, y su nota será asignada de acuerdo con los reglamentos (a la política) de retiros de clase establecidos en Catálogo de Ventura College. Todas aquellas clases que el alumno pierda por haberse inscrito tarde, son contadas e incluidas en el número de ausencias. El estudiante, además, puede ser suspendido o retirado de una clase, en cualquier momento en que sus ausencias causen la) pérdida de instrucciones necesarias para su seguridad, especialmente en las clases en que estas instrucciones se proveen rutinariamente. La ausencia de un estudiante a la primera reunión de una clase puede resultar en su exclusión de la misma, si el espacio límite de cupos de la clase se han llenado y hay estudiantes presentes el primer día esperando ser admitidos. Aquellos estudiantes excluidos debido a su ausencia durante la primera reunión de la clase, pueden solicitar una readmisión cuando exista una justa causa por su ausencia.

Auditar Una Clase

La cuota para auditar una clase es de \$15.00 por unidad más la cuota de el centro de salud. Restricciones de curso y unidades aplican, consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College para más información.

Instrucciones Para El Procedimiento en Caso de Emergencia en el Campus

Los procedimientos en caso de emergencias, como terremotos o incendios que afecten a los estudiantes o empleados del campus, están disponibles en todos los salones de clases, oficinas y en el Catálogo de Ventura College. El teléfono de la policía del campus es (805) 654-6486.

Póliza Para Repetir un Curso

La mayoría de los cursos se pueden tomar nada más una vez. Los cursos que se pueden repetir son notables en el Catálogo de

Código bajo la descripción del curso. Los estudiantes pueden hacer una petición para repetir algun curso para mejorar grados inferiores de D, F, o No Crédito. Consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College para más información.

Calificación Opcional de Crédito/No Crédito

Opción de aprobar/no aprobar puede ser elegida por el estudiante cuando el proposito de una calificación de grado no es requerida para título, especialidad o transferirse. Los estudiantes considerando esta opción son alentados a reunirse con un consejero para discutir las posibles ramificaciones. Una petición de crédito/no crédito debe ser archivada en la Oficina de Admisión antes de las fechas límites publicadas en la pagina de calendario de registración. Restricciones aplican, consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College.

Crédito po Examen

Consulte el catálogo para información completa y requisitos que deben satisfacer. Los estudiantes pueden hacer una petición a través de la oficina de consejería. No se registre para la clase que ésta desafiando por medio de examen. Una calificación aprobada consiste de un grado de CRE (credito por examen) en la transcripción, (NC si no pasa). Restricciones aplican, consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College.

Dejar una Clase

Es la responsabilidad de todo estudiante de asegurarse de que las clases sean retiradas a tiempo, consulte las fechas límites en la pagina calendario de registro. Los estudiantes pueden dejar las clases unicamente por internet, por teléfono, correo o en persona. Dejar la clase via internet requiere que los estudiantes impriman y conserven una copia de la lista de transacciones que confirma que dejo la clase. Dejar la clase por corre requiere que el sello (fecha) del correo sea antes de la fecha límite. Reembolsos no serán creditados o reembolsados por clases retiradas después de la fecha de reembolso/credito. Referirse a "La Guia de Registros" para más información.

Estatus de Residente de California y Cuotas

El estatus de un estudiante como residente de California, no residente del estado o no residente del país determinara la cantidad de inscripción y cuotas que el estudiante tendrá que pagar para asistir al colegio. De acuerdo con el Código Educacional de California, una persona debe estar físicamente presente y vivir en el estado por un año, y debe haber tomado acción para establecer residencia permanente, antes de solicitar ser clasificado como residente de California. Referirse al catálogo del Ventura College para más información. Residentes de California pagan cuotas de inscripción, cuotas de salud y centro estudiantil, mas cuotas para materiales (si aplica). No residentes del estado pagan lo mismo, mas cuotas de inscripción para no residentes. No residentes del país pagan todas las cuotas, mas las cuotas de inscripción de no residente y el sobrecargo de estudiante internacional.

Menores Asistiendo al Ventura College

Ventura College puede admitir a menores que actualmente asiten a las escuelas publicas K-12 y que pueden beneficiarse del nivel colegial, académico avanzado o educación vocacional. Estos estudiantes son considerados estudiantes de Admisión Especial. Consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College o la oficina de Admisión y Archivos para las normas e información.

Estudiante de Tiempo Completo

Se define como estudiante de tiempo completo a aquel estudiante que se ha inscrito en 12 (doce) o más unidades en un semestre

INFORMACION Y REGLAMENTO

ordinario, o en 4 (cuatro) unidades o más en una sesión de verano. En el caso de programas especiales, ayuda financiera, beneficios para veteranos, etc., esta información puede variar.

Reportes de Rendimiento Academico (Notas Calificaciones)

Las calificaciones estarán disponibles aproximadamente 4 (cuatro) semanas después del último día de clases de un semestre ordinario o de una sesión de verano. Usted puede consultar y obtener sus notas de las siguientes maneras: (1) Ingresando a la WebSTAR en la página de Internet www.venturacollege.edu, y accediendo al logo correspondiente a "Student Central" o, (2) Solicitando una copia de su reporte de notas en la Oficina de Registro y Admisiones o, (3) Enviando una solicitud por escrito y un sobre autodirigido y estampillado a la Oficina de Admisiones y Registro.

Oportunidades Equitativas

El Distrito de Ventura College está comprometido a proveer oportunidades equitativas educativas, y por tanto, prohíbe la discriminación basada en raza, género, color, religión, edad, nacionalidad de origen, incapacidad, estado marital, orientación sexual o estatus de veterano de Vietnam. Este compromiso está de acuerdo con los códigos de las leyes estatales y federales. Todos los miembros de la comunidad—estudiantes, profesores, administradores, empleados y visitantes—tienen el derecho de estudiar y trabajar en una atmósfera de respeto y confianza mutuos. El Distrito está activamente comprometido a crear y mantener un ambiente en el que se respete la dignidad de todos y cada uno de sus miembros. Si usted considera que ha sido sometido a algún tipo ilegal de discriminación debido a su incapacidad, o considera que se han violado los derechos expresados en el "American with Disabilities Act", por favor contacte a: Dr. Lyn MacConnaire, Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, Edificio A, Ventura, CA 93003. Teléfono: (805) 654-6455 o envíe un correo electrónico a la siguiente dirección: Lmacconnaire@vcccd.net. Aquellos individuos que requieran información concerniente al Título IX de la Reforma Educativa de 1972, la cual prohíbe la discriminación de género en todos los programas y actividades educacionales, deberá también dirigir sus preguntas a Dr. Lyn MacConnaire.

Matriculación

Las actividades de matriculación "plan de éxito" incluyen orientación, evaluación y consejería de grupo. Este es un proceso que resulta de un acuerdo entre Ventura College y el estudiante con el propósito de definir y lograr la meta educacional del estudiante. Este acuerdo incluye responsabilidades tanto de Ventura College como del estudiante. De este acuerdo se obtiene como resultado el plan educacional del estudiante. El estudiante tiene derecho a posponer o apelar una o más de estas actividades: evaluación (incluyendo exámenes de matemáticas inglés y lectura), orientación y/o consejería. El estudiante que decida posponer o apelar una o más de estas actividades no podrá matricularse temprano. Si cualquier actividad es pospuesta, el estudiante debe completarla antes de que la matrícula del siguiente período empiece, con el fin de que pueda matricularse durante el período de matriculación temprana.

Solicitud de Transcripción de Ventura College

Todo estudiante debe presentar por escrito una solicitud de autorización de transcripción. Monores de edad deben presentar su propia solicitud de autorización. Solicitudes son aceptables en persona o por correo, y deben incluir el nombre completo de el estudiante, el número de seguro social o número de identificación de el estudiante, fecha de nacimiento, días que asistió, nombre y

dirección de el receptor y la firma de el estudiante. Las cuotas son de \$3.00 por proceso regular y \$5.00 por proceso "URGENTE". Las primeras dos transcripciones son gratis. El proceso regular dura un mínimo de dos semanas.

Código (Reglamento) de Conducta Estudiantil, Aggravios (Reclamos), Acoso Sexual

La siguiente información está disponible en detalle en el Catálogo de Ventura College: *Standards of Student Conduct Policy* (Código Estándar para la Conducta Estudiantil) (E.C.S. 66300) anexo en el Apéndice I. El comportamiento de los estudiantes debe estar sujeto (de acuerdo con) a los reglamentos de Ventura College. El *Student Grievance Policy* (Código de Agravio estudiantil) está incluido en el Apéndice II. Un agravio es una acusación que se lleva a cabo debido a la violación o negación de los derechos estudiantiles. El *Sexual Assault Policy* (Código contra el Acoso Sexual) está incluido en el Apéndice XII.

Registro y Matrícula de Estudiantes en Selective Service (Servicio de Reclutamiento Selectivo)

Conforme a la Ley Federal existente, el *Military Selective Service Act* (Acta de Servicio de Reclutamiento/ selección Militar), (50 U.S.C., App. 451 et seq.), requiere que ciertos hombres residentes en los Estados Unidos se registren para el servicio militar. Si uno ha tenido la obligación de registrarse para el servicio de reclutamiento, pero se ha negado a hacerlo, es probable que uno no pueda ser elegido para recibir ayuda financiera por parte de los programas administrados por la *Student Aid Commission* (Comisión Estudiantil de Ayuda). Para mayor información contacte la oficina de Ayuda Financiera.

Responsabilidad Estudiantil

Los estudiantes de Ventura College de Ventura tienen la responsabilidad de leer y conocer a fondo la información escrita en este folleto y en el catálogo de Ventura College. El desconocimiento de las reglas expuestas, tanto en este folleto como en el catálogo de Ventura College no excusa al estudiante de las consecuencias que éste pueda sufrir debido al incumplimiento de las mismas.

El Derecho "A Saber" del Estudiante

De acuerdo con Conforme a *Student Right-to-Know Law* (la Ley del Derecho del estudiante "a saber"), (SRTK) , es reglamentario para el *Ventura County Community College District* (Distrito de la Comunidad del Condado de Ventura), y de Ventura College facilitar información con respecto a la velocidad (paso) en que los estudiantes han logrado ser transferidos y al proceso de transferencia a los estudiantes actuales y un futuros. A principios del otoño de 2002 un grupo de estudiantes de tiempo completo, aspirantes a grados y/o certificados, y cuya meta consistía en ser transferidos a Universidades por primera vez, participaron en un estudio de seguimiento durante tres años. (Como resultado de lo anterior, aproximadamente un 2.6% del total de estudiantes de *Colleges* comunitarios a nivel estatal, también fueron incluidos en el estudio de 2002). El logro de transferencias y porcentajes de transferencia están presentados a continuación junto con una descripción de la definición de dichos porcentajes. Estos resultados no representan los niveles de logro de toda la comunidad de Ventura College, tampoco incluyen a aquellos estudiantes dentro del período posterior al estudio de tres años. Los resultados siguientes excluyen, además, estudiantes de medio tiempo, estudiantes 'continuos' y estudiantes que asisten de Ventura College con el fin de ampliar sus conocimientos o habilidades a nivel profesional o cuyo objetivo es mejorar sus destrezas básicas o validar licencias. También están excluidos del estudio aquellos estudiantes que están tomando créditos para completar su grado

INFORMACION Y REGLAMENTO

de bachiller o que buscan enriquecer sus conocimientos generales, etc. Los resultados siguientes tampoco incluyen a aquellos estudiantes que demoraron más de dos años en completar su meta académica. Los resultados del estudio relacionado con la rapidez en la que los estudiantes lograron su transferencia a Universidades tampoco incluye a aquellos estudiantes que poseían un certificado o que estaban "preparados para transferirse" antes de hacerlo. El resultado del estudio SRTK descrito anteriormente fue de 45.6% para VC. El resultado del grado de logro sólo concierne al porcentaje de estudiantes incluido dentro del grupo estudiado y que logró su transferencia durante el período de tres años incluido desde otoño de 2001 hasta la primavera de 2004. Los estudiantes preparados para ser transferidos se definen como aquellos que completaron 56 (cincuenta y seis) unidades transferibles con un GPA mínimo de 2.0. El resultado de transferencia en el estudio SRTK de Ventura College, descrito anteriormente, fue del 22.5%. Advertencia: Los resultados del estudio no incluyen a aquellos estudiantes que obtuvieron su título, grado o certificado antes de transferirse a otras instituciones de educación postsecundaria, tales como UC o CSU. Más información general acerca del estudio SRTK está disponible al público en la página electrónica de la oficina del *State Chancellor of the California Community College System* (Canciller del Sistema de Colegios Comunitarios de California), cuya dirección es: <http://srtk.cccco.edu/683/02/index.htm>

Titulo IV, Devolución de Fondos

Existe una ley federal acerca de la devolución de dinero en caso de que el estudiante abandone de Ventura College. Si uno obtiene una beca o un crédito financiero y luego se retira de las clases, se quedará debiendo dinero al Programa Federal de Ayuda Financiera para el Estudiante. De acuerdo a la fecha de su retiro, la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera hará un cálculo de la parte de la beca que se ha utilizado. NOTA: Si se retira después de haber utilizado el 60% de la beca, no se debe hacer un repago. La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera le ayudará al estudiante a hacer los cálculos. Si se recibe dinero prestado y luego se retira, debe devolver el dinero de acuerdo con las pautas comunes del programa de créditos. Si se recibe dinero de *workstudy* (trabajo-estudio), y se retira, se queda a paz y salvo. Comience el proceso de retiro en la Oficina de Consejería. Luego, vaya a la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera para estudiantes. Es importante que se tenga en cuenta estos procedimientos antes de retirarse. Omitir estos pasos, podría resultar en la eliminación de posibilidad de elegibilidad para otro tipo de ayuda financiera por parte del gobierno federal o de cualquier otra institución.

Requisitos Para el Reporte de Calificaciones (Notas, Grados)

Se requiere que todos los estudiantes que se reintegran presenten los reportes de notas oficiales de todos las Escuelas Secundarias o de Educación superior, *Colleges* (Colegios) y Universidades a donde ellos hayan asistido. No es necesario que los estudiantes presenten los reportes oficiales de notas de Moorpark o de Oxnard College. Los reportes deben ser dirigidos a: *Ventura College, Admissions & Records Office 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003.*

Beneficios Educativos Para Veteranos

Los veteranos de servicio militar, que hayan participado en la *GI Bill* (declaración GI) y que califiquen para solicitar beneficios educacionales, deberán diligenciar la aplicación requerida con el representante de beneficios para veteranos, en la oficina de Admisiones y Registro. **Requisitos para el reporte de notas:** Se requiere que los veteranos suministren los reportes de notas de todos aquellos *Colleges* y Universidades a los que hayan asistido,

antes del final del primer semestre que estén cursando. **Progreso insatisfactorio para veteranos:** Con el fin de recibir la certificación requerida para obtener beneficios educacionales, se definirá como (período de prueba académica) reprobación académica el incumplimiento en un mínimo del 50% del total de las unidades atendidas y/o el mantener un promedio acumulado menor a 2.0. Un progreso insatisfactorio ocurre cuando el veterano ha estado en período de prueba académica por dos semestres consecutivos. Consulte al representante de beneficios para veteranos para más información.

Procedimiento para Reclamo (Quejas) en Casos de Acoso y Discriminación

Los miembros de la comunidad de Ventura College - estudiantes, profesores, administradores, empleados y visitantes- deben poder estudiar y trabajar en una atmósfera de respeto mutuo. El Distrito de VCCC está activamente comprometido a crear y mantener un ambiente en el cual se respete la dignidad de los individuos y sus diferentes grupos. La meta del Distrito de VCCC es atender a las necesidades de los estudiantes, empleados, y todos aquéllos que interactúen con la comunidad de Ventura College y, al mismo tiempo, respetar los derechos de aquellos en contra de los cuales se hayan presentado acusaciones. Los empleados o estudiantes del Distrito que piensen o crean que han sido víctimas de acoso o de discriminación debido a su raza, color, nación de origen, etnia, edad, género, religión, orientación sexual, estatus veterano o estado marital, tienen derecho a hacer un reclamo. Los procedimientos señalados más adelante rigen las pautas de reclamo para todo tipo de discriminación efectuada contra empleados o estudiantes, incluyendo el acoso sexual. Los reclamos pueden ser formulados estudiante contra estudiante, empleado contra empleado, empleado contra estudiante, empleado contra empleado, visitante contra empleado, empleado contra visitante, etc. Los reclamos deben ser presentados al Distrito dentro del período concerniente al año siguiente del supuesto incidente de acoso o discriminación, o dentro del año siguiente a la fecha en la cual el acusador conoció (supo) o debió haber tenido conocimiento acerca de los hechos del supuesto incidente. Todos los empleados del Distrito involucrados en cualquier aspecto del proceso de la investigación y resolución de una queja por acoso o discriminación, deben haber recibido entrenamiento previo antes de prestar dicho servicio. Éste entrenamiento debe ser facilitado por personas calificadas (especializadas). Ningún individuo recibirá represalias, como resultado de haber formulado un reclamo. Tampoco recibirá represalias el individuo que declare haber sido testigo en un caso de acusación de acoso o discriminación. Más información sobre este trámite se encuentra en las páginas 231-233 catálogo de Ventura College 2005-2006, ó consulte en la línea http://students.vcccd.net/cats/05-06/vc_223-242.pdf. Para reportar un incidente o presentar algún reclamo o queja por favor comuníquese con David Branky al (805) 654-6487, o con Lucy Capuano-Brewer (805) 654-6400 ext. 1272 o Alisa S. Moore (805) 654-6462.

Difusión (Divulgación)

El Distrito se encargará de divulgar la información concerniente a sus reglamentos y procedimientos apropiados a seguir con respecto a los casos de acoso/ discriminación, a todos los empleados y estudiantes, anunciando su existencia en sitios notables a través del Distrito, incluyendo, pero no limitándose, al catálogo de Ventura College y al horario de clases. También el Distrito difundirá esta información en publicaciones apropiadas para empleados y/o estudiantes, en las carteleras oficiales del Distrito y por medio de comunicación directa a los empleados del Distrito a través del sindicato.

AA/AS GENERAL EDUCATION - 2006-2007

BASIC REQUIREMENTS

Completion of **60 semester units** of degree-applicable college work with not less than a **2.00 GPA** and completion of **residency** and **competency** requirements. English/Reading are competency met through completion of General Education requirements. See Ventura College catalog and your counselor for more information.

SPECIFIC MAJOR AA/AS GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: THE COMPLETION OF AT LEAST 24 UNITS OF GENERAL EDUCATION, IN ADDITION TO HEALTH/PE AND THOSE UNITS USED TO SATISFY THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE MAJOR.

A. NATURAL SCIENCES - a minimum of 6 units

1. One course in biological science
AG V03, V04, V54; **ANAT** V01; **ANPH** V01; **ANTH** V01, V01L; **BIOL** V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V12, V14, V18, V29, V29L; **MICR** V01; **PHSO** V01; **PSY** V03.
2. One course in physical science
AST V01, V01L, V02; **CHEM** V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V10, V10L, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; **GEOG** V01, V01L, V05; **GEOL** V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; **PHSC** V01; **PHYS** V01, V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L.

B. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - a minimum of 6 units

1. One course in American history and institutions
AES V02A, V02B, V22, V40A, V40B, V63; **HIST** V02A, V02B, V03A, V03B, V04B, V05A, V05B, V07A, V07B, V12, V16, V17; **POLS** V01, V03.
2. One other course in social and behavioral sciences
AES V01, V02A, V02B, V11, V20, V21A, V21B, V22, V23, V24, V40A, V40B, V41, V42A, V42B, V61, V62, V63; **ANTH** V02, V03, V04, V06, V07; **AAS** V01; **BUS** V30; **CHST** V01, V02, V24; **CD** V61; **CJ** V01, V02, V15; **ECON** V01A, V01B; **GEOG** V02, V06, V08; **HIST** V01A, V01B, V02A, V02B, V03A, V03B, V04A, V04B, V05A, V05B, V07A, V07B, V08, V09, V10A, V10B, V12, V13, V14A, V14B, V15, V16, V17, V18A, V18B, V19, V20; **HEC** V22, V23, V24; **JOUR** V01; **POLS** V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V09, V10, V11, V14, V15, V16; **PSY** V01, V02, V05, V07-V07L, V15, V25, V29, V30, V31; **SOC** V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V07, V24, V31.

C. HUMANITIES - a minimum of 6 units

1. One course in fine or performing arts
AES V10, V12, V65, V66; **ART** V01, V02A, V02B, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09, V11A, V12A, V13A, V19, V51A; **HEC** V05A; **MUS** V01, V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B; **PHOT** V01, V02, V07; **THA** V01, V02A, V20, V29.
2. One course in humanities
AES V30, V31; **ENGL** V01B, V02B, V06B, V10, V11A, V15, V16, V21A, V21B, V22A, V22B, V23, V26, V29A, V29B, V30, V31, V33, V34, V35, V36A, V36B, V133, V134, V135, V136A, V136B; **FREN** V01, V02, V03, V04, V51A, V51B, V51C; **GERM** V01, V02, V03, V04, V51A, V51B, V51C; **HIST** V01A, V01B, V18A, V18B; **IDS** V08; **ITAL** V01, V02, V03, V04, V51A, V51B; **JAPN** V01, V02, V51A, V51B; **PHIL** V01, V02, V03A, V03B, V04, V06A, V06B; **SL** V10A, V10B, V10C; **SPAN** V01, V02, V03, V03S, V04, V04S, V10A, V10B, V20, V51A, V51B, V71; **SPCH** V05; **THA** V23, V30A.

D. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY - a minimum of 6 units

1. One course in English composition
BUS V44, V45; **ENGL** V01A, V02; **JOUR** V05A; **SUP** V81.
2. One course in communication and analytical thinking
BUS V06; **BIS** V40; **CS** V11, V15, V17, V20, V82, V86; **DRFT** V03; **ENGL** V01B, V05, V06A; **MATH** V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V11B, V20, V21A, V21B, V21C, V24, V30, V38, V40, V44, V45, V46A, V46B, V50, V52, V55, V56, V57; **PHIL** V04, V05; **PSY** V04; **SPCH** V01, V10, V15.

E. HEALTH/PHYSICAL EDUCATION - a minimum of 2 courses

1. One course in health education
HED V93, V95.
2. One course in physical activity
AES V15; **CJ** V10-V12B; **DANC** V10-V50; **EAC** V21, V25-V28; **HED** V92, V94, V97; **HEC** V10, V97; **PE** V01-V22, V30-V87, V91-V94, V97-V99; **REC** V41; **THA** V14.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

Completion of all courses required (at least 18 units) in a designated area specified in the college catalog.

GENERAL LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES AA

- I. Completion of the pattern (A-E) specified above, plus 9 additional units from areas A-D, plus area F (E/WS) below; or
- II. Completion of at least 36 units selected from the GE pattern and/or major preparation courses required by a transfer institution, in addition to E above. The 36 units must include 3 units each from areas A, B, and C above, plus all of areas D above and F below.

F. ETHNIC/WOMEN'S STUDIES - a minimum of one course

AES V01, V02A, V02B, V10, V11, V20, V21A, V21B, V22, V23, V24, V30, V31, V40A, V40B, V41, V42A, V42B, V61, V62, V63, V65; **ANTH** V02, V04, V06; **ART** V03, V07, V08; **AAS** V01; **CHST** V01, V02, V24; **ENGL** V02B, V06B, V33, V34, V35, V36A, V36B, V133, V134, V135, V136A, V136B; **HIST** V02A, V02B, V03A, V03B, V04B, V05A, V05B, V10A, V10B, V12, V13, V14A, V14B, V15, V17, V19; **MUS** V03; **POLS** V11, V14; **PSY** V30; **SOC** V03, V04, V24; **SPAN** V20, V71.

NOTE: The completion of GE and major requirements for an AA/AS does not necessarily make the student eligible to transfer to a university. For transfer requirements, consult the college catalog and your counselor.

INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (IGETC)

APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES: Each course must have a grade of C or better.

1. ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

CSU — Complete groups A, B and C. **UC** — Complete groups A and B.

A. English Composition: 1 course, 3 semester units

ENGL V01A.

B. Critical Thinking — English Composition: 1 course, 3 semester units.

ENGL V01B; **PHIL** V05.

C. Oral Communication (CSU requirement only): 1 course, 3 semester units.

SPCH V01, V10.

2. MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS and QUANTITATIVE REASONING:

1 course, 3 semester units

CS V17; **MATH** V04*, V20*, V21A*, V21B*, V21C, V24, V40, V44*, V45*, V46A*, V46B*, V52; **PSY** V04*.

3. ARTS and HUMANITIES:

At least 3 courses, with at least one course from the Arts and one course from the Humanities; 9 semester units

A. Arts

AES V10, V12, V65, V66; **ART** V01, V02A, V02B, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09; **MUS** V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B;

PHOT V07; **THA** V01, V29.

B. Humanities

AES V31; **ENGL** V15, V16, V21A, V21B, V22A, V22B, V23, V26, V29A*, V29B*, V30, V31, V33, V34, V35, V36A, V36B; **FREN** V02, V03, V04; **GERM** V02, V03, V04; **HIST** V01A, V01B, V18A, V18B; **IDS** V08; **ITAL** V02, V03, V04; **JAPN** V02; **PHIL** V01, V02, V03A, V03B, V04, V06A, V06B; **SL** V10B, V10C; **SPAN** V02*, V03*, V03S*, V04*, V04S*, V20, V71; **THA** V23.

4. SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES:

At least 3 courses from at least 2 disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence; 9 semester units.

AES V01, V02A*, V02B*, V11, V20, V21A, V21B, V22, V23, V24, V40A*, V40B*, V41, V42A, V42B, V61, V62, V63*; **ANTH** V02, V03, V04, V06, V07; **AAS** V01; **CHST** V01, V02, V24; **ECON** V01A, V01B; **GEOG** V02, V06, V08; **HIST** V01A, V01B, V02A*, V02B*, V03A*, V03B*, V04A, V04B, V05A*, V05B*, V07A*, V07B*, V08, V09, V10A, V10B, V12, V13, V14A, V14B, V15, V16, V17*, V18A, V18B, V19, V20; **HEC** V24*; **JOUR** V01; **POLS** V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V11, V14, V15, V16; **PSY** V01, V02, V05, V07-V07L, V15, V25, V29, V30, V31*; **SOC** V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V07, V24, V31*; **SPAN** V71.

5. PHYSICAL and BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES:

At least 2 courses, one physical science course and one biological science course, one of which must include a laboratory corresponding to selected lecture; 7-9 semester units.

A. Physical Sciences

AST V01, V01L*, **V02**; **CHEM** V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V10*, V10L*, V12A*, V12AL*, V12B, V12BL, V20*, V20L*, V21*, V21L*, V30*, V30L*; **GEOG** V01, V01L, V05; **GEOL** V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; **PHSC** V01*; **PHYS** V01*, V02A*, V02AL*, V02B*, V02BL*, V03A*, V03AL*, V03B*, V03BL*, V04*, V04L*, V05*, V05L*, V06*, V06L*.

B. Biological Sciences

AG V03; **ANAT** V01*; **ANPH** V01*; **ANTH** V01, V01L; **BIOL** V01*, V01L*, V03, V04, V10, V12*, V18, V29, V29L; **MICR** V01; **PHSO** V01*; **PSY** V03.

6. LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (UC Requirement Only)

Proficiency equivalent to two years of high school study in the same language with a C or better or complete one (1) course.

FREN V01; **GERM** V01; **ITAL** V01; **JAPN** V01; **SL** V10A; **SPAN** V01* or both V10A* & V10B*.

*UC course credit may be limited. Please consult counselor for additional information.

U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION and AMERICAN IDEALS: CSU Graduation Requirement Only (not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer). 6 units, one course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2. **Group 1.** **POLS** V01, V03; **Group 2.** **AES** V02A, V02B, V22, V40A, V40B, V63; **HIST** V02A, V02B, V03A, V03B, V04B, V05A, V05B, V07A, V07B, V12, V17. NOTE: Courses used to meet this requirement may not be used to satisfy requirements for IGETC.

General Transfer Information

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a general education program that community college transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education/breadth requirements for either the California State University (CSU) or the University of California (UC) systems without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower division general education courses.

CAVEAT — These courses and requirements are subject to change. Students should consult a counselor or appropriate Web sites to receive the most current transfer information.

ADMISSION -- Most campuses of CSU and UC rarely accept transfer applicants at the freshman or sophomore levels. Upper division or advanced standing admission criteria are based on three components:

1) **Units** — a minimum number of transferable semester units (60 for CSU and UC; maximum 70 for both); and 2) **Scholarship** — a minimum cumulative GPA in all transferable coursework (2.0 for CSU; 2.4 for UC; higher for non-California residents); and 3) **Subject area requirements** — course pattern (a-g) requirements and the ways in which students satisfy these requirements differ between CSU and UC. These admission criteria specify only minimum standards. CSU and/or UC may apply more rigorous standards as enrollment demand changes. **All potential transfer students are expected to read the CSU and UC publications for transfers available in the Ventura College counseling office and transfer center.**

SELECTION CRITERIA FOR UC -- When the number of applicants for some campuses and some majors exceeds the number of spaces available, campuses use standards which are more demanding than the minimum admissions requirements to select students. These selection criteria identify those students who have demonstrated the capacity for high academic achievement. The selection criteria are subject to change by campus, school or college, major and/or term.

Applicants **must complete** both the necessary lower division **mathematics and English composition requirements with grades of C or better** for most campuses by the end of the spring semester prior to transfer in the fall. Some campuses require the completion of the English and mathematics requirements by the end of the fall semester prior to transfer in the following fall. Also, some campuses require that the 60-unit minimum and the four-course pattern (with grades of C or better) be completed by the end of the spring semester prior to transfer in the fall.

More information is available for UC at www.universityofcalifornia.edu and for CSU at www.csumentor.edu and for both www.assist.org

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY 2006-2007

Students transferring to a California State University are permitted to complete their lower division general education transfer courses by completing the plan of courses listed below. In addition, a transfer student will need to satisfy requirements for admission and should complete major preparation courses. **Courses listed are subject to change.**

General Education Courses

AREA A - COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND CRITICAL THINKING:

A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one course selected from each group (1, 2, and 3) and a grade of C or better in each course:

Group 1 - Oral Communication: **SPCH** V01, V10.

Group 2 - Written Communication: **ENGL** V01A.

Group 3 - Critical Thinking: **ENGL** V01B; **PHIL** V04, V05; **SPCH** V10.

AREA B - PHYSICAL UNIVERSE AND ITS LIFE FORMS:

A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one course selected from each group (1, 2, 3 and 4) to include one laboratory activity course corresponding to selected lecture course:

Group 1 - Physical Science: **AST** V01, V01L, V02; **CHEM** V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V10, V10L, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; **GEOG** V01, V01L, V05; **GEOL** V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; **PHSC** V01; **PHYS** V01, V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L.

Group 2 - Life Science: **AG** V03, V04, V54; **ANAT** V01; **ANPH** V01; **ANTH** V01, V01L; **BIOL** V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V12, V14, V18, V29, V29L; **MICR** V01; **PHSO** V01; **PSY** V03.

Group 3 - Laboratory Activity

Group 4 - Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning*: **CS** V17; **MATH** V04, V05, V20, V21A, V21B, V21C, V24, V38, V40, V44, V45, V46A, V46B, V52; **PSY** V04.

*Requires a grade of C or better.

AREA C - ARTS, LITERATURE, PHILOSOPHY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES:

A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one course selected from each group (1 and 2):

Group 1 - Arts: **AES** V10, V12, V65, V66; **ART** V01, V02A, V02B, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09, V12A, V13A, V19, V51A; **MUS** V01, V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B; **PHOT** V01, V07; **THA** V01, V02A, V29.

Group 2 - Humanities: **AES** V31; **ENGL** V01B, V10, V11A, V15, V16, V21A, V21B, V22A, V22B, V23, V26, V29A, V29B, V30, V31, V33, V34, V35, V36A, V36B; **FREN** V01, V02, V03, V04; **GERM** V01, V02, V03, V04; **HIST** V01A, V01B, V18A, V18B; **IDS** V08; **ITAL** V01, V02, V03, V04; **JAPN** V01, V02; **PHIL** V01, V02, V03A, V03B, V04, V06A, V06B; **SL** V10A, V10B, V10C; **SPAN** V01, V02, V03, V03S, V04, V04S, V10B, V20, V71; **SPCH** V05; **THA** V23.

AREA D - SOCIAL, POLITICAL, AND ECONOMIC INSTITUTIONS AND BEHAVIOR; HISTORICAL BACKGROUND:

A minimum of nine (9) units, with courses in at least two (2) separate disciplines selected from at least two (2) groups:

Group 1 - Anthropology and Archaeology: **AES** V01; **ANTH** V02, V03, V04, V06, V07.

Group 2 - Economics: **ECON** V01A, V01B.

Group 3 - Ethnic Studies: **AES** V01, V02A+, V02B+, V11, V20, V22+, V23, V24, V40A+, V40B+, V41, V62, V63+; **ANTH** V04; **AAS** V01; **CHST** V01, V02, V24; **HIST** V03A+, V03B+, V05A+, V05B+, V12+, V13, V17+; **PSY** V30; **SOC** V03, V24; **SPAN** V71.

Group 4 - Gender Studies: **ANTH** V06; **HIST** V02A+, V02B+; **SOC** V04.

Group 5 - Geography: **GEOG** V02, V06, V08.

Group 6 - History: **AES** V02A+, V02B+, V21A, V21B, V22+, V40A+, V40B+, V41, V42A, V42B, V61, V63+; **HIST** V01A, V01B, V02A+, V02B+, V03A+, V03B+, V04A, V04B+, V05A+, V05B+, V07A+, V07B+, V08, V09, V10A, V10B, V12+, V13, V14A, V14B, V15, V16, V17+, V18A, V18B, V19, V20.

Group 7 - Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science: **CD** V61; **HEC** V22, V23, V24; **JOUR** V01.

Group 8 - Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions: **CJ** V01, V02, V15; **POLS** V01‡, V02, V03‡, V04, V05, V09, V10, V11, V14, V15, V16.

Group 9 - Psychology: **PSY** V01, V02, V05, V07-V07L, V15, V25, V29, V30, V31; **SOC** V31.

Group 10 - Sociology and Criminology: **AES** V11, V24; **CHST** V24; **CJ** V03; **PSY** V31; **SOC** V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V07, V24, V31.

+Will satisfy U.S. History, Constitution & American Ideals. ‡Will satisfy American, State & Local Government.

AREA E - LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT:

A minimum of three (3) units, with no more than one (1) unit of physical activity:

AES V11, V15*; **ANTH** V02; **ART** V01; **BIOL** V10, V12, V18; ***CJ** V10-V12B; ***DANC** V10-V50; ***EAC** V21-V28; **HED** V92, V93, V95, V97; **HIST** V02A+, V02B+; **HEC** V10, V22, V23, V24, V97; ***PE** V01-V22, V30-V67, V69-V87, V91-V94, V97-V99; **PSY** V01, V02, V05, V25; ***REC** V41; **SOC** V03; **SPCH** V03; ***THA** V14.

*Physical activity courses limited to one (1) unit in satisfaction of Area E requirements.

+Will satisfy U.S. History, Constitution & American Ideals requirement.

CSU General Transfer Information

CAVEAT — The courses and requirements described herein are subject to change. Students should consult a counselor and appropriate Web sites (e.g., www.csumentor.edu and www.assist.org) to receive the most current transfer information.

ADMISSION — Students are not assured of admission to the campus and/or major of first choice. Consult your counselor for further information.

FEE PAYMENT / PARKING PERMIT FORMS

FEE PAYMENT FORM: Return this form with check / money order payable to Ventura College.

First Name _____			Last Name _____		
Social Security/Student ID Number _____			Date of Birth _____		
FEES ENCLOSED		AMOUNT	OFFICE USE ONLY		
Enrollment: \$26 per unit x ____ number of units =					
Nonresident Tuition: Fall \$169 per unit x ____ number of units =					
International Student Tuition: Fall \$183 per unit x ____ number of units =					
Health Fee: \$15 per semester					
Parking Fee: \$40 per semester or \$20 for BOGW recipients					
Materials Fee: (if applicable per schedule)					
ASB Fee: \$6 per semester, \$10 per year					
Student Center Fee: \$1.00 per unit, not to exceed \$10 per academic year.					
OTHER:					
TOTAL					

Date registered with WebSTAR: (Mo./Day/Yr.): _____ Telephone Number: _____

Method of Payment: (check one) Check Money Order Credit card

VISA / Mastercard number only: _____ Exp. Date: _____

Signature: _____

Do you have a Financial Aid Award? Yes No If yes, indicate type:

BOGW PELL GRANT LOAN OTHER DON'T KNOW

Please do not send cash. Return this form with check, money order or credit card information and signature to:
Ventura College Student Business Office (VCSBO), 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003. Allow extra time for mailing.

PARKING PERMIT REQUEST

Why wait in line? Mail request to the Ventura College Student Business Office at least 14 days prior to the start of school. Please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

DATE: _____ SOC SEC # OR STUDENT ID: _____

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

Permits are valid only for the semester shown on the permit and they must be adhered to the back of the vehicle's inside rearview mirror. Permits are to be used only on the vehicle for which they were issued.

#1 PERMIT

LICENSE PLATE#1: _____

MAKE: _____ YEAR: _____

OFFICE USE ONLY: PERMIT #1: _____

#2 PERMIT - SUBMIT A COPY OF CAR REGISTRATION

LICENSE PLATE#2: _____

MAKE: _____ YEAR: _____

OFFICE USE ONLY: PERMIT #2: _____

ADMISSION CODES FOR APPLICATION

Question 14 -- High Schools

Agoura	193008	Oxnard	563454
Buena	563079	Pacific	563027
Camarillo	563161	Pacifica	563089
Channel Islands	563174	Rio Mesa	563476
El Camino	563029	Royal	563500
Fillmore	563202	Santa Clara	564536
Foothill Technology	563034	Santa Paula	563577
Hueneme	563284	Santa Susana	563032
La Reina	564310	Simi Valley	563618
Moorpark	563325	St. Bonaventure	564486
Newbury Park	563374	Thousand Oaks	563700
Nordhoff	563407	Ventura	563782
Oak Park	563013	Villanova	564823
		Westlake	563011

Question 16 -- Majors

Accounting	1234	High School Special	
Administrative Aide	1237	Admissions Program	2000
Agriculture	1239	History	2345
Anthropology	1248	Home Economics	2346
Architecture	1249	Information Processing	
Art	1256	Systems	2356
Automotive	1257	Interior Design	4789
Bilingual/Cross Cultural	1267	International Studies	2360
Biology	1268	Journalism	2357
Biotechnology	0430	Liberal Arts	4901
Business	1278	Machine Technology	2379
Chemistry	1289	Mathematics	2456
Chicano Studies	1345	Medical Assistant	1244
Child Development	1346	Multimedia	2460
Construction Technology	1358	Music	2458
Computer Info Systems	1361	Natural Resources	2459
Computer Sciences	1360	Nursing	2468
Criminal Justice	1236	Office Technology/ Secretarial	2469
Dance	1378	Paramedic Studies	1464
Drafting Technology	1389	Petroleum Technology	2489
Economics	1458	Philosophy	2567
Education		Photography	2568
Emergency Medical Services	1464	Physical Education	2569
Engineering	1467	Physics	2589
English	1468	Political Science	2678
Environmental Sciences	1475	Psychology	3467
Ethnic & Special Studies	1478	Real Estate	3467
Fashion Design/ Merchandising	1489	Recreation	3468
Foreign Languages	1569	Sociology	3567
Geography	1589	Supervision	3590
Geology	1678	Theatre Arts	3689
Graphic Communications/ Design/Production	1689	Water Science	4579
Health Info Tech	1779	Welding	4589
Health Sciences	1789	Transfer-Other	4400
		Undecided/Undeclared	4500
		Vocational - Other	4600

New Students:

- 1) See your counselor.
- 2) Apply for Financial Aid
AND
- 3) Contact the VC Foundation to apply for scholarships and the Ventura Promise.

Question 17

University of California

UC, Berkeley	017846	UC, Riverside	337797
UC, Davis	577750	UC, San Diego	377837
UC, Irvine	307781	UC, Santa Barbara	427677
UC, Los Angeles	197887	UC, Santa Cruz	447765

California State University and Colleges

CSU, Bakersfield	156250	Cal Poly, Pomona	196140
CSU, Chico	046242	CSU, Sacramento	346760
CSU, Dominguez Hills	196135	CSU, San Bernardino	366184
CSU, Fresno	106260	CSU, San Diego	376720
CSU, Fullerton	306106	CSU, San Francisco	386796
CSU, Hayward	016178	CSU, San Jose	436727
CSU, Humboldt	126450	CSU, San Marcos	376820
CSU, Long Beach	196131	Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo	406145
CSU, Los Angeles	196133	CSU, Sonoma	496710
CSU, Northridge	196770	CSU, Stanislaus	506730

Community Colleges

Allan Hancock College	425213	Los Angeles City College	195346
American River College	345023	Los Angeles Harbor College	195365
Antelope Valley Com. College	195020	Los Angeles Mission College	195953
Bakersfield College	155050	Los Angeles Pierce College	195384
Barstow College	365074	Los Angeles Southwest College	
Butte College	045115		195387
Cabrillo College	445076	Los Angeles Trade-Tech College	195390
Canada College	415062	Los Angeles Valley College	195396
Cerritos College	195154	Los Medanos College	075269
Cerro Coso Com. College	155001	Mendocino College	235001
Chabot College	015235	Merced College	245475
Chaffey College	365210	Merritt College	015570
Citrus College	195177	Mira Costa College	375509
City College of San Francisco	385092	Mission College	435861
Coastline Community College	305001	Modesto Junior College	505500
College of Alameda	015257	Monterey Peninsula College	275270
College of Marin	215060	Moorpark College	565320
College of San Mateo	415151	Mt. San Antonio College	195475
College of the Canyons	195175	Mt. San Jacinto College	335403
College of the Desert	335125	Napa Valley College	285540
College of the Redwoods	125140	Ohlone College	015610
College of the Sequoias	545071	Orange Coast College	305525
College of the Siskiyous	475200	Oxnard College	565321
Columbia College	555055	Palo Verde College	335565
Compton Com. College	195196	Palomar College	375542
Contra Costa College	075190	Pasadena City College	195575
Cosumnes River College	345124	Porterville College	545364
Crafton Hills College	365211	Rancho Santiago College	305609
Cuesta College	405650	Rio Hondo College	195658
Cuyamaca College	375250	Riverside Com. College	335687
Cypress College	305191	Sacramento City College	345740
DeAnza College	435184	Saddleback College	305579
Diablo Valley College	075268	San Bernardino Valley College	365594
East Los Angeles College	195217	San Diego City College	375663
El Camino College	195225	San Diego Mesa College	375693
Evergreen Valley College	435679	San Diego Miramar College	375300
Feather River College	325335	San Joaquin Delta College	395670
Foothill College	435227	San Jose City College	435680
Fresno City College	105240	Santa Barbara City College	425560
Fullerton College	305240	Santa Monica College	195825
Gavilan College	435263	Santa Rosa Junior College	495690
Glendale Com. College	195257	Shasta College	455695
Golden West College	305282	Sierra College	315730
Grossmont College	375249	Skyline College	415711
Hartnell Community College	275129	Solano Com. College	485825
Imperial Valley College	135570	Southwestern College	375807
Indian Valley College	215001	Taft College	155580
Irvine Valley College	305580	Ventura College	565741
Kings River Com. College	105523	Victor Valley College	365790
Lake Tahoe Com. College	095001	Vista College	015236
Laney College	015450	West Hills College	105131
Lassen College	185420	West Los Angeles College	195952
Long Beach City College	195337	West Valley College	435860
		Yuba College	585925

Independent Colleges and Universities

Cal Lutheran University	568120
University of Southern California	198904
University of LaVerne	198329

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Ventura County Community College District
Application for Admission
Ventura College • 4667 Telegraph Road • Ventura, CA 93003

OFFICE USE ONLY

Res.Code: _____

1. **I plan to attend:**
 Moorpark College Oxnard College Ventura College
2. **I am applying for the:** Year 20_____
 Spring Semester Summer Session Fall Semester
3. **Social Security Number:** _____
4. **Name:** _____
Last Name First Name Middle Initial
5. **Previous Last Name** (if you attended under another name):

6. **Date of Birth:** ____ -- ____ -- ____
Month Day Year
7. **State Birthplace:**
 California Other _____
8. **Sex:** Male Female
9. **Address:** _____
(Number and Street)

City State Zip
10. **E-mail Address:** _____
11. **Cell Phone:** (include area code) _____
12. **Day Phone:** (include area code) _____
13. **Evening Phone:** (include area code) _____
14. **Last High School Attended:** _____
(Use codes on page 90)
Name: _____
City: _____ State: _____
15. **High School Graduation or date last attended:** ____ -- ____
Month Year
16. **Proposed Major** (Obtain code from page 90) _____
17. **Last College Attended** (Obtain code from page 90) _____
Name: _____
City: _____ State: _____
18. **California Driver's License Number:** _____
19. **Ethnic Survey:**

A <input type="checkbox"/> Asian	HR <input type="checkbox"/> Central American
AC <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese	HS <input type="checkbox"/> South American
AI <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian	HX <input type="checkbox"/> Other Hispanic
AJ <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese	N <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian/ Alaskan Native
AK <input type="checkbox"/> Korean	O <input type="checkbox"/> Other Non-White
AL <input type="checkbox"/> Laotian	P <input type="checkbox"/> Pacific Islander
AM <input type="checkbox"/> Cambodian	PG <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian
AV <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese	PH <input type="checkbox"/> Hawaiian
AX <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian	PS <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan
B <input type="checkbox"/> Black, Non-Hispanic	W <input type="checkbox"/> White
F <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino	X <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
H <input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic	XD <input type="checkbox"/> Decline to state
HM <input type="checkbox"/> Mexican, Mex.-Amer., Chicano	
20. **Primary Language:** English Not English
21. **Citizenship Status:** U.S. Citizen
Not a U.S. Citizen:
 - 2 Permanent Resident (Immigrant) Visa
 - 3 Temporary Resident/Amnesty
 - 4 Refugee/Asylee
 - 5 Student Visa (F-1 or M-1)
 - 6 Other Visa or Visa type
 - X Unknown
22. **Student Academic Level** (Please indicate your education status at the beginning of the semester for which you are applying. Mark the highest level of education attained.)
Not a High School Graduate:
 - 000 Not a graduate of, and no longer enrolled in high school.
 - 100 Special admit student currently enrolled in K-12 school.
 - 200 Currently enrolled in Adult School.**High school graduate without a college degree:**
 - 300 Received high school diploma
 - 400 Passed the GED, or received a High School Certificate of Equivalency/Completion
 - 500 Received a Certificate of California High School Proficiency Exam
 - 600 Foreign Secondary School Diploma/Certificate of Graduation**College Degree:**
 - 700 Received an Associate Degree
 - 800 Received a Bachelor Degree or higher**Unknown:**
 - xxx Unknown**Date of the highest level of education attained or the date last attended:** ____ -- ____
Month Year
23. **Student Enrollment Status** (Mark one)
 - 1 **First-time student.** A student enrolled in any college for the first time.
 - 2 **First-time transfer student.** A student enrolled at this college for the first time and who has transferred from another college after earning credit.
 - 3 **Returning transfer student.** A student who has previously attended this college, transferred to another college, and has now returned to this college.
 - 4 **Returning student.** A student enrolled at this college after an absence of one or more regular sessions without interim attendance at another college.
 - 5 **Special admissions student.** A student who is currently enrolled in K-10 or a senior high school student currently enrolled in 11-12.
24. **Student Educational Goal** (Select your highest priority)
 - A Obtain an associate degree and transfer to a four-year institution
 - B Transfer to a four-year institution without an associate degree
 - C Obtain a two year associate's degree without transfer
 - D Obtain a two year vocational degree without transfer
 - E Earn a vocational certificate without transfer
 - F Discover/formulate career interests, plans, goals
 - G Prepare for new career (acquire job skills)
 - H Advance in current job/career (update job skills)
 - I Maintain certificate or license (e.g. Nursing, Real Estate).
 - J Educational development (intellectual, cultural)
 - K Improve basic skills in English, reading or math
 - L Complete credits for high school diploma or GED
 - M Undecided on goal

LEGAL RESIDENCE FORM

All students classified incorrectly as residents are subject to reclassification and to payment of all nonresident fees not paid.

ALL APPLICANTS MUST COMPLETE THIS SECTION

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER _____ TODAY'S DATE _____

NAME (Print full legal name. DO NOT use nicknames, initials, or abbreviations).

Last _____ First _____ Middle _____

Age Birthdate _____ Birthplace _____ Occupation _____

RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Legal/permanent address. DO NOT use P.O. Box Number)

Number & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

I have lived at this address since _____ (if less than 2 years, show previous address below.)

Number & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Number & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

When did your present stay in California begin? (State month/day/year) _____

***NOTICE TO STUDENTS:** If additional information is needed to determine your residence status, you will be required to complete a supplemental residence questionnaire and/or to present evidence in accordance with Education Code Sections 68040 et seq. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence in California and intent to establish California Residence lies with the student. Failure to present such proof will result in a classification of non-resident.

Yes No

Are you a United States Citizen?

If you are not a United States citizen, have you been admitted to the U.S. as a resident alien?

If yes, give Date Admitted _____ and Alien Registration Number _____

If no, list visa type (example: B-2, Visitor visa—dependent), duration of status, and country of citizenship:

Visa Type _____ Duration of Status _____ Country of Citizenship _____

Verification of visa status is required. Students must present proof of status.

Did you file California State income tax last year?

If not California, in what state did you last file state taxes? _____ For what year(s) _____

Have you or (if you are under 19 and unmarried) your parents:

Registered to vote in a state other than California? If yes, where and when? _____

Petitioned for divorce in a state other than California? If yes, where and when? _____

Attended an out-of-state institution as a resident of that other state? If yes, where and when? _____

Declared nonresidence for California State Income Tax purposes? If yes, where and when? _____

Are you on active military duty?

If yes, what date did your tour begin in California? (month/day/year) _____

State of legal residence on military records: _____

Are you a dependent of an active duty military person? _____

If yes, when did your sponsor's tour begin in California? (month/day/year) _____

Have you been discharged from active duty within the last year? If yes, submit copy of DD-214

TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL UNMARRIED STUDENTS UNDER 19

NAME OF FATHER (if living) _____ Occupation _____

NAME OF MOTHER (if living) _____ Occupation _____

NAME OF LEGAL GUARDIAN _____ Occupation _____

RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Number & Street, City, State, Zip)*

DATES (month/year)

*Father _____ From _____ To _____

*Mother _____ From _____ To _____

*Guardian _____ From _____ To _____

If less than 2 years, give previous address(es) for past 2 years.

Relationship _____ No. & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ From _____ To _____

Relationship _____ No. & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ From _____ To _____

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THE INFORMATION ON THIS APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND I UNDERSTAND THAT FALSIFICATION OR FAILURE TO REPORT CHANGE IN RESIDENCE MAY RESULT IN MY DISMISSAL.

Student Signature _____ Date _____

SOLICITUD DE ADMISIÓN

Esta solicitud debe entregarse en persona a la oficina de Admisión y Archivos.

Ventura County Community College District
Solicitud De Admisión
 Ventura College • 4667 Telegraph Road • Ventura, CA 93003

Para Uso De Oficina Solamente
 Código Residencial: _____

Use Pluma Solamenté

1. **Pienso asistir al Colegio de:**
 Moorpark College Oxnard College Ventura College
2. **Estoy solicitando para el:** Año 20 _____
 Semestre/Sección de:
 Primavera Verano Otoño
3. **No. del Seguro Social:** _____
4. **Nombre:** _____
Apellido Primer Nombre Inicial
5. **Apellido Anterior** (si asistió bajo otro nombre):

6. **Fecha de Nacimiento:** _____ -- _____ -- _____
Mes Dia Año
7. **Lugar de Nacimiento (Estado):** California
 Otro _____
8. **Sexo:** Masculino Femenino
9. **Domicilio:** _____
(Número y Calle)

Ciudad Estado Zip
10. **E-mail address:** _____
11. **Cell Phone:** (_____) _____
12. **No. de teléfono durante el Día** (_____) _____
13. **No. de teléfono durante la Noche** (_____) _____
14. **Ultima Escuela Secundaria Que Asistió:** _____
(Use las claves de estado en la página 90)
 Nombre: _____
 Ciudad: _____ Estado: _____
15. **Año en que graduó, o última vez que asistió a la Secundaria:** _____ -- _____ -- _____
Mes Año
16. **Programa de Estudio** (Obtenga la clave de la página 90) _____
17. **Ultimo Colegio Que Asistió** (Obtenga la clave de la página 90) _____
 Nombre: _____
 Ciudad: _____ Estado: _____
 Título Recibido: AA/AS Bachillerato o más alto
18. **Número de Licencia Para Conducir en California:** _____
19. **Origen Etnico: (Voluntario y confidencial)**

A <input type="checkbox"/> Asiático (no Filipino) AC <input type="checkbox"/> Chino AI <input type="checkbox"/> Indio Asiático AJ <input type="checkbox"/> Japonés AK <input type="checkbox"/> Coreano AL <input type="checkbox"/> Laosiano AM <input type="checkbox"/> Camboyano AV <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamita AX <input type="checkbox"/> Otro Asiático B <input type="checkbox"/> Afroamericano F <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino H <input type="checkbox"/> Hispano HM <input type="checkbox"/> Mexicano, Mex.-Amer, Chicano	HR <input type="checkbox"/> Centroamericano HS <input type="checkbox"/> Suramericano HX <input type="checkbox"/> Otro Hispano N <input type="checkbox"/> Americano Nativo/ Nativo de Alaska O <input type="checkbox"/> Otro no blanco P <input type="checkbox"/> Isleño del Pacifico PG <input type="checkbox"/> Guamiano PH <input type="checkbox"/> Hawaiano PS <input type="checkbox"/> Somoano W <input type="checkbox"/> Blanco X <input type="checkbox"/> Desconocido XD <input type="checkbox"/> Prefiero no decirlo
---	---

20. **Idioma Principal:** Inglés Español
21. **Condición de E.E.U.U.:** Condición de E.E.U.U.
No Ciudadano de E.E.U.U.:
 2 Visa de Residente Permanente (Immigrante)
 3 Residente Temporal/Amnistía
 4 Refugiado/Asiliado
 5 Visa de Estudiante (F-1 o M-1)
 6 Otra Visa
 X Desconocido
22. **Nivel Académico del Estudiante**(Indique su nivel de educación al principio del semestre por el cual usted está aplicando. Marque el nivel más avanzado de educación logrado).
No Graduado de la Secundaria:
 000 No graduado y ya no inscrito en la Secundaria
 100 Estudiante de admisión especial asistiendo la Escuela Secundaria.
 200 Actualmente inscrito en Escuela Para Adultos.
Graduado de la Secundaria sin título de colegio:
 300 Recibió diploma de escuela secundaria
 400 Aprobó el examen de GED, o recibió Certificado Equivalente o de Terminación de Escuela Secundaria.
 500 Recibió certificado del Estado de California por haber aprobado el Examen de Competencia de Enseñanza Secundaria.
 600 Diploma/Certificado de Graduación de la Escuela Secundaria en País Extranjero.
Título Colegial:
 700 Recibió Título Asociado.
 800 Recibió Título Bachillerato o más alto.
Desconocido:
 xxx Desconocido
Fecha en que obtuvo el nivel de educación más avanzado o la última vez que asistió a la Secundaria: _____ -- _____
Mes Año
23. **Condición Estudiantil** (Marque una)
 1 **Nuevo.** Nunca haber asistido a un colegio.
 2 **Nuevo Transferido.** Un estudiante inscrito en este colegio por primera vez y que se ha transferido de otro colegio después de obtener credito.
 3 **Transferido Reingresando.** Un estudiante que ha asistido anteriormente a este colegio, pero después de haberse transferido a otro colegio, ha regresado a este colegio.
 4 **Regresando.** Un estudiante inscrito en este colegio después de una ausencia de una o más sesiones regulares sin haber asistido a otro colegio.
 5 **Estudiante de Admisión Especial.** Un estudiante actualmente inscrito en grados K-10, o un estudiante de secundaria actualmente inscrito en grado 11 o 12.
24. **Objetivos Educativos del Estudiante** (Seleccione el objetivo que mejor se refiere a usted)
 A Obtener un título asociado y trasladarse a una universidad.
 B Trasládarse a la universidad sin obtener un título asociado.
 C Obtener un título asociado de dos años sin transferir.
 D Obtener un título vocacional de dos años sin transferir.
 E Obtener un certificado vocacional sin transferir.
 F Descubrir/formular intereses, planes, metas de carrera.
 G Prepararse para una nueva carrera (aprender habilidades de trabajo).
 H Mantener un certificado o licencia (Enfermería, Bienes y Raíces, por ejemplo).
 I Desarrollo educacional (Intelectual, cultural).
 J Majorar habilidades básicas en inglés, lectura o matemáticas.
 K Completar créditos de Escuela Secundaria o GED.
 L Indeciso.

DECLARACION DE RESIDENCIA LEGAL

Estudiantes clasificados incorrectamente como residentes legales están expuestos a una reclasificación y a pagar todos los costos de no ser residente.

TODOS LOS APLICANTES DEBERAN COMPLETAR ESTA SECCION

Numero de seguro social _____ Fecha de Hoy _____

Nombre (Escriba su nombre completo. No use apodos, iniciales, o abreviaciones).

Apellido _____ Primer Nombre _____ Segundo Nombre _____

Edad _____ Fecha de Nacimiento _____ Lugar de Nacimiento _____ Ocupación _____

Lugar de Residencia (Residencia legal/permanente. **NO USE** numero de apartado postal)

Número y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Código Postal _____

He vivido en esta dirección desde: _____ (Se es menos de 2 años, escriba abajo la dirección previa.)

Número y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Código Postal _____

Número y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Código Postal _____

Cuándo se estableció por última vez? (Mes/Dia/Año) _____

***NOTICIA PARA LOS ESTUDIANTES:** Si se necesita información adicional para determinar su condición de residente, se le pedirá que presente evidencia de acuerdo con las secciones 6804 del Código de Educación. Es la obligación del estudiante de probar y claramente demostrar según el definido en las secciones de dicho código.

Si No

¿Es usted ciudadano de los Estado Unidos?

Si no es ciudadano de los Estado Unidos, ¿Ha sido admitido en los E.E.U.U. como residente extranjero?

Si respondió sí, dé la fecha en que fue admitido _____ y número de registración de extranjero _____

Si respondió no, escriba el tipo de visa (ejemplo: B-2 visa de visitante-dependiente). duración de la condición legal, y el país de ciudadanía.

Tipo de Visa _____ Duración Condición Legal _____ País de Ciudadanía _____

Verificación de la visa es requerida. Los estudiantes deben presentar prueba de su condición legal.

¿Hizo un reporte de impuestos sobre sus ingresos de California el año(s) _____

Si no fue en California, ¿En cuál estado? _____ ¿En que año(s) _____

Usted o (sí es menor de 19 y soltero) sus padres:

¿Se han registrado para votar en un estado que no es California? Si respondió si, ¿Dónde y cuándo? _____

¿Han hecho petición de divorcio en un estado que no es California? Si respondió si, ¿Dónde y cuándo? _____

¿Han asistido a una institución fuera del estado como residente de ese estado? Si respondió si, ¿Dónde y cuándo? _____

¿Se han declarado no residentes de California para evadir impuestos? Si respondió si, ¿Dónde y cuándo? _____

¿Está usted activo en el servicio militar?

Si respondió sí, ¿Cuándo empezó su servicio militar en California? (Mes/Dia/Año) _____

Estado de residencia legal en los archivos militares: _____

¿Es usted dependiente de una persona en servicio militar activo? _____

Si respondió sí, ¿Cuándo empezó esta persona su servicio militar activo en California? (Mes/Dia/Año) _____

¿Ha sido dado de baja del servicio militar activo durante el último año? Si respondió si, presente copia de su DD-214

SI ES SOLTERO Y MENOR DE 19, FAVOR DE COMPLETAR ESTA PARTE

Nombre del Padre (si vive) _____ Ocupación _____

Nombre de la Madre (si vive) _____ Ocupación _____

Nombre de Guardian Legal _____ Ocupación _____

DIRECCION (número, calle, ciudad, estado, código postal)* _____

FECHAS (mes, año)

*Padre _____ De _____ a _____

*Madre _____ De _____ a _____

*Guardian _____ De _____ a _____

Si es menos de 2 años, de su dirección(es) anterior por los últimos 2 años..

Relación _____ No. y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Código Postal _____ De _____ a _____

Relación _____ No. y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Código Postal _____ De _____ a _____

CERTIFICO BAJO PENA DE PERJURIO QUE LA INFORMACION EN ESTA SOLICITUD ES CORRECTA Y ENTIENDO QUE LA FALSIFICACION O FALLA DE REPORTAR CAMBIO DE RESIDENCIA PUEDE RESULTAR EN SER DESPEDIDO DEL COLEGIO.

Firma del estudiantate _____ Fecha _____

BOG INFORMATION

FALL 2006 FEE WAIVER INFORMATION

Need help paying your enrollment fees? If you are a California resident, there are three ways to qualify for a BOG Fee Waiver.

BOG A	<p>If you or your family are currently receiving TANF/CalWORKS, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance/General Relief, or have certification from any of the Special Classifications, you are eligible for a BOG fee waiver. We require proof for BOG A. Acceptable documentation for BOG A fee waivers varies depending on the type of benefit you or your family may be receiving. For TANF/CalWORKS or General Assistance, acceptable documentation includes a notice of action or the current or last month's check. Other acceptable documentation is a Federal Agency Certification form (available in the Financial Aid Office. For SSI/SSP, documentation includes an award letter dated within 30 days of submittal of the BOG application, or bank statement showing a deposit from the current or last month.</p>		
BOG B	<p>If you meet the following income standards, you qualify for a BOG B. For BOG B, we may require you to verify the information provided in Section B of the attached application. Be sure to include yourself in counting the number of members in your household.</p>		
	Total family income last year (adjusted gross income or untaxed income)	\$14,355 or less \$19,245 or less \$24,135 or less \$29,025 or less \$33,915 or less \$38,805 or less \$43,695 or less \$48,585 or less	1 member in household 2 members in household 3 members in household 4 members in household 5 members in household 6 members in household 7 members in household 8 members in household
	Add \$4,890 for each additional dependent		
	<p>These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines as published each year by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the income standards for the BOG program equal 150% of the federal poverty guidelines for the base year. These standards are for the 2006-2007 academic year and are to be used to determine BOG B eligibility effective July 1, 2006.</p>		
BOG C	<p>If you are a California resident who has completed a 2006-2007 Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and your application shows that you have "financial need," you will qualify for a BOG C (a separate BOG application is not required). If you have not completed the 2006-2007 FAFSA application, please visit www.fafsa.ed.gov to complete the application.</p>		
INFORMATION AND DEADLINES			
<p>The fee wavier pays enrollment fees ONLY. It does not cover books, health, material, or any other associated fees. Beginning Fall 2006 you can apply online for the BOG Fee Waiver. Visit our financial aid website at www.venturacollege.edu (scroll in the Quick Links area to select Financial Aid) and click on BOGW Enrollment Fee Waiver to access the on-line link. Or you can pick up an application from the Financial Aid Office or visit the financial aid website at www.venturacollege.edu (scroll in the Quick Links area to select Financial Aid) to print a copy of the application. Take the application to the Financial Aid Office. Be sure to bring the required documents. Don't forget to sign the form and, if you're a dependent, don't forget to have your parent sign it, too.</p> <p>You can submit the BOG Fee Wavier application to the Financial Aid Office at any time during the 2006-07 academic year. However, applications for other types of financial aid have different deadlines, so please plan ahead.</p> <p>If you have any questions, please contact the Financial Aid Office @ (805) 654-6369.</p>			

BOG INFORMACION

INFORMACION SOBRE EL FEE WAIVER PARA EL OTONO 2006

¿Necesita ayuda para pagar los costos de inscripción? Si es residente de California, hay tres maneras de calificar para no tener que pagar las cuotas de inscripción (BOG Fee Waiver):

MÉTODO A	Si usted o su familia actualmente reciben ayuda pública como TANF/CalWORKS, SSI/SSP o asistencia General/Beneficiencia General, o si tiene certificación de cualquiera de las clasificaciones especiales, usted es elegible para no pagar las cuotas de inscripción (BOG). Requerimos prueba para el Método A. La documentación aceptable para el Método A varía dependiendo en el tipo de beneficios que usted o su familia puedan estar recibiendo. Para TANF/CalWORKS o asistencia general, la documentación aceptable incluye la Notificación de Acción o el cheque actual o del mes pasado. Otra documentación aceptable es la forma de Certificación de la Agencia Federal (disponible en La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera}. Para SSI/SSP, la documentación incluye la carta de elegibilidad de beneficios con fecha de no mas de 30 días de haber sometido la aplicación para el BOG, o su estado de cuentas del banco que muestra el deposito actual o del mes pasado.		
MÉTODO B	Si usted satisface los siguientes requisitos de ingresos básicos, usted califica para el Método B (BOG B). Para el Método B (BOG B), puede que necesitemos verificación de la información proporcionada en la Sección B de la aplicación adjunta. Asegúrese de incluirse al contar el número de familiares en su hogar.		
	Total de ingresos familiar del año pasado (ingresos ajustados o ingresos libres de impuestos)	\$14,355 o menos \$19,245 o menos \$24,135 o menos \$29,025 o menos \$33,915 o menos \$38,805 o menos \$43,695 o menos \$48,585 o menos	1 (un) miembro en el hogar 2 miembros en el hogar 3 miembros en el hogar 4 miembros en el hogar 5 miembros en el hogar 6 miembros en el hogar 7 miembros en el hogar 8 miembros en el hogar
		Añada \$4,890 por	cada de ende adicional
	Estas normas están basadas en las líneas directivas federales de pobreza publicadas cada año por el Departamento de Salud y Servicios Humanos de Los Estados Unidos. Bajo el Título 5 del Código de Regulaciones de California, las normas de ingreso para el programa BOG equivale a 150% de las líneas directivas federales de pobreza del año en base. Estas normas son para el año académico 2006-2007 y entran en vigor a partir del 1° de julio del 2006 para determinar la elegibilidad para el Método B (BOG B).		
MÉTODO C	Si es usted residente de California y a completado una Aplicación Gratuita para Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA) para el año académico 2006-07, y su aplicación demuestra que usted tiene "necesidad financiera," usted calificará para el Método C (una aplicación adicional para el BOG no es requerida). Si no a completado una FAFSA, usted puede aplicar para la FAFSA por internet al www.fafsa.ed.gov .		
INFORMACION Y FECHAS LIMITE			
<p>La aplicación BOG UNICAMENTE paga las cuotas de inscripción. No cubre los libros, materials, or ningun otro casta de asaciación.</p> <p>Comenzando con el Otoño 2006 usted puede aplicar para el BOG por Internet. Visite nuestro sitio Web de Ayudar Financiera en www.venturacollege.edu (en el área de conexión rápida seleccione Financial Aid) oprima BOGW Enrollment Fee Waiver para obtener acceso al enlace y poder aplicar. O usted puede obtener una aplicación en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera o visite el sitio Web en www.venturacollege.edu (en el área de conexión rápida seleccione Financial Aid) para imprimir una copia de la aplicación. Lleve la aplicación a la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera. Asegúrese de traer la documentación necesaria. No olvide firmar la aplicación y, si es considerado depende, asegúrese de que uno de sus padres también firmen la forma.</p> <p>Usted puede entregar una aplicación (BOG) a la oficina de ayuda financiera en cualquier momento durante el año académico. Sin embargo, las aplicaciones para otros tipos de ayuda financiera tienen fechas limite diferentes, así que haga planes por adelantado.</p> <p>Si tiene preguntas, or favor de comunicarse a la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera al (805) 654-6369.</p>			

VENTURA COLLEGE FALL FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE

FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE Fall Semester 2006

PLEASE NOTE: Final exams for PE activity classes, applicable short-term classes, and labs (that are scheduled separately from the lecture corequisite) will be given on the last meeting of class (prior to December 14, 2006).

DAY CLASSES

Regular Meeting Time	Exam Hours
----------------------	------------

THURSDAY, December 14

9:00 or 9:30 TTh	7:30–9:30
11:00 or 11:30 TTh	10:00–12:00
12:00 or 12:30 TTh	12:30–2:30
2:00 or 2:30 TTh	3:00–5:00

FRIDAY, December 15

8:00 or 8:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily	7:30–9:30
11:00 or 11:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily	10:00–12:00
12:00 or 12:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily	12:30–2:30
2:00 or 2:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily	3:00–5:00

SATURDAY, December 16

Saturday and Sunday classes Regular meeting time

MONDAY, December 18

7:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily	7:30–9:30
10:00 or 10:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily	10:00–12:00
1:00 or 1:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily	1:30–3:30
4:00, 4:30, 5:00, or 5:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily	5:00–7:00

TUESDAY, December 19

7:30, 8:00 or 8:30 TTh	7:30–9:30
10:00 or 10:30 TTh	10:00–12:00
1:00 or 1:30 TTh	12:30–2:30
3:00 or 3:30 TTh	3:00–5:00
4:00, 4:30, 5:00 or 5:30 T, Th or TTh	5:15–7:15

WEDNESDAY, December 20

9:00 or 9:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily 9:00–11:00

EVENING CLASSES

Classes beginning 6:00 p.m. or later will give final exams at 7:30pm to 9:30pm on the following evenings:

Monday & Monday-Wednesday classes	December 18
Wednesday classes	December 20
Tuesday & Tuesday-Thursday classes	December 19
Thursday classes	December 14
Friday classes	December 15

STUDENT REQUESTS FOR EARLY OR LATE

EXAMINATIONS: Students requesting early or late exams may obtain a petition from the Admissions and Records Office. Approved petitions are to be on file in the office of the Division Dean prior to the exam date.

NO DEVIATIONS ARE TO BE MADE FROM THIS SCHEDULE

HORARIO de EXÁMENES FINALES Otoño 2006

AVISO: Los exámenes finales para las clases de educación física, para algunas clases de término corto, y para los laboratorios (que tienen diferente horario que las clases asociadas de conferencia) tomarán lugar el último día del semestre (antes del 14 de diciembre 2006).

CLASES de DÍA

Hora de las clases	Hora del examen
--------------------	-----------------

JUEVES, 14 de diciembre

9:00 o 9:30 TTh	7:30–9:30
11:00 o 11:30 TTh	10:00–12:00
12:00 o 12:30 TTh	12:30–2:30
2:00 o 2:30 TTh	3:00–5:00

VIERNES, 15 de diciembre

8:00 o 8:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o diarios	7:30–9:30
11:00 o 11:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o diarios	10:00–12:00
12:00 o 12:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o diarios	12:30–2:30
2:00 o 2:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o diarios	3:00–5:00

SÁBADO, 16 de diciembre

Clases de sábado o domingo La hora de la clase

LUNES, 18 de diciembre

7:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o diarios	7:30–9:30
10:00 o 10:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o diarios	10:00–12:00
1:00 o 1:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o diarios	1:30–3:30
4:00, 4:30, 5:00 or 5:30 MWF, MW, MF, WF o diarios ..	5:00–7:00

MARTES, 19 de diciembre

7:30 o 8:00 or 8:30 TTh	7:30–9:30
10:00 o 10:30 TTh	10:00–12:00
1:00 o 1:30 TTh	12:30–2:30
3:00 o 3:30 TTh	3:00–5:00
4:00, 4:30, 5:00 or 5:30 TTh or T,Th	5:15–7:15

MIÉRCOLES, 20 de diciembre

9:00 or 9:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o Diarios 9:00–11:00

CLASES DE LA TARDE

Para las clases que comienzan a las 6:00 de la tarde o más tarde, los exámenes finales serán de 7:30pm to 9:30pm las siguientes noches:

Clases de lunes y lunes-miércoles	18 de diciembre
Clases de miércoles	20 de diciembre
Clases de martes y martes-jueves	19 de diciembre
Clases de jueves	14 de diciembre
Clases de viernes	15 de diciembre

AVISO PARA AQUELLOS ESTUDIANTES QUE DESEAN TOMAR EXÁMENES ANTES O DESPUÉS DE LA HORA INDICADA EN EL HORARIO:

Los estudiantes que necesitan tomar exámenes finales antes o después de la hora indicada pueden obtener una petición en la oficina de Admission and Records.

DESVIACIÓN DEL HORARIO PARA LOS EXÁMENES FINALES NO SE PERMITE.

FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATION DIRECTORY

To reach any of the extensions from **off-campus**: first dial 654-6400; **on-campus** dial extension only; or if an instructor is not listed, dial 654-6400 and use the dial-by-name option.

A

8985 Adlman, Andrea SCI-356
 1206 Anderson, Lisa SCI-243
 3213 Anglin, Gary C-33
 1384 Arce, Robert LRC-325
 8963 Archibald, Jan SCI-336
 2221 Armstrong, Dianne LRC-316
 1215 Arquilevich, Gabriel LRC-310

B

8934 Baratte, Larry POOL
 1312 Barlow-Palo, Linda P-21
 2285 Beatty, Donna SCI-354
 3125 Beem, Joan O-105
 1081 Bowen, Michael SCI-358
 6487 Branksy, David B Bldg.
 2274 Budke, Bill SCI-121

C

1272 Capuano-Brewer, Lucy... LRC-329
 6460 Calote, Robin A Bldg.
 3217 Carrasco, Marian E Bldg.
 1248 Carriger, James K-14
 6584 Castor, Peggy *EC
 6302 Chaparro, Robert FS
 1342 Clark, Michael AA-10
 1306 Coltrin, Carol SCI-245
 6326 Cosentino, Lydia AA-12
 6304 Cota, Aseneth E Bldg.

D

1244 Dalton, Tom U-7
 3233 deCierdo, Marcelino A-40
 1275 deJesus, Marta SCI-319
 1355 de la Peña, Karen U-5
 3123 de la Rocha, Mayo LRC-335
 3134 deLa Selva, Aurora A-40
 1339 Doreo, David SCI-201

E

3243 Eliot, Maureen C-112
 6337 Estrella, Virginia SCI-317

F

3234 Farris, David A-33
 6368 Faulconer-Boger, Kay Y Bldg.
 2236 Fell, Sharla SCI-335
 6447 Ferguson, Jeff U-8
 6398 Fernandez, Ralph SCI-202
 1274 Fiumerodo, Gigi LRC-343
 3235 Fredrickson, Nancy C-31
 1277 Freixas, Marta SCI-241

G

1325 Galindo, Helen B
 1392 Gallaway, Sara Essa LRC-330
 3236 Garey, Judith G-132
 3230 Goff, Richard CR-112
 3220 Gonzales, Angelica A-32
 6585 Guillen, Guadalupe *EC
 3218 Gutierrez, Tim C-37

H

1265 Hall, Luke SCI-120
 8901 Harber, James SCI-341
 6593 Harrison, Karen *EC-10
 3223 Hendricks, Bill CR-116
 1330 Herrera, Bea DP Bldg.
 3127 Hisayasu, Glenn C-31
 6349 Hull, Becky E Bldg.
 8977 Huxley, Mary Pat SCI-342

J

3221 James, Ralph A -43
 1245 Jeffreys, Iva K-18
 3222 Johnson, Paulette A-34

K

1213 Khanjian, Ara LRC-338
 3132 Kim, Henny LRC-340
 6354 Kimberling, Tom A Bldg.
 1251 Kinghorn, Sandra K-22
 1287 Kobayashi, Joy SCI-344
 6394 Koerner, Raeann C-13
 3205 Korn, Harry P-7
 1259 Kumpf, Dan SCI-240

L

3149 Latham, Nancy FL
 8920 Lawson, Robert G-127
 1314 Leifur, Janet P-23
 1387 Lew, Warren K-23
 1361 Low, Tesi SCI-321
 3261 Lupton, Jeri LRC-344

M

6455 MacConnaire, Lyn A Bldg.
 3200 Madsen, Amy LRC-323
 6366 Mansfield, Casey AA-9
 1282 Matthews-Morales, Lydia SCI-239
 1263 McCain, Michael SCI-242
 1307 Melton, Sandy P-22
 1368 Millea, Michelle SCI-200
 1305 Miller, Jude P-20
 3245 Mircetic, Ned C-207
 1303 Mitchell, Nancy Rae O-115
 6468 Moore, Diane LRC-360
 8984 Moore, Lauri LRC-328
 3237 Morris, Terry C Bldg.
 6470 Mortensen, Jerry Q Bldg.
 1297 Moskowitz, Robert CR-115
 1354 Mundell, Meredith P-19
 3144 Munoz, Paula FS

N

1217 Nasri, Farzeen LRC-339

O

1252 Oliver, David SCI-340
 1283 O'Neill, Earl SCI-357
 1394 Orr, Dorothy CR-114

P

1358 Palafox, John U-9
 1365 Palladino, Steve SCI-111
 1357 Pardee, Terry SCI-320
 1359 Pauley, Mark SCI-238
 1329 Peinado, Kelly LRC-336
 3105 Penuela, Alan S-13
 1311 Peter, Claudia O-117
 3272 Pollack, Deborah LRC-309
 2471 Porter, Robert LRC-337
 1326 Prell, Ted CR-106

Q

1240 Quon, Steve SCI-208

R

2277 Rabe, Scot AA-13
 6339 Renger, Robert SCI-313
 1386 Rivere, Edelwina Q-18
 3202 Robinson, J.A. P-6
 3246 Rockwood, Charles S-11
 3147 Rovai, Linda FL
 3143 Rubenstein, Linda 71 Day Rd.
 1241 Rush, Patricia LRC-318

S

3180 Sanchez, Hector FS-11
 1366 Sanchez, Tomas LRC-348
 1207 Sandford, Arthur LRC-324
 1390 Schoenrock, Kathryn LRC-320
 3195 Scott, Kathleen LRC-319
 1271 Selzler, Joe SCI-338
 3258 Sezzi, Peter LRC-212
 3219 Simmons, Zeak E-25
 1360 Sloan Graham, Stacy LRC-307
 1304 Smith, Carol O-113
 6464 Smith, Joan A Bldg.
 1348 Smith, Marjorie LRC-308
 1356 Stauffer, Jeffery U-11
 6302 Suel, Tim FS Bldg.

T

3210 Taft, Burns G-136
 3145 Tennen, Elaine SHC
 1286 Thomassin, Steven SCI-322
 6348 Tobias, Steve C Bldg.
 6491 Toth, Myra CR-113
 6415 Turner, Steve LRC-131

U

1267 Untalan, Heather LRC-349

V

3194 Varela, Jay G-13
 1395 Ventura, Deborah LRC-322

W

6583 Wagner, John *EC
 1264 Waltzer, Simon LRC 210
 3151 Wendt, Patricia FL
 1322 Winslow, Greg C-29
 3204 Wymer, George LRC-321

Z

1313 Zacharias, Mary O-116

*EC - East Campus

115 Dean Dr., Suite A,
 Santa Paula

ON-CAMPUS ASSISTANCE

Ventura College
(805) 654-6400
 Where to Go for Help On Campus

If you have a non-emergency problem or concern here is a list of resources to help you!

<u>Area</u>	<u>First Steps Assistance</u>	<u>Next Contact (if resolution cannot be reached)</u>	<u>Final Review (if appropriate)</u>
Academic Probation or Dismissal	Counseling Services	Department Chair, Counseling	Exec VP, Student Learning
Admissions	Admissions & Records	Registrar	Dean, Student Development
Attendance	Instructor	Division Dean	Exec VP, Student Learning
Classroom Facilities	Division Dean	Director of Maintenance & Op.	VP, Business Services
Computer Labs	Computer Lab Staff	Division Dean	Exec VP, Student Learning
Counseling/Advising	Counseling	Dean, Student Development	Exec VP, Student Learning
Course Challenge(credit by exam)	Counseling	Instructor	Exec VP, Student Learning
Disabled Students/EAC	Educational Assistance Center	Dean, Student Development	Exec VP, Student Learning
Discipline	Asst. Dean, Student Services	Discipline Committee	President
East Campus	Coordinator, Off Campus Programs	Off Campus Dean	Exec VP, Student Learning
Fee Payments & Refunds	Student Business Office	VP, Business Services	VP, Business Services
Financial Aid	Financial Aid Staff Financial Aid Director	Dean, Student Development	Exec VP, Student Learning
Food Services	Cafeteria Staff	VP, Business Services	President
Health Services	Student Health Office	Health Services Coordinator Dean, Student Development	Exec VP, Student Learning
Grounds	Director of Maintenance	VP, Business Services	President
Grade Changes	Instructor	Division Dean	Admissions & Records
Library	Dean, Liberal Arts	Exec VP, Student Learning	President
Instruction: Grades, Testing, Class Content, Disruption & Assignments	Instructor	Division Dean	Exec VP, Student Learning
Matriculation: Advising, Assessment, Orientation	Counseling Services	Dean, Student Development	Exec VP, Student Learning
Parking & Traffic	Campus Police	VP, Business Services	President
Prerequisite Challenge	Counseling	Assessment Center/Guthrie Hall	Area Department Chair
Registration Procedures	Registrar	Dean, Student Development	Exec VP, Student Learning
Safety (non-emergency)	Director M & O	VP, Business Services	President
Security (non-emergency)	VC Campus Police	VP, Business Services	President
Sexual Harassment	Sexual Harassment Facilitator	VCCCD Human Resources	VCCCD Human Resources
Student Govt. & Clubs	ASVC Advisor	Dean, Student Development	President
Student Records	Admissions & Records	Registrar	Exec VP, Student Learning
Transcripts	Admissions & Records	Registrar	Exec VP, Student Learning
Veterans Services	A&R Veterans Coordinator	Registrar	Exec VP, Student Learning
Waivers: AA Degree or Certificate Requirement	Counselor	Instructor	Division Dean

DIRECTORY OF CAMPUS SERVICES

Hours are subject to change. To Contact the Ventura College Campus from:

Ventura, Ojai, Saticoy: 654-6400/Fax: 654-6466 • Oxnard, Camarillo, Port Hueneme: 986-5855
Agoura, Moorpark, Simi Valley, Thousand Oaks: 378-1500 • Fillmore, Santa Paula: 656-0546

Academic Divisions

Arts & Sciences: 654-6339

Business: 654-6400 x3137

Crim. Justice, Music & Tech.: 654-6372

Health & Human Performance: 654-6348

Health Sciences: 654-6342

Liberal Arts & Learning Resources: 654-6468

Reserve Academy: 987-7413

Admissions and Records

Admin. Bldg. Phone: (805) 654-6457

Hours: M-Th: 7:30am-7:30pm/Fri.: 7:30am-5:00pm

Registration hours differ. See registration calendar.

www.venturacollege.edu/admissions/index.htm

Alternate Text Production Center

Y Bldg. (Annex): 648-8927

Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm

www.atpcnet.net

Assessment

Guthrie Hall: 654-6402

Hours: M-Th: 8:30am-5:30pm

Fri.: 8:00am-2:30pm

www.venturacollege.edu/matriculation/activities.htm

Assistive Technology Training Center, Learning Resources Center

654-6415

Associated Students of Ventura College

B Bldg.: 654-6400 x1328

Hours: M-Th: 9:00am-7:00pm

Athletics

C Bldg.: 654-6400 x3102

Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm

<http://athletics.venturacollege.edu>

Bookstore (Pirates' Cove)

E Bldg.: 654-6485

Hours: M-T: 7:45am-7:00pm

W-Th: 7:45am-3:45pm, Fri.: 7:45am-2:00pm

CalWORKs

Bldg.: TR-3 (International Student Center)

Hours: MWThF: 8:15am-5:00pm

T: 8:15am-4:30pm

Canon Copy Center

B Bldg.: 642-6911

Hours: M-Th: 7:00am-7:00pm

Fri.: 9:30am-1:30pm

Copies may also be made in the Library

Career Center

E Bldg.: 654-6411

Hours: M-F: 9:00am-3:00pm

Child Development Center

CDC Bldg.: 648-8930

Hours: M-F: 8:15am-4:30pm

www.venturacollege.edu/childdevcenter/index.htm

Community Education

Y Bldg.: 654-6459

Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm

www.venturacollege.edu/communityed/index.htm

Counseling

Admin. Bldg.: 654-6448

Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-8:00pm

Friday: 8:00am-4:00pm

www.venturacollege.edu/counseling/index.htm

East Campus

115 Dean Drive, Suite A: 525-7136

Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-7:00pm

Fri.: 8:00am-2:30pm

www.venturacollege.edu/offcampus

Educational Assistance Center (EAC)

FL Bldg.: 654-6300; TDD only: 642-4583

Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-7:00pm, Fri: 8am-1pm

<http://www.venturacollege.edu/leacenter/index.htm>

EOPS

FS Bldg.: 654-6302

Hours: MTWTh: 8:00am-7:00pm

Fri.: 8:00am-5:00pm

www.venturacollege.edu/eops/index.htm

Executive Offices

Administration Building

President: 654-6460

Executive Vice President: 654-6464

Vice President: 654-6354

Financial Aid

FS Bldg.: 654-6369

Hours: M, W, Th 8:30am-3:30pm

T: 8:30am-7:00pm

Fri.: closed

www.venturacollege.edu and click on
Financial Aid in the "Quick Links"

Food Services

B Bldg.: 654-6475

Hours: M-Th: 7:00am-8:45pm

Fri.: 7:00am-2:00pm

Satellite by UV Bldg.:

Hours: M-F: 8:00am-1:00pm

M-Th: 4:00pm-8:15pm

Internet Café

B Bldg., Hours: M-F: 7:00am-9:00pm

International Students

TR-3 Bldg.: 654-6313

Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-5:00pm

Friday: 8:00am-2:30pm

www.venturacollege.edu/internationalstudent/index.htm

Institute for Comm. & Professional Dev.

Y Bldg.: 648-8904

Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm

<http://www.venturacollege.edu/businesscommunity/index.htm>

Learning Center

LRC - First Floor: 654-6320

Hours: as posted

Library

LRC Bldg.- 2nd Floor: 654-6482

Hours: as posted

<http://venturacollege.edu/vclibrary/index.htm>

Lost and Found

E Bldg.: Campus Police

Matriculation Program

TR-3 Bldg.: 654-6493

Middle College Academy

654-6321

Orientation (New Students)

Contact the Counseling Office in

Admin. Bldg.: 654-6448

www.venturacollege.edu/matriculation/activities.htm

Parking Permits

E Bldg.: 654-6486

Pick up permits in Student Business Office

Re-entry & Women's Center

B Bldg.: 654-6365

Hours: Summer: M-Th: 8:30am-4:00pm

F: 8:30am-3:00pm

www.venturacollege.edu/reentrywomens

Registration & Grades

Online: www.venturacollege.edu/webstar

Phone: 654-6457

Scholarships (Ventura College Foundation)

B Bldg.: 654-6461

Hours: M-Th: 9:00am-12:00noon

1:00pm-3:00pm

www.venturacollege.edu/foundation/index.htm

Student Activities & Student Services Office

B Bldg.: 654-6487

Hours: M-Th: 9:00am-5:00pm

Friday: 9:00am-4:00pm

During registration: M-Th: 8:00am-6:30pm

Fri.: 8:00am-4:30pm

Student Business Office

B Bldg.: 654-6488/Fax: (805) 648-8950

Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-5:30pm

Fri.: 8:00am-4:30pm

Student Development

Admin. Bldg.: 654-6455

Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-5:00pm

Fri.: 8:00am-2:30pm

Student Health Center

C Bldg.: 654-6346/Hours: as posted

www.venturacollege.edu/studenthealthcenter/index.htm

Student Payroll

E Bldg.: 654-6400 x1351

Hours: M-Th: 9:30am-5:30pm

Fri.: 9:30am-1:30pm

Switchboard

A Bldg.: 654-6400/Fax: (805) 654-6466

Hours: M-Th: 7:00am-8:00pm

Friday: 7:00am-5:00pm

Transfer Center

E Bldg.: 654-6473

Hours: M-F: 9:00am-3:00pm

Transcripts & Records

Admin. Bldg.: 654-6457

Hours: M-Th: 7:30am-7:30pm

Friday: 7:30am-2:30pm

www.venturacollege.edu/admissions/transcripts.htm

Tutoring Center

LRC - First Floor: 648-8926; Hours: as posted

www.venturacollege.edu/tutoring

Ventura College Theatre

G Bldg.(Loma Vista Rd.): 654-6307

Veteran's Affairs

Admin. Bldg.: 654-6457

All phone numbers use (805) area code

Ventura College Campus Map



Building Legend

BLDG	DEPARTMENT	BLDG	DEPARTMENT	BLDG	DEPARTMENT	BLDG	DEPARTMENT
A	Administration / Admissions / Counseling	E	Transfer & Career / Campus Police Bookstore / Student Business	P	Parking Pass Dispenser	Pool	Aquatic Center
AA	Agriculture / Classrooms	F	Photography (1st Floor)	Q	Classrooms	Q	Classrooms
AEC	Athletic Events Center	FL	Educational Assistance Center (EAC)	S	Auto / Machine / Welding	S	Science / Math / CAD
AQC	Aquatic Center (Pool)	FS	Financial Aid / EOPS	SCI	Student Health Center (in C Building)	SCI	Student Health Center
APP	Apprenticeship	G	Theatre / Music	SHC	Business / Computer Labs	SHC	Business / Computer Labs
ATPC	Alternate Text Production Center / Braille Center	GH	Guthrie Hall	T	Trailer Classrooms	T	Trailer Classrooms
B	ASVC / Cafeteria / Re-entry / Copy Center / Internet Cafe	H	Art	TR 1-2	Trailer Classrooms (Across from J Building)	TR 1-2	Trailer Classrooms
C	Physical Education / Health Education / AEC / Dance / Student Health Center (SHC)	ICPD	Institute for Community and Professional Development	TR 3	International Student Center	TR 3	International Student Center
CDC	Child Development Center	J	Classrooms	TR 4	Publications	TR 4	Publications
CR	Art / Art Gallery 2 / Criminal Justice	K	Classrooms	TR 5-8	Trailer Classrooms (Near Baseball Field)	TR 5-8	Trailer Classrooms
DP	Bilingual Education	LRC	Library and Learning Resource Center / Tutoring / ATTC	U	Business	U	Business
D	Student Services Center (open Fall '06)	NMG	New Media Gallery	UV	Lecture Halls	UV	Lecture Halls
		O	Nursing	X	Classrooms	X	Classrooms
		P	Paramedic				